

POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY
MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT

*How to
PAPER A ROOM*

PAGE 161

25¢ May, 1951



How Good Are
the "Little" Cars?

by Wilbur Shaw





POWER
on ball and roller bearings

Yes, every Kiekhafer
MERCURY
has Full Jeweled
Power*

It's one of many big engineering differences pioneered by MERCURY that sets MERCURY apart from ordinary outboards. Full Jeweled Power means ball and roller bearing construction that gives all vital moving parts of the engine an anti-friction ride.

To you it means easier starts, smoother operation, more power, slower trolling and longer engine life. You get it in every MERCURY—and only in MERCURY!

*Ball and Roller
Bearings Throughout



Write for FREE folder—"PICK OF THE PILOTS"



NEW HURRICANE SERIES

See your dealer for a demonstration of the sensational new MERCURY HURRICANES, the outboards that shattered endurance and speed records everywhere. Never before such ease of control, such smooth steady troll—all combined in a light outboard.



Features of Mercury
motors are protected
by issued or pending
patents.

KIEKHAFFER CORPORATION, Fond du Lac, Wis., U. S. A.

It's FUN to Build Your Own Beautiful New Furniture

FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE . . . AND OUTDOORS TOO!

Save Hundreds of Dollars with the Aid of the New WISE HOME FURNITURE BUILDER

Complete Sets of "How-to-Build" Plans, Instructions and Material Lists, All in One Amazing Bargain . . . For Every Room, Make "Streamlined" Cabinets and Furniture . . . Chairs and Tables . . . Storage Wardrobe Closets . . . For Outdoors, Make Fireplaces, Lawn Chairs and Much More . . . at Savings of 75c on the Dollar!

NOW you can make your own modern, beautiful and useful furniture for EVERY room OUTDOORS, too—glorify your home with smartness and comfort—and SAVE up to thousands of dollars, with the aid of the brand-new WISE HOME FURNITURE BUILDER!

Save as much as \$50.00 on wall and shelf cabinets—save \$50.00 or more on a new "breakfast" table—save over \$100.00 on a built-in wardrobe chest—save an easy \$20.00 bill on a handsome page chest—save \$10.00 on a beautiful modern lamp—save up to \$100.00 on a delightful outdoor place! Thrill your wife with a work-saving, time-saving Streamlined Kitchen, at savings up to hundreds of dollars—with spacious cabinets, dining work-table, built-in ironing board, ladder—plus even a delightful Dining Nook for family company snacks—the very things that make a man happy to keep house, proud to entertain!

Bought Separately, These 60 Plans Might Cost You Up to \$40.00—You Save More Than 90%!

This 256-page Handbook gives you complete exact plans for constructing 60 different furniture projects for every room in your house and outdoors, too. Easy A-B-C instructions cover every detail of building bookcases, cabinets, built-in wardrobes, bunks, outdoor barbecue and chairs, drop-leaf dining table, boards, modern lamps—and dozens of other places that rival massive custom-built furniture in construction, styling and finish—all at cost of materials alone! You don't expect to pay 25c up to \$1.00 for complete construction plans like these, or about \$40.00 for all that we bring them to you within covers of one miracle book for only a fraction of that price!

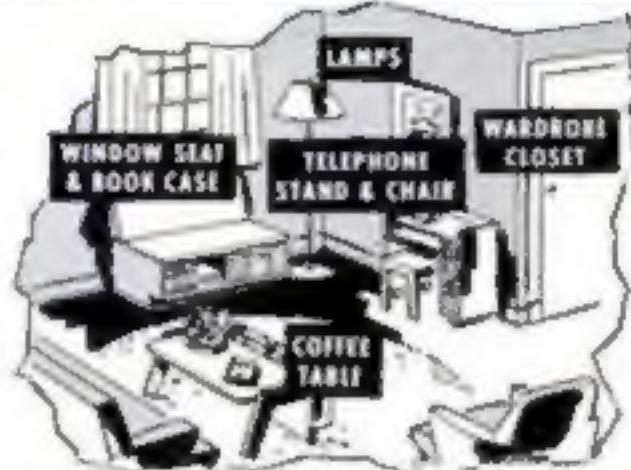
Every Step Covered—Previous Knowledge Required!

You need no special tools or skills. Every item is designed for speedy construction. Each plan is complete with material lists, drawings show exact shape and dimensions of every part. Mensural drawings show each finished piece. Covers everything from use of tools to final waxing—woods, veneers, hardware—all at concealed hinges, sliding doors, hidden joints—plus Craftsmen's secrets of professional finishes—much more!

Mail Coupon for Week's FREE Trial!

Prove for yourself that THE WISE HOME FURNITURE BUILDER can save you hundreds of dollars and help you beautify your home! Simply mail the coupon for a week's FREE trial! If not delighted after 7 days, return the book and owe nothing. If you keep it, pay amazingly low price of only \$1.95, plus a few cents postage. But act fast! Mail the coupon now, before this limited first edition is exhausted!

© 1941, Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.



Any amateur can build this beautiful living room furniture—saving up to 75c on the dollar!



Thrill your happy wife with a modern Efficiency Kitchen that looks like \$2000—for cost of materials alone!

256 BIG PAGES—60 COMPLETE SETS OF PLANS, INSTRUCTIONS, MATERIAL LISTS AND SPECIAL POINTERS—INCLUDING CRAFTSMEN'S SECRETS OF BEAUTIFUL FINISHES—USE OF TOOLS!

Here's a Mere Hint of the Fine Furniture Places You Can Make:

LIVING ROOM

Bookshelves; Telephone Stand & Chair; Modern Lamp; Card & Game Table; Coffee Table—and more!

DINING ROOM

Drop-Leaf Dining Table; Wall Cabinet; Wall Chest—and more!

BEDROOM

Blanket Storage Build that Work Bench you've always wanted—for cost of materials alone!



Chest; Built-In Wardrobe Closet; Night Stand; Built-In Bunks—and more!



Build Lawn Chairs you'll be proud of—SAVE \$10 to \$20!

KITCHEN

Breakfast Bar; Rack; Built-In Ironing Board; Step-Up Ladder Stool; Folding Work Table—and more!

PLAYROOM

Toy Storage Cabinet; Table Tennis Table; Drawing Table—and more!

HALL Over-shoe & Rubber Storage Cabinet; Telephone Wall Shelf; Broom Closet—and more!

WORKSHOP Work Bench; Tool Storage Cabinet; Tool Box; Shelves for Hardware—and more!

BATHROOM Shower Stall; Medicine Chest; Clothes Hamper; Towel Cabinet—and more!

Painted, Enamelled & Lacquered; Modern, Antique; Banding, Buffing, Polishing, Waxing—and more!

PLUS . . . Built-In Cabinets; Combination Drawing Table & Storage Cabinet; Storm Doors; Screen Doors—and much, much more!

FURNITURE FINISHES Rubbed-Oil; Stained; and more!

Mail This FREE-Trial Coupon!

WM. H. WISE & CO., INC.
50 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me, for week's FREE trial, THE WISE HOME FURNITURE BUILDER. After full week, I may return book and owe nothing; or keep it and remit the amazingly low price of only \$1.95, plus postage.

SAVE MORE! Mail only \$2 with this coupon and we will stand all shipping charges. Same return privilege and refund guaranteed.

Name.....26

Address.....805

City & Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here for Do-It-Yourself Edition with THUMB-NOTCH INDEX for quick easy reference, beautifully embellished with hand-colored photos. Only \$1.95 plus postage.

Build this exquisite Blanket Chest for cost of lumber alone! No carving, no intricate work—use only ordinary home tools!

FULL WEEK'S FREE TRIAL!
FULLY RETURNABLE

\$1.95
Only if you keep it



PERRY GITHENS, EDITOR

Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey, MANAGING EDITORS Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowledge, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Richard Giovine, Robert Corman, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Marm, Denis Snelgr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Doris R. Gaines, Rita K. Gilbert, Rosemary C. Knorr, Georgetown Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

WASHINGTON EDITOR: John F. Loosbrock.

Features

FOR MAY, 1951

The Cover:

Artist Ray Quigley pictures the three "little cars" racing around the Indianapolis Speedway.

How Good Are the "Little Cars"?.. 82

Ride the Speedway with Wilbur Shaw as he tries out a threesome of easy-on-the-pocketbook cars.

Model Fans Plan Dream Railroad..116

Put on a solid-gold engineer's cap and hop aboard for a ride over these "million-dollar" rails.

How They Make Tennis Rackets....123

It takes precision woodworking to give a racket its delicate balance and tremendous strength.

Torture that Makes Homes Safer..137

Here's what happens at Underwriters' Laboratories where they put wringers through the wringer.

World's Biggest TV Studio.....140

There's even a camera on the ceiling of new 811 studio, most versatile of the video factories.

Model Planes Vie in Team Races..146

Whirling dervishes fly up to six entries at once in this exciting new kind of speed contest.

Papering a Room from A to Z.....161

Cut redecorating costs by putting up your own wallpaper. These tips give you the hang of it.

Hidden Wear Boosts Car Costs.....179

You can save money on your car this summer by giving it a pin-point tune-up this spring.

Ways to Dress Up Your Doorway..188

If your front door opens right into the weather, here are ways to cover it up with a canopy.

How to Defend Defense Metals.....191

This is the time to start the campaign to keep your appliances fit for duty on the home front.

Coloring Your Concrete Floors....197

You can have rainbow hues underfoot by applying these new dyes, stains, and paints yourself.

How to Make Dutch Doors.....209

Their swinging halves will add charm to your home, and making them yourself will cut the cost.

Oil Pipe Spans Arabian Desert.....94

Endless Train to Speed N.Y. Traffic.....100

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER • Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT—820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—Howard Building, 209 Post Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES—Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1946, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1951, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions in United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 158, No. 5.

PROVED by over 1,000,000 Installations!

PERFECT CIRCLE NURLIZING **slashes engine repair costs!**

**NEW EXCLUSIVE METHOD OF RESURFACING PISTONS SAVES YOU MONEY
BY RESTORING WORN PISTONS TO ORIGINAL FIT AND EFFICIENCY**

Perfect Circle's new Nurlizing process greatly reduces the cost of engine overhauls by making old pistons re-usable—with absolute safety.

At last, worn pistons can be resized for close, correct fit in cylinders without danger of scuffing or scoring! This restored fit means *restored power* and eliminates piston slap—and the interrupted surface of the Nurlized piston assures better lubrication at all times.

If you have been postponing that overhaul your engine needs because of expense—you can have it done now—but insist that your Doctor of Motors Nurlize your old pistons. It will give those pistons new life—with improved performance—and save you money.

Perfect Circle



The Most Honored Name in Piston Rings

NOW!

BRIGGS SMOKES 3 WAYS BETTER*



1. Stays lighted longer ... by 19%



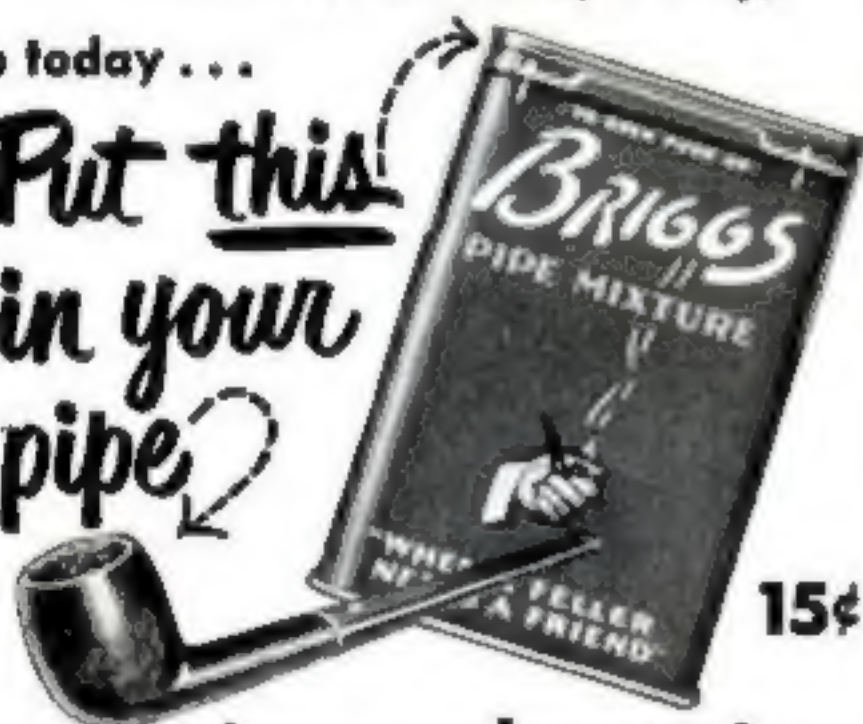
2. Cleaner burning ... by 16.4%



3. Less tar ... by 21.6%

So today ...

Put this
in your
pipe?



and smoke it!

*Yes, our new process makes Briggs better by actual test! Better even than the swell-smoking Briggs that proved so fine and friendly in your pipe before. And remember this: when tobacco burns steady, free and clean, that's when you enjoy *all* the goodness of Briggs' fine tobacco, aged and mellowed in oaken casks. Today—try 3-ways-better Briggs!

Also available in Canada

How They Make Plastic Figures.....	102
Mechanical Traffic Cop Rates Autoists....	104
Cannon to Hurl Billion Volts.....	108
Midgets Thrill Race Fans.....	110
How Chemists Cut Liquids with Knife..	114
Soft Drums Are Lighter, Safer.....	122
How a Gas Pump Works.....	128
Houses Built from Auto-Plant Surplus....	130
Propeller Squeezed from Hot Metal.....	133
British Build De Luxe Rescue Boat.....	134
Scorpion Stings at 700 m.p.h.....	143
New Telephone Battery Works Better....	145
Rio Gets Mountain-Top TV.....	150
Army Crates Get Tough Going-Over.....	151
Pneumatic Hand Saw Won't Kick, Grab..	152
Making Bricks on a Merry-Go-Round.....	156

Mechanics & Handicraft

Lightning vs. Television.....	167
How to Handle a Ladder.....	170
Putting a Handle on a Hammer.....	172
Flower Barrows Dress Up Your Garden..	173
Gus Tames a Runaway.....	174
Summer Driving Tips.....	182
What's This Car?.....	183
I Cover the Races.....	184
Folding Youth Bed Fits Back Seat.....	187
Jet Interceptors Dart 1,000 Feet.....	203
Colonial Wall Box Holds Ivy.....	207
Raise a Flag This Summer.....	213
Ready-Made Parts Cut Cost of Table....	214
Basement Air Cools Upstairs.....	215
Play Ball!.....	218
How to Improvise a Signal Generator....	221
How to Improve Kitchen Shelves.....	223

Departments

Letters	10
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	91
Aids to Modern Living.....	112
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	153
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	160
Hints from the Model Garage.....	177
New Shop Ideas	216
Craftsmen at Work.....	224
Mechanics of Farming.....	230
New Tools.....	258
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	262

Highballing With a Camera



The pictures and adventures of an expert photographer of railroad trains will be one of the many features of next month's POPULAR SCIENCE. Don't miss it.

This story actually happened. The man's name has been changed and this is not his photograph, but the facts are true.

"How do I feel about being Superintendent?"

Well, that story begins in Scotland . . .

"I was an apprentice lad in a big machine shop. Just one among many. But I was ambitious and I was studying with I.C.S. Well, one day the shop started buzzing . . . the Superintendent had come in! I should explain that this was very unusual. To even an expert machinist, the Superintendent was as distant as the Deity. But I saw him walk in, with his derby hat and high collar and cravat. And as he came he asked, 'Where is Tom McDermott?' Well, that was me. And he walked right up to me and said, 'Are you the lad who's studying with the I.C.S.?' I just nodded — for I couldn't say a word. Then he laid his hand on my shoulder and said, 'Lad, stay with it . . . for if you do I prophesy that some day you will be Superintendent!' Well, today here in America I am Superintendent of a big machine shop . . . and maybe that story will give you some idea of how I feel about it."

In the files of I.C.S., stories like this are fairly common. Some day your story may be there. If you start today by filling out the coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED
under the
G.I. BILL

BOX 7677-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Business and Academic Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Correspondence <input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Law
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> First Year College
<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Good English <input type="checkbox"/> French
<input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> High School
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision <input type="checkbox"/> Illustration
<input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Retailing <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Bus. Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography
<input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Typing
Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing
<input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration | Chemical Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making
Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining
<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
Communications Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Elec. FM and Television
<input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Telephony <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering | Electrical Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power
<input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Power House Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Ship Electrician
Internal Combustion Engines Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engine <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine
Mechanical Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's Jr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Forging <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric
Railroad Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist
<input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.
Stationary Engineering Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Combus. Engrg. <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running
<input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engr. <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer
Textile Courses
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing
<input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
|---|---|--|--|

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service _____ Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates for members of the Armed Forces.
In World War II _____ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Technical Training

...MEANS A BETTER U. S. ARMY

Your United States Army is the best technically and mechanically equipped Army in the world. To keep this equipment in top operating condition, your Army trains thousands of soldiers in the operation, repair and maintenance of the very modern types of equipment now serving the Army.

The men pictured below have been trained by the Army in the repair of battery commander telescopes essential to the effectiveness of the Artillery. Technically skilled men . . . trained to

do an important job . . . trained while serving in the U. S. Army.

You can apply for Army technical training . . . after finishing basic training . . . and, if you qualify for the quota of the school you choose, learn with the best. Today's Army is a man's Army . . . and there is a place in it for you.

Get the details about U. S. Army technical training schools today . . . at your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station.



U. S. ARMY



THE MARK OF A MAN!

This is the mark of a man . . . the uniform cap of the U. S. Army. The man who wears it has come up to the mark, has proved his ability to be a soldier.



GOOD SALARY

FINE CAR

**To the man who wants to enjoy
an ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER**

A NICE HOME

BANK ACCOUNT

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing*!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right on through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

**LASALLE EXTENSION
CHICAGO 5, ILL.**

Over 3200 Certified
Public Accountants among
LaSalle alumni!

Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy
(Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 583-HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City, Zone & State _____



Were the
Ancients Right--



Will Man Create Life?

DOES THE SECRET of life belong to Divinity alone?

Will Nature's last frontier give way to man's inquiring mind? Can man become a creator, peopling the world with creatures of his own fancy? Was the ancient sage right, who said: "To the Gods the Soul belongs, but to man will belong the power of Life"? Will the future know a superior, Godlike race of humans—each a genius and each the masterful creation of an unerring formula—or will Soulless beings, shorn of the feelings which have bound mortals together in understanding, dominate the earth?

For centuries, man has dared to invade realms which theology has declared sacred. He has revealed the secret of organic functions and measured the forces of mind—*now*, breathlessly, he tears at the veil which conceals the nature of life itself. Will this be his crowning achievement—or his utter annihilation?

It is one of the greatest controversies of the day. Orthodox religion pronounces it a diabolical experiment—some schools of science declare it *possible* and *justifiable*.

This Free Book

You will find an answer to the creation of life in the ageless teachings of The Rosicrucians! From the archives of this ancient but active fraternal organization, you may obtain a *free* book telling of The Rosicrucians—their age-old observances and modern activities! You may learn of many experiments and how to use them for your own development and the progress of your loved ones. If sincere, you may be one of the few to share this astounding information. Send for your **FREE COPY** of the book, *The Mastery of Life*. Address: Scribe Y.V.Y.

— USE THIS COUPON TODAY! —

Address: Scribe Y.V.Y.
The Rosicrucians, San Jose, Calif.

I am sincerely interested in learning the new, strange facts taught by The Rosicrucians. Please send my copy of the book, *The Mastery of Life*.

Name _____

Address _____

The Rosicrucians are NOT a religious organization.

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE

• (AMORC) •

CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

WHAT **AUTO** MECHANIC Every Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.

All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

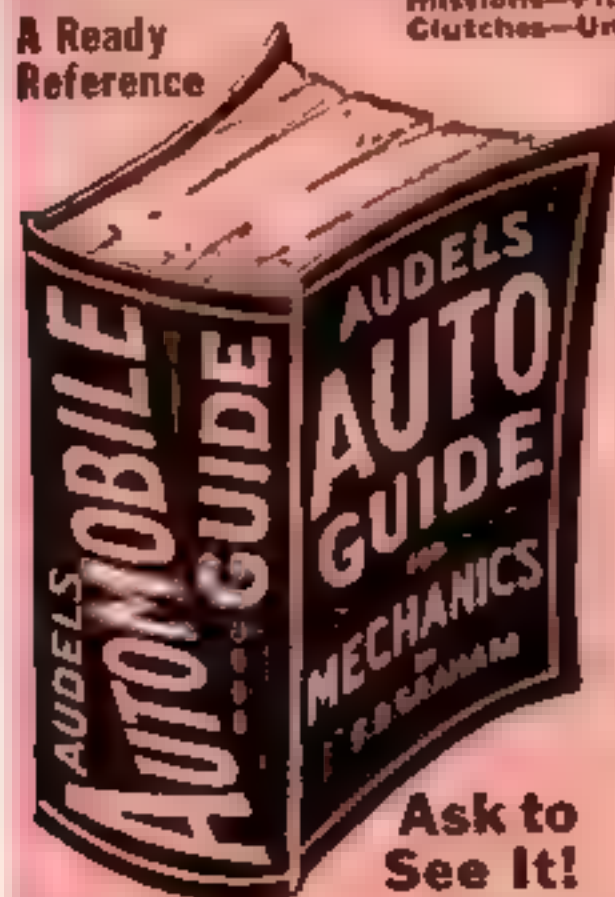
How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magnetos—Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

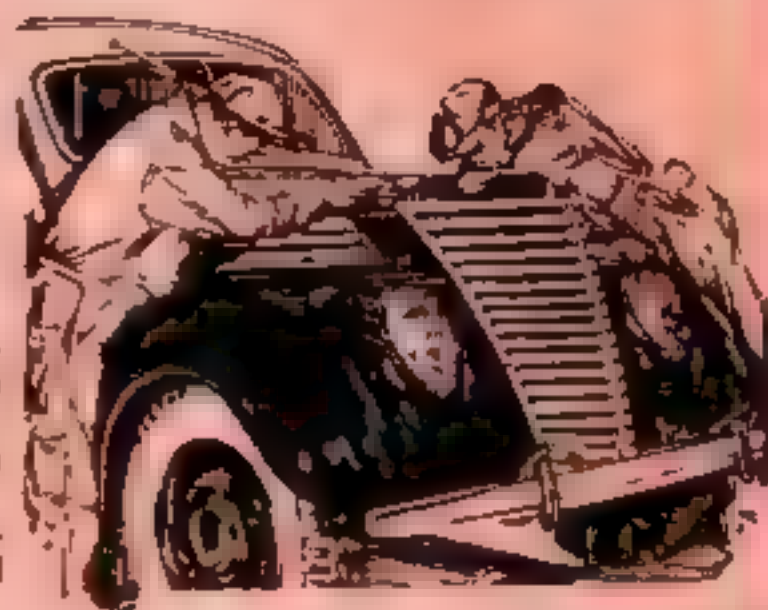
A Ready
Reference



Ask to
See It!

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE
FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY
FILL IN AND MAIL
COUPON TODAY.

\$4 COMPLETE
PAY \$1 A
ONLY 1 MO.



Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. This book is a complete guide to the world of auto mechanics. It is a book that every mechanic should have. It is a book that every mechanic should read. It is a book that every mechanic should own. It is a book that every mechanic should use. It is a book that every mechanic should have. It is a book that every mechanic should read. It is a book that every mechanic should own. It is a book that every mechanic should use.

CUT HERE MAIL ORDER

AUDEL Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked below. I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 3 4
- AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages . . . 4 2
- DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 4 2
- MECHANICS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4 2
- WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . 1 2
- BUILT UP REPAIRING, 4 1/2 Pages . . . 2 6
- MATERIALS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . . 2 6
- SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . . 4 1
- SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. . . 1 1
- MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1 2
- MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . . 1 2
- AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . 1 2
- THE VEHICLE SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . . 2 4
- PAINTING GUIDE, 9 1/2 Pages . . . 4 2
- ELECTRICITY GUIDE, 2 1/2 Pages . . . 4 2
- ELECTRICITY GUIDE, 1 1/2 Pages . . . 1 1
- 1000 ANSWERS TO EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1 2
- ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . . . 2 4
- PRACTICAL GUIDE OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages . . . 4 2
- THE TRUCK DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 1 2
- THE TOTAL LIBRARY, 7000 Pages, 12 Book Set . . . 1 2
- MACHINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. . . 1 1
- SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1 1
- REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING, 1280 Pgs. . . 4 4
- MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. . . 4 4
- POWER PLANT, 1500 Pgs. . . 4 4
- ENGINEERS & FIRMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . . . 1 1
- PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. . . 4 4
- ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . . 9 9
- MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4 4
- PAINTING & GROWING GUIDES, 4 Book Set . . . 6 6
- CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES, 4 Book Set . . . 6 6
- PLUMBERS & GASFITTERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6 6
- MAINTENANCE & REPAIR GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6 6
- PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. . . 2 2
- HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4 4
- OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1 1

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Shavers Pick New "Gold Pack" Eversharp SCHICK INJECTOR BLADES 5 TO 1*

Over All Others
Including Our Own Old Blades!

WORLD'S ONLY RAZOR THAT MAKES SUCH
AMAZING RESULTS POSSIBLE

New in this Complete Kit
• New Gold-Plated Razor
• 12 "Gold Pack" Blades
• New Handy Travel Case
ALL FOR ONLY

98¢



Only NEW 1951 SCHICK
INJECTOR BLADES are ground
to fit your injector razor perfectly!
New surgical steel! Scalpel-sharp! So we guarantee
this: EITHER YOU GET THE FINEST SHAVES OF
YOUR LIFE—OR YOUR MONEY BACK, QUICK!

*HERE'S THE FULL SCORE!

on every point important to shaving!

SMOOTHER SHAVES	5 1/2 to 1
CLEANER SHAVES	5 to 1
SAFER SHAVES	7 to 1
FASTER SHAVES	5 to 1
MORE SHAVES per blade nearly	2 to 1

Men in 10 cities—nationwide—compared New 1951 Schick
Injector Blades with whatever they had been using.
About 80% of the men had a preference. Of these, the
votes were in the ratios shown above.

©1951 Eversharp Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

SCHICK INJECTOR RAZOR & BLADES

World's Only Razor with Automatic Blade Changer

Letters



Reader Adds Own Tools

Sir:

I wonder if any home handyman agrees with the Government experts' list of the 36 basic tools a householder should have as given in your January 1951 number.

It seems to me that the most serious omissions were:

1. Hand drill and drills
2. Vise
3. Faucet seat dresser
4. Try square

To keep the list at 36, four of the following could be omitted, which although sometimes useful, are not used enough to make them considered basic: drawknife, gimlet, glass cutter, framing square, bucket, wash tub, funnel.

1. I use my hand drill more than any other tool except hammer, screwdriver, and pliers. The single gimlet listed is no feasible substitute.

2. A vise is surely a basic tool. If a bench vise is not convenient, a small vise that can be clamped to table or chair will serve most purposes.

3. Many faucets that need new washers have their seats roughened or nicked and unless smoothed will soon ruin the washer. Although seat dressers with several cutters can be purchased, many plumbers prefer to make their own out of a round emery sharpener for carving knives. They say they work better than the boughten kind. I have both kinds and use the cutter first and then the emery. To make the dresser, break the emery away from the center of the knife sharpener and cut the exposed center wire. This makes two dressers of different size which can be rotated by the hand drill.

4. A try square is more often used than a framing square.

H. M. MORLEY

Hollywood, Cal.

Rear-Door Lock

Sir:

I'm sure you will find our American car designers are as concerned about our children's safety as are the British. We don't need to copy the rear-door safety device of



YOU PRACTICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

I send you all the facts to build a Transmitter show below as part of my new Communications Course conduct actual procedure of Broadcast Opera-tors practice in-teresting experi-ments, learn how to actually put a transmitter on the air

TRANS
under G. I. Bill
COUPON

NEW

YOU PRACTICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

I feel you will be sure to find
 Transmitter show below as
 part of my new
 Communications
 Course conduct
 actual procedure of
 Broadcast Opera
 tor's practical
 interesting experi
 ments, learn how
 to actually put
 a transmitter
 on the air

VETERANS
Get this Training under G. I. Bill
MAIL COUPON

NEW

I TRAINED THESE MEN



Walter de la Mare
The Wind in the Willows
The Secret Garden
The Story of the Little Prince
The Tale of Peter Rabbit
The Wind in the Willows



H

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥
 श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥
 श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ॥
 श्रीरामाय नमः ॥
 श्रीलक्ष्मणाय नमः ॥
 श्रीसिते नमः ॥
 श्रीहनुमते नमः ॥
 श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ॥
 श्रीपितृभ्यो नमः ॥
 श्रीमते नमः ॥
 श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

[illegible][illegible]

**I Will Train You at Home
with MANY KITS OF PARTS I SEND**

If you want good pay a job with a bright future and an air job. Would you like a position at the top of your work? The fast growing property of KATV TELEVISION, only 30 miles from Chicago, is now accepting applications for Station and Air Hostesses. We're looking for a well educated, experienced, and a good looking woman and a man. Must have Ready, Willing, and Able. For more information, call or write to: KATV TELEVISION, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois. For more information, call or write to: KATV TELEVISION, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois. For more information, call or write to: KATV TELEVISION, 1000 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

[illegible]

Send Now for 2 Books FREE — Mail Coupon

[illegible]

Television Is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1946, my first TV act was to answer
5 million P. and Z. on the TV show. I
be in use a. eding to my name. Over 40
TV stations are operating in 35 states.
Authorized product there is the 1946 TV
Stations. The above new jobs, more jobs
will be for our find men.

NOW! Advanced Television Practice

Television Practice

Now, special TV
SCOPE
power supply
units. You
order from. Get
wire mounting

has furnished to build high-quality
IF OSCILLATOR with Bygone
amplifying TV set
two tubes, transistors, vacuum-tube
valuable PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE
and correcting TV troubles. Also
coupons for facts, pictures
and prices!

**A TESTED WAY TO BETTER
PAY...MAIL COUPON NOW**

Good for Both - FREE

MR. A. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1ED
National Radio Institute, Washington D. C.
Mail me FREE Lesson and 64 page book
(No salesman will call. Please write quickly)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if Veteran ☐ Approved for Training Under G. I. Bill

THE ABCs of SERVICING

**Be a
Success
in RADIO-
TELEVISION**

SELF-CONTROL STARTS HERE



and to restore

CAR PERFORMANCE

OIL-CONTROL STARTS HERE

To stop oil-pumping, replace worn engine connecting rod bearings

A rubber band and a wad of paper can start real trouble—and so can worn engine bearings! Worn connecting rod and main bearings in your car engine mean disappointing performance—sluggish pick-up in traffic...lack of power on the road. *Worn engine bearings cause oil pumping!* You can't expect new piston rings to correct oil pumping when it starts at the bearings. Give new rings a chance to do their own job—replace worn engine bearings, too. Ask for genuine Federal-Mogul bearings—your mechanic knows they're engineered for the job of oil control!

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

(Division of Federal Mogul Corporation)

DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN



CONTROL OIL-PUMPING

WHERE IT STARTS—REPLACE WITH

FEDERAL-MOGUL

OIL CONTROL BEARINGS

the Jaguar—we have had it for some time.

For example: To quote from the Chevrolet Shop Manual, "On the rear doors of sedans the door lock incorporates a means of shifting the remote-control link lever to provide free-wheeling or positive action on the remote control handles at the option of the owner."

ROBERT E. WILENSKY

Savannah, Ga.

Yes, but the change takes tools, time, and patience and, once made, is more or less permanent. You can't change quickly and easily from one to the other the way you can with the Jaguar's push-button arrangement.

TV Chimney Sweeps?

Sir:

In "The Best Ways to Mount TV Antennas" (Jan. '51, p. 169) you say: "Chimneys are convenient things to put antennas on." It's been my experience that the smoke and soot from a chimney collects on the antenna in the form of carbon. Carbon acts as a resistance on both the antenna and its connections and weakens reception. . . .

MERLE W. WYNN

Pittsfield, Mass.

Moisture and other chemicals in the air cause corrosion that worries TV installers even more. However, Mr. Wynn is correct in stating that soot is a problem. Carl Quirk, technical chief of Du Mont's Teleset Service division reports:

"Certain precautions should be observed in making chimney installations, particularly in weak-signal areas. If soot and grime are deposited at the point where the transmission line joins the antenna, it is possible that signal strength may be reduced because of poor electrical contact. This can be prevented by coating the contacts with a rubber-base sealer. Wherever possible the contact strip should be turned so it is not directly over the chimney opening.

"It's also a good idea to clean the contacts in the spring."

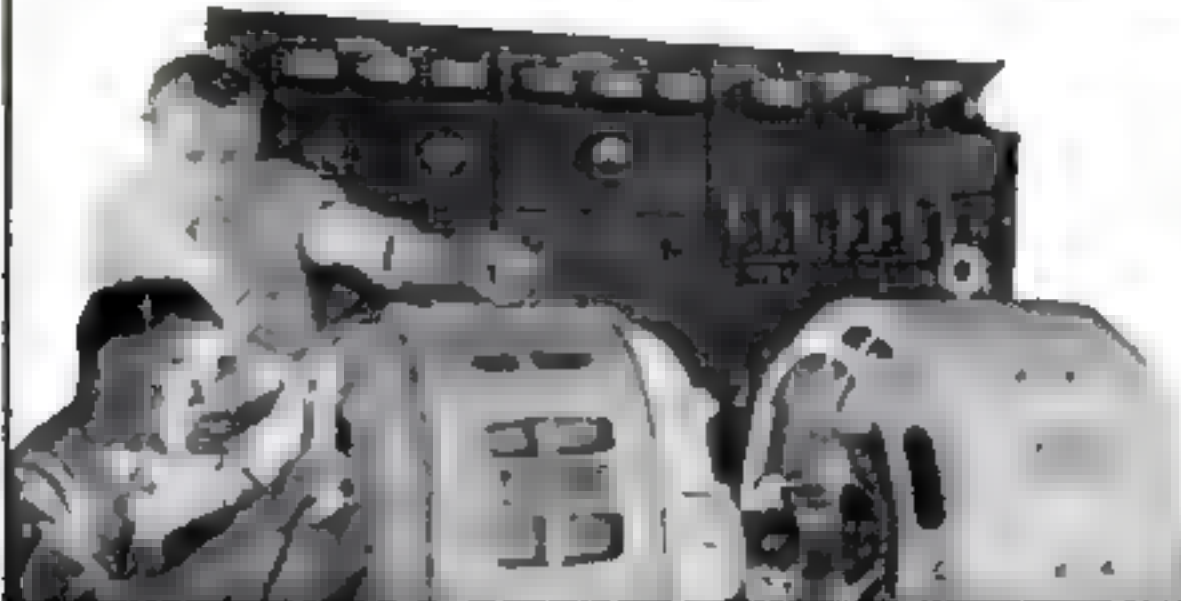
Oversize Bore

Sir:

On page 196 of the February issue, the illustration on the engine number that is followed by a dash to indicate .010" oversize cylinders and pistons appears to me to be a

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING IN **ELECTRICITY**

On Real:



**A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS**

(Shown at left - Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large A.C. Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND **TELEVISION-RADIO**

On Real:

**TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M.**

**(Frequency Modulation)
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS
PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems**

(Right - Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



TRAIN QUICKLY in the Great Shops of COYNE for VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. **TRAIN QUICKLY** for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

FINANCE PLAN for non-veterans. G.I. Approved. Special plan for men of draft age.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book. Check whether interested in **ELECTRICITY** or **TELEVISION-RADIO** or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

COYNE

R. W. COYNE, INC.
ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
An Institution not for Profit.
800 S. Paulina St. Dept 51-73H
Chicago 12, Illinois



**Mail Coupon for
BIG FREE BOOK!**



A. W. COOKE President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL
800 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept 51-73H

Send **BIG FREE** book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ **ELECTRICITY** ☐ **TELEVISION-RADIO**

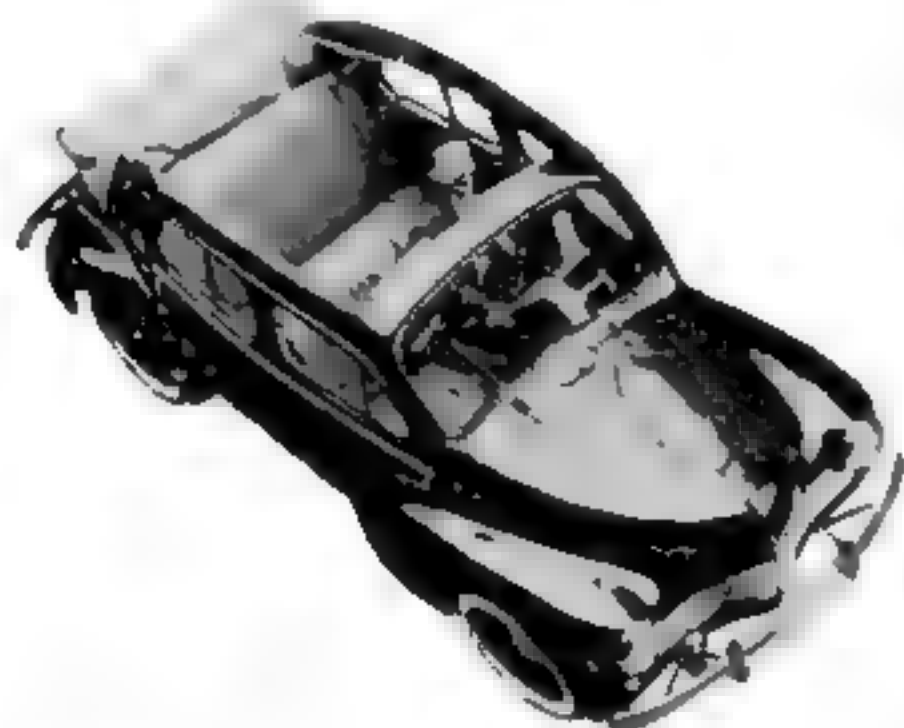
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY.....STATE.....

ANOTHER FIRST... FOR RENAULT '51

Renault de-luxe stock sedan captures first place in International Grand Prix.



Motorists the world over, know the grueling hazards of the International Grand Prix held annually over a closed course including every type of road, at Le Mans, France. Driving continuously for 24 hours, two non-professionals brought the Renault '51 de-luxe four passenger stock sedan first across the finish line to achieve a magnificent victory in the 1100 C. C. class.

This new Renault '51 is the only foreign car built especially for American roads. Before it was placed in production in Europe's largest automotive works, at Billancourt, France, it was tested and re-tested by crews of engineers over every kind of American road—and at every temperature from Maine's 20° below to Imperial Valley's 120° above zero.

With the engine in the rear (where it should be) this newest Renault travels 45-50 miles to the gallon. Only two quarts of oil fills the crankcase. Roll-down windows and improved wind deflectors provide ample no-draft ventilation. Its carburetor has been improved. Monocoque welded steel body construction provides greater safety and eliminates squeaks and rattles, while independent four wheel springing makes even the longest drive a pleasure.

Get behind the wheel of the new Renault '51 sedan and you will soon see why it won the International Grand Prix! An authorized Renault dealer near you—with factory service and ample spare parts... is waiting to give you the ride of your life in the Renault '51!

It's Smart...It's Thrifty...It's French!

4 door-Sedan Only \$1195 delivered at eight ports of entry including duty & federal excise tax

RENAULT

RENAULT SELLING BRANCH Inc.

270 Park Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

Service—239 West 66th Street. Tel. Trafalgar 7-4500

Buick. Whether or not this is so, I think you will find the practice limited to very few motor manufacturers, both as to the uniform .010" oversize and as to the dash.

LEE F. BERNHARDT

Fort Wayne, Ind.

The practice of finishing bores oversize is widespread throughout the auto industry, but you're right in that the amount and method of marking may vary with different manufacturers. The car PS pictured was a Buick.

Sounds Fishy, but True

Sir:

In the February issue of POPULAR SCIENCE (p. 170) you offered the suggestion of floating a board on the water in an aquarium to keep from disturbing the plants when new water is added. We feel there is an oversight made in your article. The board should be well cured in water for at least three months before using. New wood is definitely poison to tropical fish. Wood may be artificially cured in a few days by slaking a large piece of lime in water and soaking the board in it for five days. Rinse well and the board is ready for use.

TRABERT'S AQUARIUM

Columbus, Ohio

Uncured wood might prove harmful if left in the tank for a long time, but if removed immediately after filling could not possibly hurt the fish. Plywood, however, should definitely not be used.

Reader Saves Money

Sir:

May I compliment you on your book? I recently saved \$10 erecting my television aerial through your instructions ["The Best Ways to Mount TV Antennas," PS, Jan. '51, p. 169].

EVERET J. WATAHA

Linden, N. J.

Next month PS will tell you how to build a television booster.

Car Used, So Is Advice

Sir:

I am a regular reader of POPULAR SCIENCE because it gives me many helpful ideas. The

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

12-E DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.



...with these
Wizards with Wood

Mending something that needs gluing? Making something that needs finishing? If it's made of wood, ask for Firzite, Satinlac and Weldwood Glue at hardware, paint and lumber dealers—or mail coupon for leaflets.

Glue That's Stronger than Wood



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof...highly water-resistant!

WELDWOOD®
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. Virtually prevents grain raise or checking...readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, or tinted effects on soft or hard woods, use White Firzite).

FIRZITE®

Newer than Shellac or Varnish



Pints, Quarts,
Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

SATINLAC®

*Trade Marks

United States Plywood Corporation,
Dept. 253, 55 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite
and Satinlac.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

main reason why I am sending you this letter is to ask you to reprint a very helpful suggestion which you printed in your April edition in 1950. It was, "How to Buy a Used Car," and it was the most important thing in buying my secondhand car. With your advice I got my money's worth dollar for dollar, instead of a lemon.

Right now many of my friends are asking me for the magazine but I lost it somewhere, so if you would be kind enough to reprint it, my friends will be overjoyed.

R. C. JACKSON

Trenton, N. J.

The article is available at most libraries, or a copy of the issue in which it was published can be obtained from the Popular Science Circulation Department.

A Warning on Sodium Valves

Sir:

Your February 1951 issue contains an article titled "Homemade Tools from Old Auto Valves" (page 193).

Under "Hole Saw" the author suggests using a valve from an airplane or boat. If someone were to get a valve from an airplane engine, he might get a sodium-filled exhaust valve, and according to instructions I received while in our Army Air Force during the last war, cutting into these valves is extremely hazardous, due to the sodium contained in them.

WM. HATFIELD

Jersey City, N. J.

PS should have cautioned readers against cutting into sodium-cooled valves, which are widely used in aircraft engines, and to a lesser but increasing extent in large truck engines. Such valves, usually identifiable by an "S" stamped on the top, contain pure sodium that ignites on contact with air. The stem should not be sawed, and cracked sodium valves should be buried for safety.

Keeps Tabs on PS

Sir:

On each issue of my POPULAR SCIENCE, I paste a tab on which I note articles I might want to refer to later... You'd be surprised how often I refer to these tabs for certain information.

SAM E. PATTERSON

Norfolk, Va.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-S VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

How to paint a room in 1/2 the time—

WITH **SPRED SATIN** THE WONDER PAINT

You can apply it in half the time with brush or roller. Dries in 20 minutes to a gorgeous satin finish.

- ★ Covers most surfaces
- ★ Shows no laps or brushmarks
- ★ Washes perfectly, over and over
- ★ Has no offensive odor
- ★ New deep colors, ready-mixed

The secret of this amazing paint is its exclusive *synthetic rubber emulsion* formula. The rubber film forms a tight, durable surface that dirt cannot penetrate. See your *Glidden* dealer today.

Send for
decorating
kit today



Up-to-the-minute color ideas
you can easily carry out in your own home!
Floor plans and color reproductions for 7
rooms. Practical, make-to-order
for planning home improve-
ments. Send 10 cents
(coin).

Dept. PS-5
The Glidden Co.
Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please send me your decorating kit. I enclose 10 cents (coin).
Tell me where I can buy Spred SATIN.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Stucco Spraying Can Be Your Opportunity



You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal co-operation.

Sprayed-On Beauty

Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces—exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings.

Write or wire for
Opportunity
Book.

COLORCRETE
INDUSTRIES, INC.
872 Ottawa Ave.,
Holland, Mich.



OUT OF PAWN

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

GENUINE DIAMONDS

Approx. 1/2 Carat
385 for just \$200 Value

SAVE ON DIAMONDS FROM ESTATE SALES AND UNUSUAL PLACES

Our Best
Four carat
to any service
at a price

BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK
DEPT. P1-BERMAN BLDG BALTO 1, MD

SEND FOR
FREE
ILLUSTRATED
Catalog

MORE
BACK GUARANTEE

All diamonds reset in
brand new modern mount-
ings. Values from \$10.00
to \$10,000.



HYPNOTIZE

Yes! Anyone May Do It! This Author is "Revealing" hypnotic techniques which show you precise speed inducing methods. Instructions reveal how easily speed hypnosis is accomplished. Self hypnosis fully explained. Amazing results. Learn about amazing newly devel-oped method of mental therapy, mind power & training while you sleep. Free catalog of hypnotism books sent on request.

Send for the exciting Illustrated
book "HYPNOTISM REVEALED" → \$1
12" Phonograph Record Inducing
Group Hypnotism & Self Hypnosis → \$5

MELVIN POWERS, Professional Hypnotist, 1224 Wilshire, Dept. 78, Hollywood 17, Calif.

A FASCINATING, MONEY-MAKING art career can be yours

AMERICA'S 12 MOST FAMOUS
ARTISTS SHOW YOU HOW!



Write Today
FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

Dept. 11-S, Westport, Conn.

FREE Send back about your home study art course.

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____
City, State, Zone Number _____

NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU
NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS
...AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equip-
ment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories. Now you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

ABOVE Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY. In addition to easy to read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial type test equipment shown at left.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories — one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

Get BOTH of these
information packed
publications FREE!

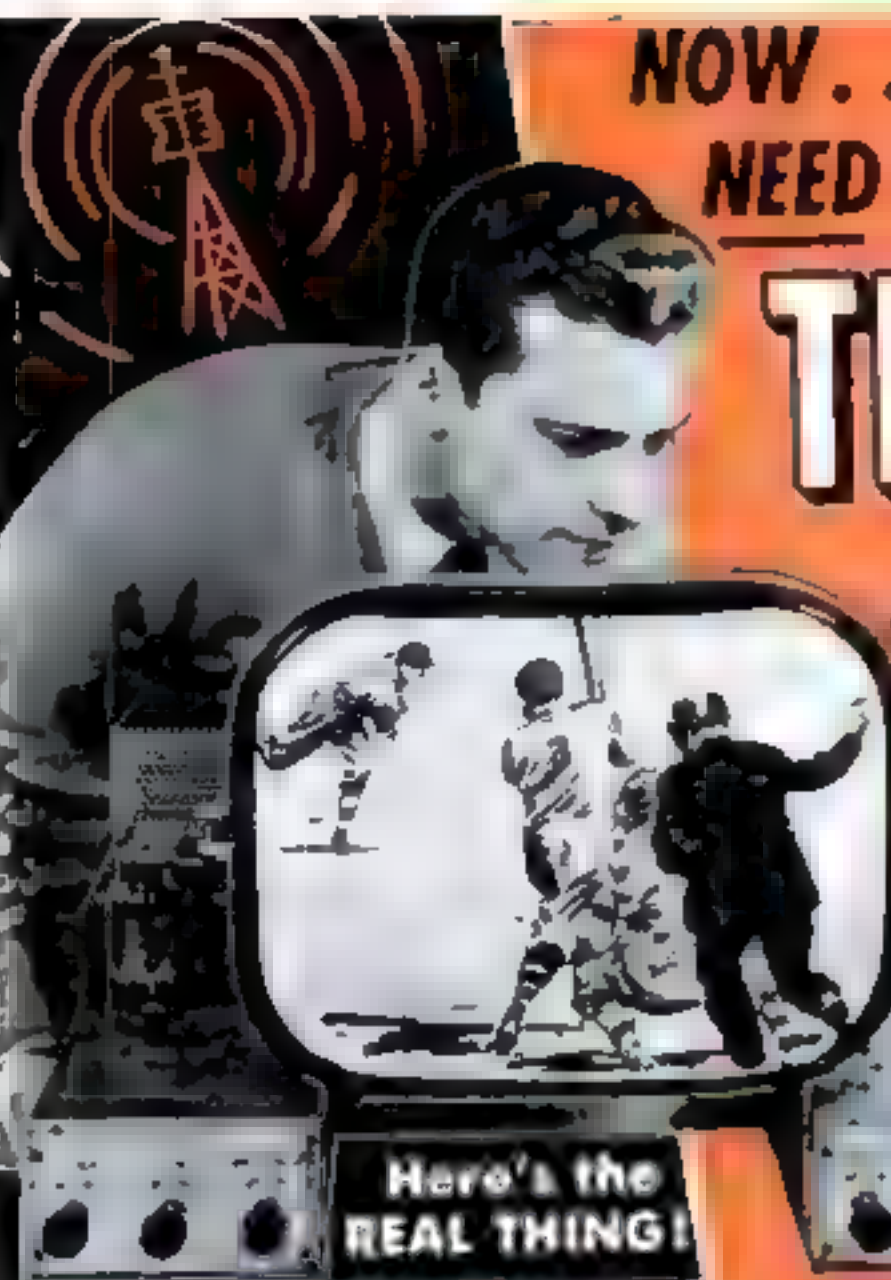


ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PS-5-H
2533 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your late News Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television Radio-Electronics and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Here's the
REAL THING!

SET UP YOUR OWN
HOME LABORATORY



HOME
MOVIES

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DEVRT INSTITUTION

Using
too much
oil?



CHANGE OVER TO

PENNZOIL

Tough-Trim PENNSYLVANIA OIL

SOUND
YOUR
Z

If you're
paying 40¢ or more a quart
for motor oil you're entitled
to Pennzoil Quality...

**INSIST ON
PENNZOIL!**



PENNZOIL
MOTOR OIL
AND
LUBRICANTS

AT BETTER DEALERS... COAST TO COAST

Member Penn. Grade Grade Oil Assn., Permit No. 2





**1951
SPEED
and
POWER**

128 Page
Library
Edition
Over 300
Illustra-
tions

SPEED & POWER HANDBOOK for all cars

Direct from the California dry lake testing grounds comes authentic proven information on how to get lightning speed, super power and better mileage from any car. Illustrations and construction drawings show how to build fast stock cars, La. or Old Roadsters and 125 M.P.H. Hot Rods.

Easy Step By Step Methods help you save by your own dual manifold, superchargers, cams, water injectors, high compression heads and mileage devices.

30 BREATHE TAKING CHAPTERS TELL ABOUT: Turning techniques, Speed tricks, Economy secrets. Ingenious formulas for attaining racing speed and dynamic power. Includes information on Racing Frames, Reciprocating Motors, Jet Engines, Wheel Geometry, Dynamometers. Also Re-styling and Customizing all cars. Learn about dual pipes, gear fuels, parting rollers, lowering and balancing.

THIS GREAT NEW BOOK... PLUS "1951 SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOG" PLUS "WATER INJECTION" PLUS "150 M.P.G. BOOK"—ALL 4 ITEMS \$1.98



HOW to obtain
**150
Miles Per Gallon**

150 MILES PER GALLON WITH YOUR OWN CAR

Full sized modern cars actually get over 150 miles per gallon with regular gas. This sensational book tells you how and suggests amazing economy methods. Send only 50¢ for book. "How to obtain 150 M.P.G." plus "1951 Speed Equipment" **BOTH BOOKS 50¢** Post paid.

**NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
5807 East Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 22, Calif.**

BRAND
NEW



33 MODELS
**\$14.95
up**

BUSHNELL Binoculars

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Leather Case Incl.
Free! Catalog & Book
"How to Select Binoculars"
Dealer Inquiries Invited

**Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P25
Pasadena 1, Calif.**


STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ENGINEERING**: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architecture, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy, Education, Letters, Public Health, Medicine, Jurisprudence, Psychology, Sociology, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Political Science, Theology, Law, Business and Commerce, Accounting, Mathematics, Statistics, Agriculture. Send for free catalog.

McLure-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4818-43, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 48, Illinois



**1951
Model
Builders**

MODEL BUILDERS! NEW 1951 CATALOG

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES • GLOW
PLUGS • MARINE ENGINES • FUELS
MODEL RACERS • ACCESSORIES

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY

OLSON & RICE, INC.
2240 E. 1st St.,
Los Angeles 22, California

Please RUSH _____ copies of the NEW 1951 O&R Catalog at 15¢ each for which I am enclosing _____ in stamps or coins to cover handling and mailing.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



You receive all parts, including tubes for building this fine modern superheterodyne Receiver. This and other valuable standard equipment becomes your property.

Learn RADIO TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS by SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities.

*these two FREE books
will tell you how*

WE BRING
NATIONAL
SCHOOLS TO YOU!



GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO TECHNICIAN

You are needed in the great modern Radio, Television and Electronics Industry! Trained technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well—you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is



yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!

NOW! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

TELEVISION TRAINING A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an integral part of your course covering

all phases of Television, repairing, servicing and construction.

Here are just a few of the interesting facts you learn with the
FREE SAMPLE LESSON

1. How radio receivers operate.
2. How the antenna circuit is constructed.
3. Converting signal currents into sound.
4. How the R-F transformer handles the signal.
5. How the tuning circuit functions.
6. The Radio "bands."

**APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS**
Check
coupon below.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. S-PS
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in any size or
paste on penny postcard.)

Mail me FREE the book "Your Future in Radio-Television" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON

ARTHUR GODFREY SAYS:

"I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"

You've often heard Arthur Godfrey, famed "Huck Finn of Radio," now winning new renown with his coast-to-coast "Talent Scouts" and other CBS programs. But this is the first time you've heard the star on the subject of I.C.S.:

"I had to quit high school before the end of my second year. Later in life, at the U. S. Naval Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., I had to master a working knowledge of math, all the way from simple decimals and fractions through trigonometry, in the first six weeks or be dropped from the course. So I took an I.C.S. Course and finished at the head of the class! I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"

As usual, the former Navy radio operator and present Lt. Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve knows what he's talking about. As an I.C.S. graduate, Mr. Godfrey is in the best of all positions to tell you about the educational system that's served so long as talent scout for American industry.

Study his statement. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I.C.S. can do for you!



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED
under the
G.I. BILL

BOX 7678-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Tactile Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Communications Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Less Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Tactile Designing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking Wood, Metal | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drilling | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mtg. Iron & Steel | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding Engineering | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding Gas and Electric | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Courses | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electric | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Diesel Loco. Eng. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining | <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer, Jr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Eng'g Courses | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer | <input type="checkbox"/> Forging | <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Rebuilding | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Eng'g | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Eng'g | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation | | |

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service in World War II _____ Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

\$15.95 BUYS THE ELECTRIC SHAYER THAT CONVINCED BARBERS



Whisker.

COSTS LESS YET DOES MORE!

Take the word of leading barbers—*Whisker's* new thin (.002") clipper blade cuts 1 to 7 day beards (even those other shavers will not touch) clean and close. Operates quietly on 110 v., 60 cycle AC; no TV or radio interference! Fast—14,400 shaving strokes per minute! Women like *Whisker* for safely removing superfluous hair on legs and under arms. Get *Whisker* at your Barber or Dealer. **ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION** DEPT. 531 E RACINE, WISCONSIN

If Your Barber or Dealer Cannot Supply You
USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

- ELECTRO TOOL CORP., Dept. 531 E Racine, Wis.
☐ Encl. find \$15.95 (check, m. o.). Please send *Whisker* postpaid
☐ Encl. find \$3. Send *Whisker* C.O.D. I'll pay postman balance plus postage

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Co. _____ State _____

MAKE EXTRA
MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN
AT HOME

LEARN HOW
TO MAKE
Fast selling
PLASTIC
NOVELTIES
FURNITURE
JEWELRY
SIGNS
TOYS
LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing New Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc. in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

School of Plastics
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

IDept. 2E1

New easy-to-follow PROJECT SHEETS



Don't miss this great offer. Send in your ad now to Rogers' Liquid Fish Glue Company, Gloucester, Mass.

FREE! A brand-new series of Rogers' valuable woodworking plans. These simplified instructions tell you how to make your own tables, bookcases, chairs, etc. Send 10c today and we will send you a bottle of Rogers' famous liquid fish glue plus a complete set of these free plans. Rogers' glue has a lot of strength in every drop! Ask for Rogers at your local Hardware Store.



LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS



Train for an important job in Radio, Television and Radar—with unlimited future. Spartan resident study is backed with actual construction and operation. Write Department PS-51

SPARTAN SCHOOL of RADIO-ELECTRONICS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

HULA POPPER • GETS BIG BASS

Surface popping lure. Ideal combination of noise, action, casting and hooking qualities. Pops, plunks, jerks, twitches—obeys your slightest wrist command. Rubber Hula Shirt imitates live bug. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 1/4 oz., \$1.25. Fly rod size, 79c.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2355 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 to 60 Many Swedish Massage & Reflexology make big money. Large full time income from doctors, hospitals, restaurants, clubs, etc. at rate practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma Anatomy, Therapeutics and 32 page illustrated Book FREE!

The College of Swedish Massage
Dept. 170E, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ill.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H S texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 53-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-546
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

You are in demand if you can draw

Make money with your brush and pen! If you like to draw, sketch, or paint, take the Free Talent Test. No fee. No obligation. Mail this coupon TODAY!

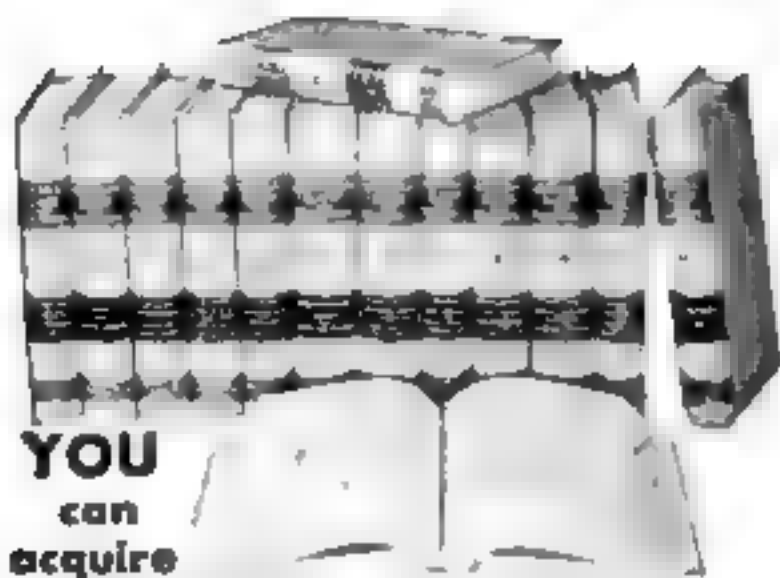


ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 5141

500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please send me your FREE Talent Test.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Phone _____
City _____ Zone _____ County _____
State _____ Occupation _____



YOU
can
acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! **L.L.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 583L Chicago 9, ILL.
Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....
Street.....
City, State & Zip.....

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Listen to this Record!

**Speak FRENCH
SPANISH**

**RUSSIAN • GERMAN • ITALIAN
BRAZILIAN • JAPANESE**

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns—"by listening." The **CORTINA METHOD**, famous for 69 years, teaches you, right at home, to speak like a native!



FREE BOOK The "Cortina Short-Cut" describes this amazing method and **FREE TRIAL** offer. **WRITE TODAY**. State language interested in. Also if Veteran.

CORTINA ACADEMY Dept. 126
105 W. 40th ST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address **FREE BOOK**
CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 195 D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

GUSTAVE MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
28-51 WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
Send for **PATENT INFORMATION**
Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD"
without obligation.



PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 513
NEW YORK CITY

DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS

**JOBS LIKE THESE ARE
AVAILABLE TO TRAINED
MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE
FIELD YOU LIKE BEST**

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
**AND MANY other
similar openings.**

As a National Schools graduate,
you are trained for ALL opportuni-
ties in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-
Method Home Training, you
study at home in your spare
time. You receive Spare Time
Work Lessons, which show you
how to earn while you Learn
for extra money and experience.
You Learn by **DOING**

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training com-
plete, we give you selected me-
chanic's tools and equipment,
illustrated below, including all-
metal tool-box—as a regular
part of your instruction.

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the
trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic.
Highways throng with cars, buses,
trucks, tractors. Garages and Serv-
ice Stations are kept busy. Fac-
tories, ships, farms, railroads, gen-
eral industry, are dependent upon
engine power. Here's a dynamic
fast - growing field that needs
trained men who know ALL phases
installation, operation, maintenance
and repair. Now National Schools
offers you a practical, all-embrace-
ing Diesel - Auto Mechanic's Course,
including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels,
High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-
Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel
Engines **AND** Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation—Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED
BOOK & REFLEX
LESSON SHOW
HOW WE TRAIN
YOU...SEND
FOR THEM
TODAY!**



**APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS**

Check coupon below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 5P5D

4000 South Figueroa Street

Los Angeles 37, California

(Print in envelope or
paste on penny postcard)

Mail me **FREE** the book **YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO
MECHANICS** together with the Sample Lesson I understand I
may keep and use the information with no obligation

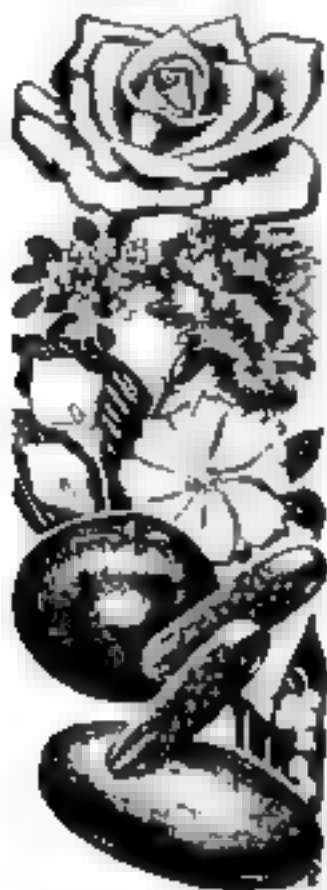
Name Age

Address

City Zone State

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

Grow Flowers in Your Room!



No Soil! No Dirt!

Yes, with the marvelous Aladdin Kit of Plant Magic you can now easily grow beautiful roses, violets, carnations and tropical flowers on the window sill in ANY room, and without one speck of soil or dirt. Also big, red, ripe tomatoes, melons—in fact, almost any vegetable or flower and almost anywhere in your house or apartment or on the porch.

ONLY \$3.50 DOWN

For the Complete ALADDIN KIT OF PLANT MAGIC

This remarkable Aladdin Kit of Plant Magic includes the Wick-Flo Pottery, Semi-Lite Plant Support, the Bond Nutrient, the amazing Chemical Plus, Feeding Wicks, and Illustrated Instructions that are so easy to follow.

Remember, you pay only \$3.50 down, and then you can pay the balance at the rate of only \$2.50 a month for 3 months. If you prefer, you can send \$9.85 cash in full and save \$1.15.

15 DAY APPROVAL! If you are not more than delighted with results in 15 days, return the kit, and your money will be refunded promptly.

MAIL COUPON BELOW!

Simply mark x in one of the squares below to indicate whether you wish to pay \$9.85 cash and save \$1.15, or whether you prefer to pay \$3.50 down and \$2.50 a month for 3 months.

Then sign the coupon with your name and address, and send it to us with your remittance. The day we hear from you, the complete Aladdin Kit will be sent to you by parcel post **PREPAID**.

Copyright 1951
The Nutrient Corp.

THE NUTRIENT CORPORATION

Dept. 125

Philadelphia 44, Pa.

SPECIAL COUPON

THE NUTRIENT CORP., Dept. 125, Phila. 44, Pa.

Please ship me at once by parcel post **PREPAID** the Aladdin Kit of Plant Magic. I have indicated in the ☐ below the payment plan I prefer.

- ☐ I am enclosing with this coupon \$9.85 payment in full, thereby saving \$1.15.
☐ I am enclosing \$3.50 as down payment, and will pay the balance at the rate of \$2.50 a month for 3 months.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

NEW! POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT

A revolutionary new light discovery, recently developed for use on all cars.

STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE

FOR SAFETY AND COMFORTABLE DRIVING

The Amazing Ergon Glass Lens is an integral part of the Polarvision system. It contains a Black Light which is reflected by the lens and counteracts the glare from headlights of other cars. Easy to install, it is a must for every driver. Write for details to High Grade Motor Supply Co., 1000 N. Main St., Los Angeles 12, Calif. Complete kit only \$4.95 all parts.

Send cash, check or money order. Guaranteed.

Electronic Development Company, Dept. 45 Los Angeles 12, Calif.

No Experience Needed To PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money... gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only \$8.50 (a \$15 value).

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Use the GEM **FREE** at our expense! **SEND NO MONEY.** Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only \$4.50 or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO.

Dept. 49

4633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

Learn ACCOUNTING BOOKKEEPING

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru National-wide recognition and placement service. Write Department PSB today for Big 32 **FREE** page Success Book to be sent to you.

Hills

BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL

610 W. MAIN ST., OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. **SEND** for a **GENUINE MELONITE CRYSTAL** with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25¢ FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO

Dept. 187

Clinton, Mo.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MAKES ALL COST OF THIS CUT THE SELLING PRICE \$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable **PHOTO-ENGRAVING** business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for **FREE** catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. PS-5, AURORA, MO.

Convert HAND MOWERS TO POWER MOWERS

Takes less than 3 hours
The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers and garden cultivators.



DEALERS WANTED

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO.

LE CLAIRE, IOWA, Dept. PS

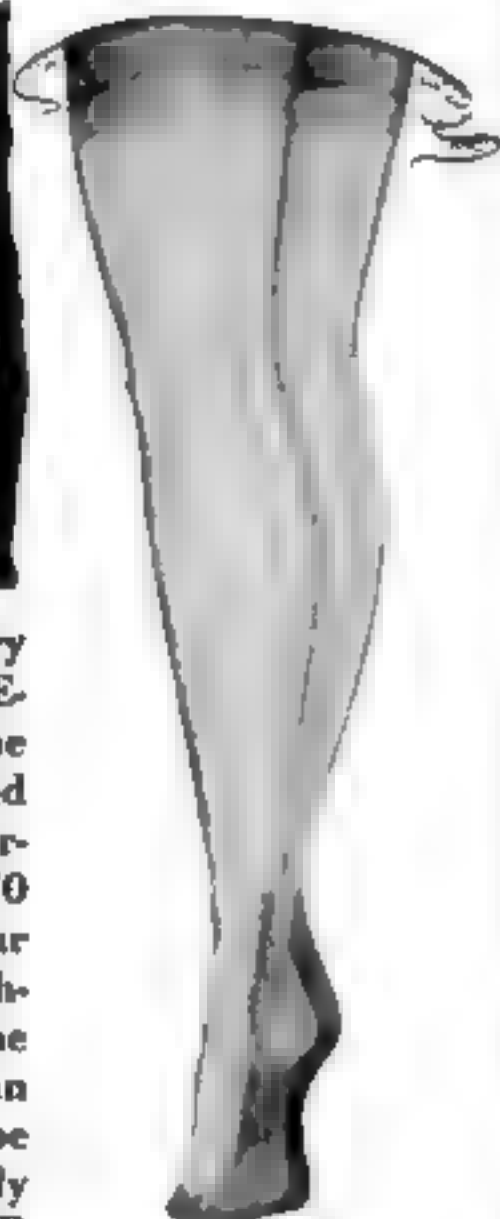
Earn Big Money

WRITING ORDERS

AMAZING NYLONS

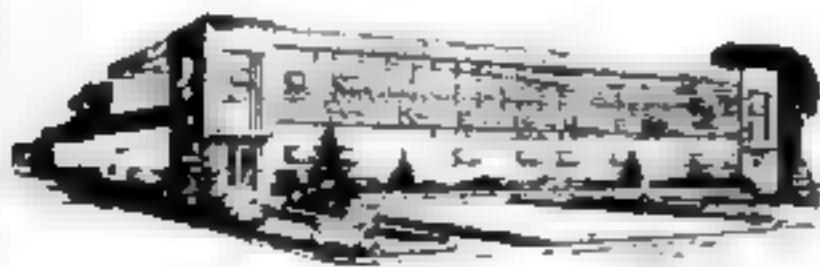
Guaranteed Against
RUNS AND SNAGS
Regardless of Cause!

The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!



FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth \$1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfit!



YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfit. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 349 N. Y.

AVIATION TRAINING



The aviation industry urgently needs properly trained young men for essential civilian aviation positions. Embry-Riddle offers maximum training in minimum time. Fully accredited 8-mo. to 26-mo. courses in all aeronautical phases. Thorough, practical instruction backed by 25 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders. Complete school campus.



Send coupon today!

Address Registrar
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
DEPT 91 MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

Please Print

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____

State _____ Apt _____

I am interested in...

- ☐ A.R.E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ A.R.E. Combined Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic
- ☐ Drafting & Design

Check One ☐ Yes ☐ No

TRAIN IN MIAMI—AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Be an ANTENNA EXPERT

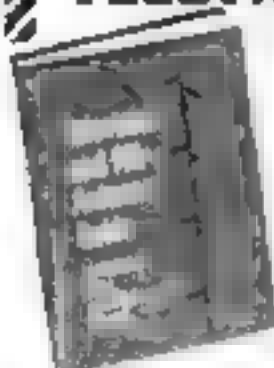
The RIGHT antenna properly erected, the transmission line correctly installed can make all the difference in TV reception. This new book shows you how to get the MOST out of the antenna system AT ANY LOCATION

You will learn how to determine the right type of antenna for the location and how to place it; how to avoid standing waves and minimize noise on the transmission line; how to match a booster amplifier to the antenna system, overcome interference, insure peak performance in shadowed or fringe areas, and much more. Complete, TESTED performance data on all antennas are included.

Get SUPERIOR results on your own TV set.

Learn one of the most important jobs in TV installation and servicing.

TELEVISION & FM ANTENNA GUIDE



ensures you the best reception from the antenna system with a minimum of testing and readjustment. See for yourself how valuable it will be to you on any TV installation or servicing job. The price is only \$5.50, and

SEE IT ON APPROVAL

The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11

Please send me Television & FM Antenna Guide on approval. I will either remit in full or return the book in 10 days.

Signed _____

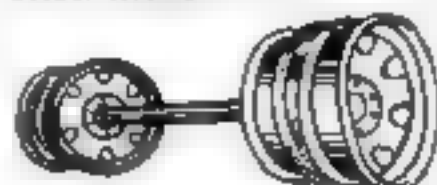
Address _____

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

At A Savings. New FREE Catalog for Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker 4 x 4—6 x 6. Drive

Grand New—Not Surplus—Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Plus all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian Jeeps. Waterproof O.D. \$59.50



TRAILER AXLES

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer full suspension. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a square type straight flange axle equipped with T-bolts.

roller bearings, hubs and 8 hole 7.0 x 20 Budd Wheels. W. nut brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width

With Single Wheels \$58.50

With Dual Wheels \$68.50

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies

All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City

25% discount on all orders



UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC.
1901 TROOST-GRI800-KANSAS CITY, MO.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL TILE SETTING

at Home—Easily

VERY HIGH WAGES—GREAT & GROWING DEMAND

Get into the highest wage bracket for a lifetime! Own your own business. Requires few tools, all learning logic. Interesting work. Even as a sideline you may earn \$75.00 a week. Learn at low cost in your spare time—in a few weeks. Send for free details TODAY!

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TILE SETTING

P. O. Box 1843, Wilshire-LaBrea Sta., Dept. P85, Los Angeles 26

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM
Now Revealed!

ALL THE SECRETS OF VENTRILOQUISM REVEALED FOR RESULTS GUARANTEED

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 16, Blvd. 8, Kensington Station
D. Tenn. 24, Michigan

Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the highest wage bracket for a lifetime! Own your own business. Requires few tools, all learning logic. Interesting work. Even as a sideline you may earn \$75.00 a week. Learn at low cost in your spare time—in a few weeks. Send for free details TODAY!

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. P5-3
413 N. Center St. (Room 1110)



READ ABOUT TRAILERS BEFORE YOU BUY

TRAILER TOPIC MAGAZINE

Brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting features at only—\$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 month trial subscription \$1.00)

Send your subscription to

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE, (Room 1512)
28 EAST JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

SENSATIONAL SURPLUS SALE



NAVY MAE WEST LIFE JACKETS!

Brand new, pneumatic type. Inflate by mouth or sparklette bottle charge. Perfect for swimmers, fishermen, boaters, fiers. Be safe this summer. This small investment may save your life.

Sparklette Charges 3.00 pp.

SLEEPING BAGS



Famous Army wool, mummy type Brand new, 6 1/2 ft long 3 pieces 100% wool zipper bag with sheet and water repellant cover. Gov't. cost, \$15.00 Weight 5 lbs.

\$9.95 pp.

ARMY MACHETTE KNIVES

18 inch keen steel blade with heavy plastic handle. Complete with sheath that clips on your belt. A bargain!

\$1.95 pp.

NAVY PHONES—VOICE POWERED

Brand new. No batteries or electricity needed. Mfd. by RCA. 1 mile range. Simple hook-up—splice 3 wires and talk. Complete, no extras to buy. Each phone has headset, ad. transmitter, chest plate switch (on mike). PLUS 24 ft. rubber covered cable. 2 complete phones, only

\$13.95 pp.



Send check, cash m.o. 25% dep. on C.O.D.'s

GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS

1438 S. E. Grand Dept. PS-81 Portland, Oregon



Build and drive the fastest boats in the world. 3 point Hydros, Runabouts, Inboard and Outboard. With our easy to use plans you save 1/4 of cost usually required. Be first! Send 25c to Champion Boats for illustrated catalog P. O. Box 9038-18-E, Long Beach, California.

Prepare Now!

ENGINEERING

B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

WORLD FAMED SCHOOL • ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering, Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36 weeks diploma courses in Surveying and Drafting.

Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. For ambitious earnest students. Preparatory department. Approved for veterans.

Graduates in Demand. Hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service. Future shortage of engineers indicated. Prepare now for the civil and military opportunities ahead.

VETERANS: You may still obtain training and a college degree at Tri State College under present G.I. Bill. Last opportunity for new students to enroll is Summer Quarter June 11, 1951. Hundreds of Tri-State veteran graduates are holding responsible positions with unlimited opportunities for future advancement.

Extensive campus. Well equipped, modern buildings and labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter March, June, September, January.

Mail Coupon Today

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

661 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked.

☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting
☐ Short Diploma Courses

NAME

ADDRESS

The 97 Pound Weakling

who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll Prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN!"

Charles Atlas

I KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course you wouldn't know it to look at me now but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. And I felt only HALF-ALIVE.

Then I discovered "Dynamic Tension." It gave me a body that won for me the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, "Dynamic Tension," transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.

Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—biceps like steel—arms and legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with bands of sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of? Then just give me the opportunity to prove that "Dynamic Tension" is what you need.

No "ifs," "ands," or "may-bes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and labby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, peevish? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about "Dynamic Tension" and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful **HE MAN**.

"Dynamic Tension" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! "Dynamic Tension" does the work.

My Illustrated Book is Yours—Not For \$1.00 or 10c—But FREE



Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength," 48 pages, packed from cover to cover with actual photographs and valuable advice. Shows what "Dynamic Tension" can do, answers many vital questions. Page by page, it shows what I can do for YOU!

This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE! Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your whole life. Rush the coupon to me personally. Charles Atlas, Dept. 1-E, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

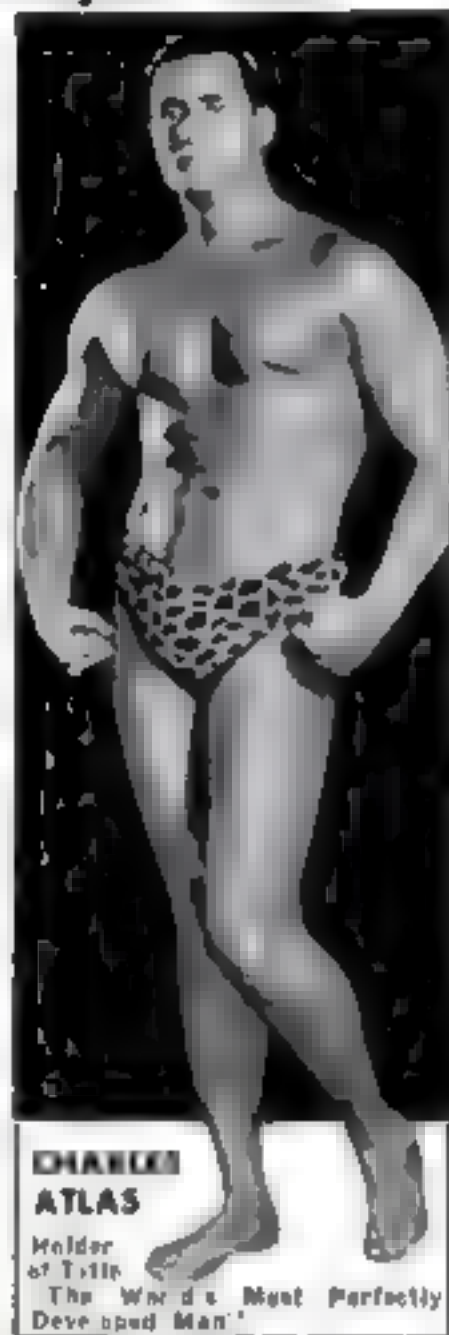
CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-E, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength," 48 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital questions and valuable advice in every man who wants a better build. I understand his book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name..... (Please print or write plainly) Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



CHARLES ATLAS

Holder of Title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"



Learn DRAFTING and BLUE PRINTING!

Both fields offer ambitious men remarkable opportunities for advancement. Neither profession will ever be replaced by machines. Before any production can start, plans must be drawn. Draftsmen are the first to be hired. Blueprints are essential in every shop.

CLEAR UNDERSTANDABLE TRAINING

Quickly you learn the how and why of successful production planning. You are sent professional drafting instruments, drafting table, equipment, etc. at no extra cost. Learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY - ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Offered to all draftsmen. It is light, pleasant work paying big money. Drafting is the stepping stone to top managerial jobs. It is work that stimulates the mind. Keeps one interested.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm producing products you created. Act now.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. SS-804
4432 N. Madrie Ave. Chicago 25

Mail me at once your big book on Drafting and Blue Printing. Tell me how your future Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc. can be had on PAY AS YOU LEARN plan.

Name _____ City _____ State _____
Address _____

CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD Spray Painting Outfits



SAVE time, materials
and money

PAINT buildings, tractors,
trucks. Refinish furniture
and fenders. Inflate tires; lubricate
motors and implements.

Destroy weeds. Rid live stock and
pens of pests and parasites.

First job pays for the outfit. Then it
is yours for a lifetime of trouble-free
service. 4 models at 4 money-saving
prices. If your dealer does not have
them, write for literature and prices, giving
his name.

pressure queen

The only 4 cylinder portable. Out-
performs them all
for spray painting
without pulsation



THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.
131 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON, OHIO



SAVE TIME WORK MONEY!

SHAW
DU-ALL

and PEPPY PAL TRACTORS

FLOW



These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disc, bulldoze,

spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. A year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS Four models from 5 to 12 H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 38 to 62 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter.

Walking Tractors 1 1/2 to 5 H.P.

FREE illustrated folders giving complete details, price lists—write today.

5705 Front St., Galenburg, Kans.

655-PS North 4th St., Columbus, O.

SHAW
MFG. CO.

FORD-MERC. OWNERS DUAL-POINT DISTRIBUTOR CONVERSION KIT

Greatly improve all around performance in your 1940-51 Ford & Mercury by converting your single point distributor to a Dual Point distributor. Complete kit easy to install. Do it yourself! Time tested, proven, accepted.

ADVANTAGES

Eliminates timing bucking • Increased acceleration • Smoother performance • Longer point life • Higher R.P.M. • A1 wearing parts stock Ford, available anywhere • Less than one coil and condenser • Includes special breaker plate 1 week of points, bush bar

EASTERN AUTO

3319 S. GRAND AVE., DEPT. P,
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.



ONLY
\$7.95

Cash or
C.O.D.

New Advertising Machine Prints Post Cards

FREE LEARN HOW thousands of business men, in every line, boost sales in spite of conditions with **advertising** on postcards by using new patented **CARDMASTER** advertising machine. Low price sold direct. Guaranteed 5 years. **SEND NAME** for **FREE** illustrated book, New money-making ideas and complete unique advertising plans. **Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 185, Chicago 40, Ill.**



A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Your Name

Beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing.

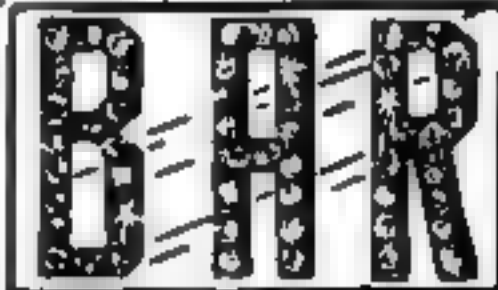
Only 10¢

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lesson! Put your spare time to good use; send today for **FREE** BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volume wanted below at 91 cents: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Hand & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.95**

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
J. A. Ziller, Pres. 428 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

HERE AT LAST

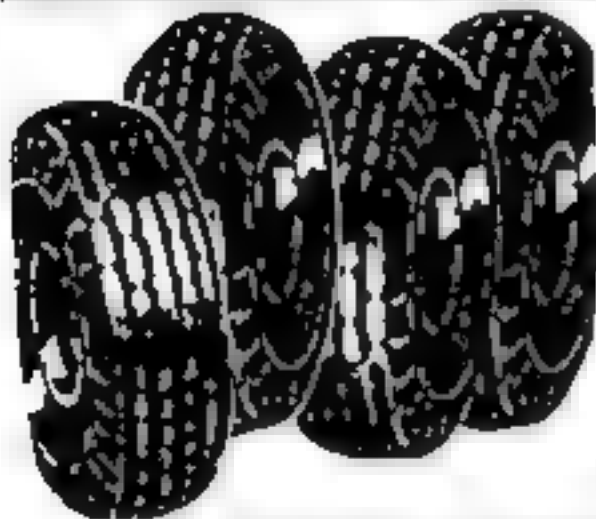
**THIS BEAUTIFUL
ACCESSORY
FOR YOUR CAR!**



The most beautiful accessory for your car since the advent of chrome. Your initials in diamond-like rhinestones, set in radium plated white metal letter mounted on plexiglass. Will add glamour and distinction to any car from a '33 Ford to a '51 Cadillac. Send check or money order for \$3.49 for three initials or \$2.98 for two initials, P.P. No C.O.D.'s please. State initials.

SUBURBAN SPECIALTY CO., P.O. Box 3518, Phila. 22, Pa.

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST



WRITTEN GUARANTEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-Capped. We serve TRUCKS—BUSES—PASSENGER CARS

GOOD USED TIRES

WE PERSONALLY SELECT YOUR TIRES. A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU

Why Pay More

**ONE QUALITY—ONE PRICE ONLY
TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE
AT NO EXTRA COST—SEND THIS AD:**

600-16 \$3.32	670-15 \$5.12	710-15 \$6.82	780-16 \$6.92
680-16 5.52	700-15 6.42	780-16 8.72	820-16 7.02
650-16 5.22	700-16 6.62	780-15 8.7	850-17 8.72



600-20 \$9.72	3246 8 \$11.72	1000-20 \$12.82
650-20 9.82	3246 10 12.32	1100-20 19.82
700-20 12.72	825 20 17.72	1000 22 19.52
750-20 12.42	900-20 17.72	1100-22 20.42

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. B. If your size is not listed write for prices. 27 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

or a Landscape Architect. Make \$15 to \$50 a day. Compare the competition in this field to others & you'll see why we have hundreds of employed graduates from coast to coast. Course includes practical instruction here in addition to approved home study work. Write for free information.



NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 So. Robertson Dept. PS-5 Los Angeles 48, Calif.

NEON SIGN SCHOOL

Learn Neon in 12 1/2 weeks. Many jobs open. Start at \$1.50. \$2.00 hour. We train you in Glass Blowing Neon.

Tube Bending, Color Gassing. Glass Blowers often deferred. ACME TRAINING & APPROVED Course also open to Non-Vets. FREE FOLDER explains. Write ACME NEON INSTITUTE, Dept. E-2, 320 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.



MAKE YOUR OWN!

GRIFFIN LEATHERCRAFT KITS
Best assortment of tools, materials in U.S.A. Send 25¢ for 116 page catalog (money refunded first order).

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES
Since 1924

5626 B Telegraph Ave. Oakland 9 Calif.

A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA the EASY WAYNE WAY

• The quick, low-cost WAYNE way to a High School education. No classes, pleasant, spare-time home training; college preparatory, standard texts; credit for past schooling. If you have finished 8th grade and are over 17 years of age, write for free catalog.

WAYNE SCHOOL
2527 SHEFFIELD AVENUE
Catalog H&A-3 CHICAGO 14, ILL.



NOW! YOU CAN EASILY Fix ANY Car

IN LESS TIME...

and do a better job too!

New MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

NEW 1951 Edition of Famous Motor's Manual Shows You How To Repair—Quickly and Easily—Any Car Built from 1935 THROUGH 1951!

NO job is too tough when you've got Motor's brand new **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL**. Shows how to save work on arduous jobs. Helps you make **MORE MONEY** by doing more jobs in less time! Now covers 1951 models; up-to-date information on ALL automatic transmissions and carburetors.

COMPILED FROM 150 OFFICIAL FACTORY SHOP MANUALS!

This great book—771 BIG 8 1/2"x11" pages—has all the complete data from 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals. It's a real money-maker. It's a real time-saver. It's a real help. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now.

SEND NO MONEY

Motor's Manual is now available. It's a real money-maker. It's a real time-saver. It's a real help. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now.

Same FREE Offer On Motor's Truck and Tractor Manual

Latest edition of Motor's Truck and Tractor Manual. It's a real money-maker. It's a real time-saver. It's a real help. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now. It's a real what you need now.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 25, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Write to me at once (check how copies to book you want):
☐ Motor's New **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** 771 pages, 8 1/2"x11" 1951 edition. \$5.00. (Includes 7-day free trial.)
☐ Motor's **TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL** 112 pages, 8 1/2"x11" 1951 edition. \$5.00. (Includes 7-day free trial.)

Print Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Check box and save 35¢ delivery charge. Enclose WITH this coupon a \$1.00 bill for Auto Repair Manual, or \$1.00 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual. (Same \$1.00 bill from refund price for both.)

BUILD YOUR CAREER IN RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

thru this Proven Plan



Career opportunities are at an all-time high in *Electronics*—world's fastest-growing industry, and *Power*—facing an 80% expansion by 1960. This 47-year-old school offers a realistic plan to prepare you for a successful future.

In 12 Months become a Radio or Electronics Technician. Prepare for a wide range of career objectives. In 6 additional months become a TV Technician.

YOUR TECHNICIAN'S COURSES APPLY TOWARD YOUR B.E. DEGREE also complete in themselves. Military, practical, or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit.

MILWAUKEE

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute
College of Electrical Engineering

Milwaukee School of Engineering PS-551
1020 N. Broadway Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send 1951 Catalog for Electrical Engineering B.S. Degree, major in

☐ Power ☐ Electronics; plus Occupational Guidance Manual on.

☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding

☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

☐ Check if World War II Veteran

BUILD CEDAR CLOSETS WITH A PAINT-BRUSH

FIREPROOF

FRAGRANT

ECONOMICAL

ECONOMICAL



EASY TO APPLY

CEDAR-LUX is the cedar lining you put on with a brush. Just mix with plain water. Dries three times as hard as plaster. Lasts a lifetime. Now any man or woman can cedarize ordinary closets, boxes, trunks, recreation rooms, dens and rumpus rooms.

Not a substitute for cedar! It's the real thing! Specially prepared compound of genuine red cedar wood. Brushes on or apply with trowel or spray. Re-surfaces walls sealing all cracks and crevices where moths could breed. Cedar-Lux won't rub off on clothing. Neutralizes body odor in clothing. One pound covers 10 to 12 square feet. Light pink in color. Give your closets that clean, sweet, fresh odor of the North woods. Instructions simple to follow. Have fun! Save Money! Enjoy cedar fragrance! Make every closet a cedar closet and be free of moths! ORDER YOURS TODAY!

YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Ask your dealer or order direct.

5 lb. can \$6.95.

10 lb. can \$12.95 postpaid.

CEDAR-LUX PRODUCTS CO. Dept. PS-3, 703 Main St.
Kansas City, Missouri

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SURPLUS BARGAINS FOR SPORTSMEN!



U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

BARGAIN BOOK

JUST OFF THE PRESS!

Greatest Bargain Book ever offered
Low low prices, splendid savings
on surplus war surplus
Maximize TODAY NOW begin saving
on hundreds of items for home,
shop, sports. Get your Bargain Book
by return mail.

500 BARGAINS
• FARM • SPORTS
• HOME • SHOP

MAIL
TODAY Only
10¢

FISLER SALES CO.

733 WALNUT ST., DESK A-B KANSAS CITY, MO

\$600 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?

For Six Hundred dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.



Living room 10x15 Front bedroom 10x11 Back bedroom 10x11 Kitchen 8x11 Bath 5x7 Hall 3x4 Wood and steel Casement windows Concrete block structure \$1.00 brings you Step by Step Instructions. Plans at \$ Material List.

L. H. Farrow, Dept. D
Box 645 Columbus 10, Ohio

START YOUR OWN

MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS

Clean rugs on customers' floors with highly efficient electric machine which is making **BIG MONEY** for others and giving them independence. Special skill or experience not required. No shop necessary. Write today for complete FREE information. Address

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 511 PL., RACINE, WIS.

You CAN DO FINE LEATHERCRAFT

COPPER TOOLING • LEATHER PAINTING

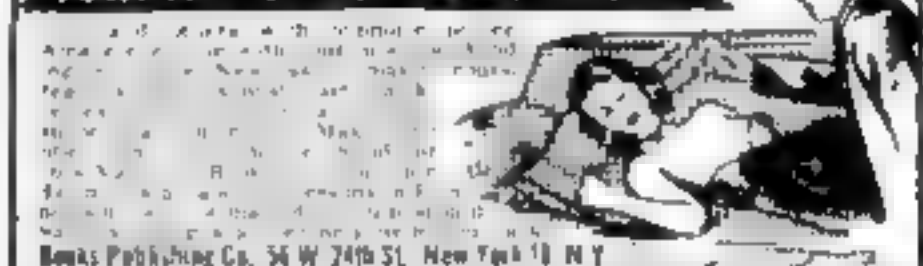


Real enjoyment and pleasure of creating valuable things for your own use or to sell. It's so easy too! Send for your free Kit Kraft Catalog today.

KIT KRAFT

DEPT. P25 • 1377 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

Learn to HYPNOTIZE!



WANT TO Write Stories

FREE LESSON Articles? Mysteries?

shows how you learn at home
The demand for writers is high and you can learn to write at home. No college, no experience necessary. We'll give you the best basis for all fields: short stories, radio & TV articles, business items. Palmer training is endorsed by famous authors. Scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction, professional coaching. FREE book and lesson show how you may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career. Write TODAY (no salesman will call). Approved for veterans' advice if eligible.

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif., Desk U-51

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

NEW TREAD TIRES GUARANTEED 24 MONTHS

600x16	9.98	650x16	11.98	650x18	11.48	670x18	11.88
600x18	10.98	700x16	13.98	700x18	12.48	710x18	12.88
650x18	11.98	550x17	8.98	700x15	11.48	760x15	13.98

GOOD TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x8	8.84	825x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6	10.84	900x20	13.34
650x18	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20	8.84	1000x20	14.14
700x18	4.64	700x20	8.94	750x20	9.94	1100x20	16.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

600x16	5.58	710x16	4.48	650x20	10.88	825x20	16.88
650x18	5.98	650x18	5.98	700x20	12.88	900x20	17.88
650x18	5.88	600x18	8.48	32x6	10.48	1000x20	18.88
700x18	6.88	760x16	8.78	32x6	12.48	1100x20	19.88
700x18	6.78	550x17	8.88	750x20	12.98	1300x22	20.88
820x18	7.48	600x20	9.78	750x20	12.98	1400x20	44.98

MILITARY SPECIAL

AAA GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS—

600x16	11.98	1000x20	19.98
750x20	13.98	1100x20	21.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

600x16	14.98	700x20	16.48
--------	-------	--------	-------

Passenger Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes \$1.50
Truck Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes \$3.95

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for sizes not listed. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER.

PYRAMID TIRE CO.
1333 35 North 5th St.
Dept. M., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hi Doc... IT'S MAGIC!

Do you like tricks and gadgets? Well, here's a Scotchman's MAGIC PIPK that you can smoke without lighting! You'll love to do this trick over and over. It's so easy and so perplexing. A full-sized Hickory Pipe you smoke normally and magically WITH AN EMPTY MOUTH and using NO CHIMNEY! No proof. The perfect pocket trick. Complete with full instructions. Just 30c.

Plus a new CATALOG of magic tricks that have been chosen for their simplicity and effectiveness. PIPK with order. Or send for catalog alone.

Town House Magic-1377 Union Blvd.-St. Louis 13, Mo.

URANIUM DETECTOR!

Lowest Price in Field

GEIGER COUNTER

For Radioactive Mineral Prospecting

Ready to Operate **\$32.50**

Write for complete information

ALPHA NUCLEAR LABORATORIES
Box 649-A, Amery Park, N. J.

BE A PUBLICIST

*Earn \$4,000 to \$25,000 a year!

Book tells HOW Success formula. Easy, exciting. Experience unnecessary. Secrets revealed. Age no barrier. Money back guaranteed. Send \$2.00 today, to—

DICK CASTERLINE, Publicist
13823 Ardla Ave. Downey, Calif.

ORDER NOW!

5 COILZIT'S for 50¢

Post Paid No COD'S.

COILZIT
Dept. 55
2557 Steinway St.
L.I. City, N.Y.

(Dealers, Agents Wanted)

NEW! COILZIT Safety CORD SHORTENER

Prevent Accidents and Short Circuits

NOW! IN A JIFFY YOU CAN SHORTEN ANY ELECTRIC CORD

- NO FUEL
- NO BATTERIES
- NO WIRES TO CUT

PLAY SAFE!
KEEP YOUR WIRE CORDS SAFE AND HEALTHY

EASY TO USE!
Simply roll cord over COILZIT

a little Pyroil

makes a BIG difference in your car

A pint of Pyroil in the crankcase, a few ounces in the gas tank, and you'll notice a big difference in your car. Why? Because Pyroil has the extraordinary property of making ordinary oil cling to engine parts. This coating of protective lubrication eliminates friction between piston rings and cylinder walls. Pyroil stops costly wear and tear caused by metal-to-metal contact. It assures instant lubrication when you step on the starter—it prevents oil from draining off vital parts when you turn off the engine.

Yes, a little Pyroil (at so little cost) will make a big difference in the life of your car. Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil—add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c places **MOTORISTS**, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid

Manufactured and Guaranteed by
PYROIL COMPANY,
555 Main Street,
La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Canadian Distributors
Central Purchasing Agency, Ltd.
Toronto, Ontario



PYROIL COMPANY

555 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name

Address

City or Town



"I'M EARNING \$300 A MONTH!"



... says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

GREER SHOP TRAINING... established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

LEARN A TRADE - NOW!

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Box 311, 2236 E. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are VET ☐ or NON-VET ☐.

- IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS**
- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> BODY, FENDER REPAIR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING—ARC, GAS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING |

Above courses approved for Vets and Civilians.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

- ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL ☐ PLASTICS

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

GREER SHOP TRAINING

NEW! HANDY HELPER FOR SHOP & HOBBY!

Swingline
Tot 50

TACKER STAPLER

A precision-built Swingline tacker-stapler kit at a record low price! Sturdy!

Rust-proof! Durable!

Keep it fingertip handy on work-bench or in tool-box—it will save you plenty of time, work and money every day. Hinged plastic box and a big supply of staples!

Only 98¢
with 1000 Staples and leaflet

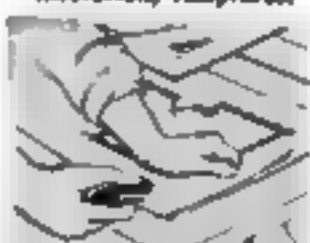
Sold at Drug, Hardware, Stationery, Dept. and Variety stores everywhere.

1000
Staples
Box 25

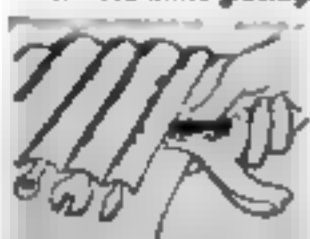
SPEED PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK



IT TACKS!
screening, shelving, insulation, lampshades.



IT STAPLES!
shop notes, blueprints, book, wood white gluing.



IT MENDS!
tool rolls, bags, awnings, leather, rubber items.

GO PLACES LEARN ANOTHER LANGUAGE EASILY - QUICKLY

LINGUAPHONE

20 MINUTES A DAY

World's-Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD

**FRENCH
SPANISH
GERMAN
RUSSIAN**
—any of
20 Languages

Are you letting interesting job, travel, armed services, opportunities and a whole new world of cultural advantages pass you by because you speak only one tongue? Learn at home any one of 20 languages including the Oriental quickly easily by the LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD. You listen—you learn—you understand—you SPEAK! World-wide educational endorsement over a million delighted home study students. FREE BOOK gives fascinating facts. Write TODAY! Approved for VETERANS' Training.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

147-05 Rockefeller Plaza

New York 20, N. Y.

DOUBLE BRAKE LIFE! Automatic Adjuster



Increases brake lining life by 100% by keeping brakes in constant adjustment! Install BRAK-LOKS and BRAKES NEVER NEED ADJUSTING. Better brake performance and safety. No adjustment, expense or trouble. Novel Patented feature reduces brake shoe travel, eliminates spot-wear and gives even lining contact with drum by keeping proper clearance between lining and brake drum. Soundly engineered. Tested and proven by thousands of enthusiastic auto and truck owners. Fits all hydraulic brakes. Quickly installed. Nothing to wear out—Lasts forever!

Sold direct only. Send \$4.00 for set of four for: **WHOLESALE DIE CO., Dept. 28 604 S. Marano, Alhambra, Calif.**

BECOME AN EXPERT IN

TRAFFIC

Traffic over cars \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts to write tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authority. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St., A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 2837, Chicago 5, Ill.

play GUITAR in 10 DAYS

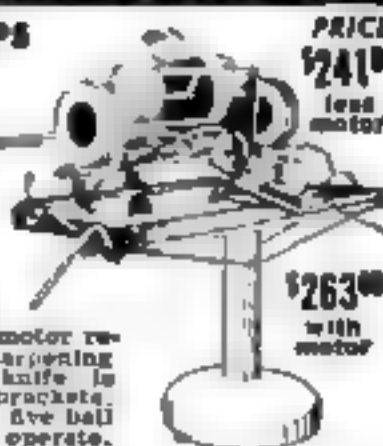
OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!
Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous diagram photo system. Book contains 50 photos—48 diagrams showing exactly how to place your hands. Gives you 110 popular songs, words and music along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after only two weeks you are playing beautiful music! Amaze your friends! Be the life of the party! **NO MONEY**. Pay Postman \$1.50 Plus Postage. **POINT PLEASANT NEW JERSEY**

ED SALE Dept. PS 2

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

**FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIX-IT SHOPS
GOLF COURSES & PARKS
AND OTHER JOBS**

Sharpens All Real Type Mowers & Hand. Power or Gas 5 to 20 Minutes & No Disassembling & No Extra Attachments Needed. All real type mowers, from 3-inch edges to 36-inch power mowers, quickly sharpened to extreme sharpness of both left and right hand blades. Handles, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, lawnmower knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for FREE Illustrated Bulletin No. 11-C1. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.



PRICE \$241.00
lead motor

\$263.00
with motor

ORDER NOW
Immediate Delivery

MODERN MFG. CO., 140 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

MARVEL *mystery oil*




Here's the perfect upper-lube to save the precious engine of your car — keeps valves free, ring and piston wear down. Definitely a must in high-compression engines, for greater pep, power and performance. Add Marvel Mystery Oil to gasoline, crank-case oil, or use in Marvel Inverse Oiler. *Be engine-wise and Marvelize now!*



Write for free information Dept. 103

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 242 WEST 49TH ST., NEW YORK 23, N.Y.



BURN WATER in your CAR


with the **AMAZING OCTA-GANE "50"**

YES, BURN WATER, ALCOHOL OR BOTH IN YOUR CAR, TRUCK OR TRACTOR

The result of years of research and development, the OCTA-GANE "50" is a new type of fuel that can be used in any engine. It is adjustable to any type of engine and can be used in any climate. It is a new type of fuel that can be used in any engine. It is adjustable to any type of engine and can be used in any climate.

On y \$24 95 postpaid (Send \$2 balance C O D)

NARCO Dept. OG-5 350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.



Which of the 2 **WEAKLINGS** can become an **All-Around HE-MAN** in 10 Thrilling Minutes a Day?



Larry Campbell



Doc Ferris

See sent me 10c like YOU should now to start building into a Champion All-Around HE-MAN

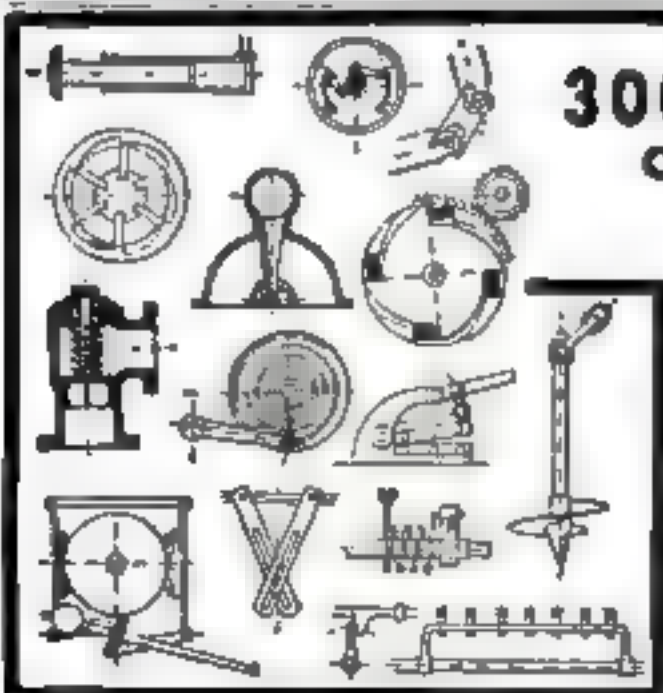
Larry paid me hundreds of dollars to train at my side

Doc was a Skinny Bag of Bones. Today he is tipsy on Athletics, Strength, Popularity, Business

Send NOW for my **5 PICTURE-PACKED HE-MAN BUILDING COURSES** for **10¢** and Photo Book of Famous Strong Men! **FREE**

Become an ALL-AROUND HE-MAN — Be A Winner of Anything YOU Tackle with Progressive Power — SPORTS! JOKE! SCHOOL! FRIENDS!

HOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-15 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1



A BOOK THAT SHOWS YOU 3000 ILLUSTRATIONS and DESIGNS OF MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, DEVICES & DETAILS!

Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion and work is briefly explained and illustrated in this unusually helpful book. As far as known, the only work in existence which aims to provide side by side suggested sketches of the various methods in use for accomplishing any particular mechanical movement or work in a form easily referred to. Every young inventor or mechanic finds the need of devising simplifying or improving some mechanical process or method. In doing this he has to rely on memory or experience. Here is a reference book of nearly 3000 MEANS AND METHODS for producing any kind of movement or work, classified and arranged for easy reference!

Cams, Chain Gear Chopping Chucks, Circular Motions, Clutches, Conveying Cranes, Cranks, Cutting Tools, Drilling, Fan Belts, Engines, Expanding, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinds, Hearing Hinges, Hydraulic Indicators, Journals, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubrication, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motion, Pipes, Pistons, Power Propulsion, Raising, Reversing, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shifting, Signals, Slides, Springs, Speed, Spindles, Springs, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Tanks, Taps, Turbines, Valves, Water Wheel, a Winding Wipers, etc.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this **ENGINEERS' SKETCH BOOK** by Thomas W. Barber. 355 pages, durably printed and bound in cloth. Price **\$3.98**

Order by mail. If payment sent with order, we pay postage (or sent C.O.D. plus delivery charges, which amount to 37c). Money back if not fully satisfied.

WAVERLY BOOKS, 80 E. 11th St., Dept. SB-1, New York 3, N. Y.

Amazing New Discovery Only Experts Can Tell It from a Diamond!



Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. You can own an unmounted Kenya gem for only \$27 (1 carat) to \$120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings in 14K gold set with expertly cut Kenya gems. **EASY PAYMENT TERMS.**

The Cinderella of Science

Kenya gems are the sensational discovery you read about in Reader's Digest, Popular Science and Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.



Copyright 1968
Kenya Gem Corp.

Write Today or Send Coupon
for FREE Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 305
Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Mail This FREE Coupon Today

Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 305 Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name

Address

City State

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December, March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

651 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 1, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name

Address



BOOKS!

BOOKS!

BOOKS!

Unbelievable BARGAINS! SAVE UP TO 72%

Warehouse clearance sale—all brand-new books that sold originally for as high as \$5.00—now only \$1.39 each! Only limited quantities available of each title. Send no money now unless you prefer to—clip Order Coupon below and mail TODAY! If not delighted, return books within 7 days for FULL REFUND!

#901. **HOW TO MAKE MONEY**—Small Store and Independence Every phase of successful business operation. Was \$4.00. NOW \$1.39.

#909. **MANUAL OF HOBBIES**—Time Out For Living. Getting the most out of camping, collecting, home movies, etc. 661 pages. Was \$2.20. NOW \$1.39.

#919. **MATHEMATICS**. All branches of practical math; with 5-place log. tables. Was \$2.50. NOW \$1.39.

#931. **CARRIER & JEN PRINTS**. 8 natural-color American lithographs. Heavy art stock; 11" x 14". ready to frame. Were \$4.00. NOW \$1.39.

#940. **FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO**. Complete self training course on radio theory and building. Illustrated. Was \$3.00. NOW \$1.39.

#944. **AMERICAN AIR NAVIGATOR**. Basic self instruction book covering all aspects of air navigation today. Was \$5.00. NOW \$1.39.

#952. **CARTOON PACKAGE. THEY'LL DO IT EVERY TIME!** You'll love these lampoons of every type of muffed shirt in captivity! **MERRY-GO-ROUND**. Fun-filled drawings, tales by Rudyon, "Bugs" Baer, others. Were \$1.00. Box NOW \$1.39.

#980. **ENGINE LATHE OPERATIONS**. Complete, illustrated guide to use of all tools in this highly paid field. Was \$1.98. NOW \$1.39.

#982. **FUNDAMENTALS OF SHOPWORK**. Hand and power tools; blueprint reading. Was \$1.75. NOW \$1.39.

#984. **HOUSE CARE AND REPAIR**. Basic manual for every homeowner! Treats plumbing, electricity, roofs, etc. Was \$1.50. NOW \$1.39.

#986. **PLASTIC MOLD DESIGN**. How to design all types of molds and dies. Was \$4.50. NOW \$1.39.

#988. **FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY**. Covers all aspects of electricity! Plus. Was \$2.00. NOW \$1.39.



MAIL TODAY!

FOREMOST BOOKS, Dept. 551, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10
Please send C.O.D. books circled below. On delivery, I will pay postman \$1.39 each plus shipping charges. Books may be returned within 7 days for full refund.

#901 #909 #919 #931 #940 #944

#952 #980 #982 #984 #986

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

☐ Check here if you remit with coupon, and we will pay postage. Same return privileges.

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.
REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the
finest matched USED tires

GOOD YEAR Firestone

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL, & OTHERS, NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires as carefully, as if our very
future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES

GOOD GRADE, 18 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND			
600-16 \$4.24	700-15 \$4.54	850-20 \$7.94	32x8 8) \$ 8.84
650-16 5.42	870-18 4.74	700-20 6.54	32x8 10) 8.84
700-16 6.04	710-15 4.84	750-20 8.64	800-20 13.84
850-15 4.44	850-17 4.64	825-20 15.92	1000-20 13.84

FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND

THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS."

MATCHED BALANCED TIRES

600-16 \$5.49	650-15 \$5.94	800-20 \$9.94	900-20 18 54
650-16 6.42	870-18 8.24	450-20 9.94	1000-20 18 54
700-16 8.94	700-15 6.54	700-20 11.94	1100-20 18 54
750-16 7.94	710-18 8.34	32x8 8) 10.54	1000-22 17 54
850-17 8.84	780-15 6.54	32x8 10) 13.92	1100-22 18 54
825-18 8.34	820-18 7.04	750-20 12.54	1200-22 22 54
700-17 10.00	475-19 8.94	825-20 23.84	1100-24 21 54

900-16 MILITARY TREAD 750-20

Regular \$18.94	Regular 16 Mil. \$18.94	Regular \$18.94
Best 16.64	Best Guar. 26 Mos. Best	16.64

BLATT

BLATT BROS., GIRARD & LANCASTER
AVENUE, DEPT. P.S., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.
Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We
won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust is rubber.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
Shipments RUSHED Down South, Up North and Far West

OWN a Business

Clean and Multipurpose rugs and upholstery
"in the home" Patented equipment. No
shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profit
up to \$15 a day on EACH serviceman.
These Nationally Advertised services create
repeat customers. Easy to learn.
Quickly established. Easy terms. Send to-
day for Free Booklet—Full details.

Duraclean Co., 1-185 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable min-
erals and buried treasure. Money-
back guarantee of superiority.

Also ginger counters.
Govt. reward of \$10,000
for uranium discovery. Write
for FREE information.

THE GOLDAK COMPANY
1544 W. GLENDALE BLVD. GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

CUT GEMS & JEWELS AT HOME!

Fascinating and profitable!
Compact and complete—
saws, grinds, sands, shapes
and polishes. Professional
lapidary model of heavy alumi-
num casting with all blades,
wheels needed. Easy to master;
full directions with each unit.

ROCKHOUND HOBBYIST

Weight
only 20 lbs.

EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING CO., Dept. A, Box 292, Kansas City, Mo.

**Personal
To Women With
Nagging Backache**

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain
of nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and
dizziness. Don't suffer longer with these discomforts if re-
duced kidney function is getting you down—due to such
common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or ex-
posure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong
diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you.
Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by mil-
lions for over 50 years. While often otherwise caused, it's
amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from
these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and
filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

**HIGH SCHOOL
IN SPARE TIME
AT HOME**

**CAN LEAD TO A
BETTER JOB IN
BUSINESS or INDUSTRY**

You can take subjects which have Real
Job Value and still earn graduation!

• This is your opportunity to make completion
of high school work for you. Your AMERICAN
SCHOOL home study course can include high
school subjects closely related to your present
job or the kind of work you want to do later. You
can qualify for high school course diploma and
benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly
in winning promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed informa-
tion lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are
technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you
work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will
find subjects of practical benefit in your climb
toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these
are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine
Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, Auto-
motive subjects, Electricity—and Bookkeeping,
Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money

During more than 50 years American School has
helped thousands to reach higher job goals by
profitable use of spare time at home—and it can
help you. Others have prepared for college en-
trance. If you have not completed high school,
check that subject on the coupon below, add
your name and address and mail it right now.
Or if you are a high school graduate and are am-
bitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice,
check that subject. Your coupon will bring you
the book of information, without obligation of
any kind. Mail it now.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

DEPT. G-546, DREXEL AT 58th, CHICAGO 37

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-546, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send me FREE information
on training course checked below.

<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES	<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Planing Engr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Mgmt.	<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Pract.
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Cond. Heating	<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting Engr.	<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating
<input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engr.	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Service Engr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Aviation—Practical	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engr.	<input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training
<input type="checkbox"/> Aviation—Drafting & Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Pract.	<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration
<input type="checkbox"/> Better Farming	<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics Indus.	<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal
<input type="checkbox"/> Better Farming	<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Tools	<input type="checkbox"/> Pattern Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Better Farming	<input type="checkbox"/> Operations	<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Better Farming	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanics Engr.	<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City & Zone _____ State _____

Start a Business in Your Backyard



Earn BIG MONEY MAKING BUILDING BLOCKS

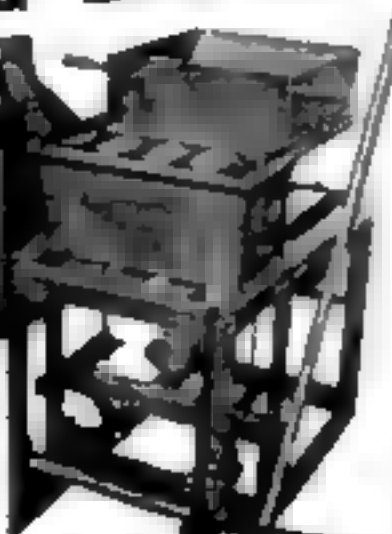
General Concrete Vibrator

BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY

Only \$218 net price
L.A.S. PLAN

SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS.



Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make concrete or plaster blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

1000 BLOCKS A DAY

The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine of amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate in-dash or outdoors. Makes superior 2 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.

Wonderful Book Written & Illustrated by Experts

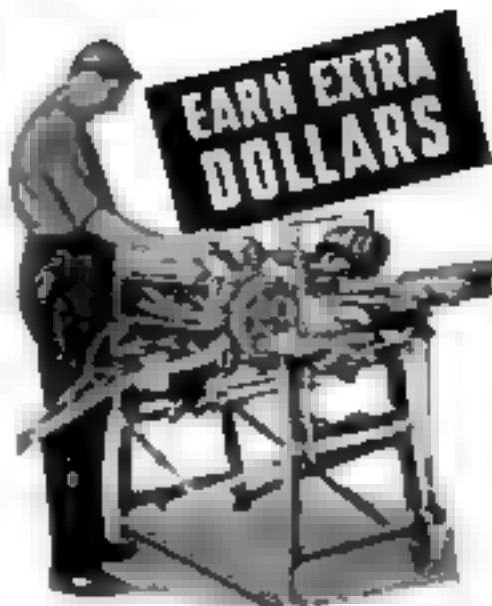
HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME
Only \$9 Prepaid

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. E-10 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Free plans for a beautiful, easy to build block bungalow. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



EARN EXTRA DOLLARS

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Saves work, saves time, helps you earn extra dollars! Sharpens hand, power mowers without disassembling. Complete shop in one machine—equipped with Bed Knife Grinder and Apping in Reconditioner. Home owners, parks, clubs, cemeteries pay good money for efficient sharpening. Get our share.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. I-4, Plymouth, Ohio

DO FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. **FASTEETH** is alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get **FASTEETH** at any drug store.



MONEY IN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions. Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 66th St., Mobile 17, Ala.

INVEST \$2.00!

BUILD SECURITY WITH YOUR OWN PART OR FULL TIME BUSINESS

Many of our representatives are making over \$5,000.00 per year taking orders for this famous Mitchell 7 LB. PERSONALIZED RUBBER DOOR MAT. With absolutely no experience or training you or any member of your family can start earning big money the first day you try or your sample mat. \$2.00 a day is common. Try our thirty day test. Take orders in spare time for the first 10 days. Keep careful records. Most of our new representatives are unique in that they have made more money taking orders in the first month than they made at their old job.

GIANT SIZE
18" x 28"

WE HOLD IN ANY NAME OR LETTERS

For instance: Tom & Mary The Smiths
Dr. J. Lowe Hill
House El Rancho
COLORS
Garden Green,
Black Powder
Blue Brick Red

HOW TO GET YOUR SAMPLE & ORDER BLANKS

Send \$2.00 for full size sample stock name mat, containing 7 lbs. of rubber. We ship your sample mat packed together with free sales kit containing order blanks and step-by-step instructions. You have no commission. Use coupon below. Enclose check, cash or money order for \$2.00. Money-back guarantee.

Be an early bird. Do it today!

Attn.: Raymond Mitchell, R. L. Mitchell Rubber Co., Dept. P-5 2116 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 65, California. I'm enclosing my \$2.00. Please send postpaid one sample personalized stock name mat order blanks and step-by-step information. I understand I am under no obligation.

Name _____
Address _____

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvellous light-nip-quark mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! The sixth brand volume fully illustrated course. Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. (Specialty, large n. only \$1.95 postpaid or \$1.00 plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today.

NELSON-HALL CO., 218 S. Clinton St. \$1.95
Dept. 4E-1 Chicago 6, Ill. Complete

New! PRINT YOUR OWN ADVERTISING POST CARDS

ROTO-PRINT STENCIL DUPLICATOR prints and illustrates Advertising Announcements and Club Notices on 10 Government Post Cards. Also Price Lists, Labels, Order Forms, etc. Easy to use. Gets amazing results in sales and inquiries. Hundreds of uses for every type business and organization. **GUARANTEED FOR LIFETIME!** Comes complete with necessary supplies, instructions. **FREE Book of money making ideas.**

FREE TRIAL OFFER! Write and a **ROTO-PRINT** will be sent you postpaid. Try 10 days then send us \$1.95. Low Direct-to-You Price or return **ROTO-PRINT** with no questions asked. Write NOW.

AGENTS WANTED! **ROTO-PRINT CO.** 211 North 7th St., Dept. C-4, St. Louis 1, Mo.



complete outfit
only \$9.95

WEAR AT OUR RISK!
Money Back!
If not delighted in
10 days.

**BUY DIRECT AT PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE PRICES
FROM ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS!**

**BUY WITH COMPLETE
Confidence!**
AMERICA'S GREATEST
WATCH VALUE

**17 JEWEL AUTOMATIC
SELF WINDING, WATER-RESISTANT**
Ox G \$71.95



Set it and forget it. Perfect self winding movement keeps 40 hours on a full charge. Water resistant. Shock resistant. Only \$42.00. **YOU SAVE \$29.95**

**17 JEWEL LADIES' WATCH
14 KT. SOLID GOLD**



14 kt. solid gold. Perfect example of a fine watch. 17 jewel movement. 40 hours on a full charge. Water resistant. Shock resistant. Only \$42.00. **YOU SAVE \$29.95**

BULOVA
MEN'S WOMEN'S



\$53.95
Also, **GREEN DENNIS WALTHAM ELGIN**

OUR PRICE NOW ONLY

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH
ORIG \$71.95

- Wrist Watch
- Stop Watch
- Tachometer

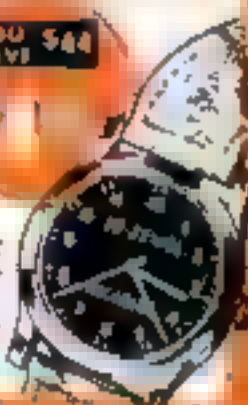
Over a half a century of experience in watchmaking. Bulova's precision is world famous. This watch is a masterpiece of modern watchmaking. It has a 17 jewel movement, 40 hours on a full charge. Water resistant. Shock resistant. Only \$42.00. **YOU SAVE \$29.95**



17 JEWEL INCABLOCK
WATER-SHOCK-RESIST

Ox G \$59.95

Handsome Accurate Sweep Second Hand. Non Magnetic. 1000 ft. Water Resistant. Worn by Army Navy Marines during World War I and praised by aviators everywhere. Amazing value at \$14.95 plus \$1.50 tax. Order now.



Free!

Handsome expansion band in 14 kt. gold. We will send you a free trial folder and prices—Dept. 95

TRIAL OFFER: Wear at Our Risk! Money Back (if not Delighted) Order Direct From This Ad For Self and for Thrilling Gifts. 100% price refund for best value. No charge for shipping. Pay balance in installments or all at once. Or we pay postage if you choose full payment plus we will send you a free trial folder.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 251, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

**THE
WORLD'S
BEST
BUY
in
low-cost
transportation**

Cushman
GROUP INCORPORATED



**DEALER
INQUIRIES
INVITED**

- ✓ LOW PURCHASE PRICE
- ✓ LOW OPERATING COST
- ✓ LOW MAINTENANCE

Save your car—best expensive transportation. Hundreds of uses for your Cushman—ride it to work, school, shop, play. Ideal for light deliveries. Automatic clutch, silent-action coil spring, dependable heavy duty brakes. Cruise at 40 m.p.h.—over 85 miles per gallon. Cushman saves time, money, worry.

Write for free folder and prices—Dept. 95

Cushman MOTOR WORKS, INC.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

- AUTO
MECHANICS**
- BODY-FENDER
REPAIR**
- DIESEL
MECHANICS**
- RADIO &
TELEVISION**
- REFRIG-
ERATION**
- MECHANICAL
DRAFTING**
- BUILDING
CONSTRUCTION**
- HIGH SCHOOL
FOREMANSHIP**
- FACTORY
MANAGEMENT**

**BIG DEMAND—TOP PAY
AUTOMOTIVE
MECHANICS**

**EASY TO
LEARN
AT HOME**



For high wages and steady work, auto mechanics is tops! Many good jobs are waiting. Or, you can start a business. Train at home, or in our shops. If you have a trade, advance fast. Learn Foremanship, Factory Management, or finish High School. Mail coupon! (State course.)

Commercial Trades Institute

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. E1-5
Chicago 26.

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Vet.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

COURSE _____

HERE'S A REAL MONEY MAKER FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP



**WELDS
CUTS
SOLDERS
BRAZES
CHARGES
BATTERIES**

ORDER YOUR WELDER NOW

Fill out and
mail to
**THE LINCOLN
ELECTRIC
COMPANY**
Dept. 303
Cleveland
1, Ohio

"LINCWELDER 60"

New Lincoln Arc Welder
Cash in on these Profitable Jobs!

- Be the handyman welder for your neighborhood. Repair damaged car bodies and fenders. Fix toys and garden tools... braze and solder broken parts... recharge batteries.
- Simple to install... operates from 115 volt grounded circuit, No. 12 wire fused for 20 amps.)
 - Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.
 - Comes complete with full instructions.

- ☐ Ship me the "Linwelder 60" with accessories \$49.00 (including headshield, electrodes, carbons, electrode holder, ground clamp and cable). ☐ Arc Torch \$6.25 extra.
- ☐ Battery Charging Attachment \$10.00 extra.
- Enclosed is ☐ check ☐ money order
- ☐ Send me free bulletin on the new "Linwelder 60"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LEOPARD SEAT COVERS SWEEP TO SENSATIONAL NATIONAL POPULARITY



**Salesmen jamming
pockets with
\$1000 bills...
TAKING ORDERS FOR
KEY
EXPERTLY
FITTED
SEAT COVERS**

**7
Styles**

**BIG SEASON
NOW STARTING!**

You've heard of the tremendous demand for Leopard auto seat covers that built up overnight from one end of the country to the other when Cadillac introduced a new 1960 model with Leopard Seat Covers. Car owners are paying \$60.00 to \$80.00 and \$70.00 and more for covers with Leopard design. Now you can serve that eager demand at a fraction of the cost the customers expect to pay! No wonder salesmen are making money hand over fist with this sensational new Key line!

Make big money daily. Take orders from car owners everywhere. Beat all competition with covers cut in accurate

Look at These Features

- 7 STYLES — 7 PRICE RANGES
- A COMPLETE LINE OF SENSATIONAL NEW DESIGNS
- FOR ALL CARS — ALL MAKES — MODELS — YEARS

patterns like the finest suit of clothes... Sick, smooth wrinkle-free fit adds an accent of elegance to any car just like an original upholstery job!

**RUSH NAME FOR FREE
OUTFIT** Give Make, Year and Model Of Your Car. Anyone working full or spare time can realize big money in this business. No need to search for prospects. Every car owner is one. Be the first to cash in... Make your around STEADY PROFITS. Don't put it off... get your Free Selling Kit at once for some real money. ACTUAL SEAT COVERS GIVEN FREE TO PRODUCERS FOR OWN USE! Write for full details!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP.
Dept. C-5
800 N. Clark, Chicago 10, IL.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

**\$500,000.00 INVENTORY for
QUICK LIQUIDATION**

Surplus items - hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items - all at tremendous savings - all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

10c

STARK'S

508 So. State St.
Dept. P-5
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

operate your own business TEACH DRIVING

DUAL BRAKES For any make car. Easily installed in two minutes. No drilling of holes - no screws - no damage to car. Patented.

EXTENSION PEDALS For short people - easily installed. Eliminates difficulty in reaching clutch, brake and gas pedals.

ART OF DRIVING BOOKLET Indispensable instruction guide for students. Answers 50 safe driving questions. By Richard A. Law. **\$1.00**

Write today for FREE literature

LAW DRIVING METHOD 146-08B Northern Blvd.
Flushing, N. Y.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN

\$1.25 45 LB.
PULL 1

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE -
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target,
fishing pests.
Sportman's choice
old world
game!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber target.
GUARANTEED - at dealers, or send \$1.25 to
Wham-O Mfg. Co. - Box 88 South Pasadena, Calif.
• Professional model of Nerf Slingshot Assn.
Extra steel ball ammunition 75c for 200

Your VOICE!

RESULTS GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes, you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice. In the privacy of your own room! No "training" sessions. Monthly silent. No music required. Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Book at the top postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age 117. HIT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio D-1, Chicago 5, ILL.

GARDEN TRACTORS

SPEEDEX



Two Types
8 H.P. RIDING
2 1/2 H.P. WALKING

Exceptionally Low Prices Still in Effect. New catalog gives you full details on the famous Speedex. Illustrates many labor-saving uses. Complete descriptions.

SEND POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE
COPY OF NEW CATALOG TODAY.

SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.

Box 216-D12E, RAVENNA, OHIO

P-221-22

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 21-2, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Free Literature Tells How

Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson.



Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
3870 Elston Ave., Dept. PR-51, Chicago 18, Ill.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME



BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
YOU CAN MAKE UP TO \$40 A DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP LOW COST. Sharpens 4 to 8 saws per hour, no experience needed, complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

4404 Field Blvd.

Kansas City 2, Mo.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE



NEW LOW PRICE!

\$12.50 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Kit comes fully equipped. Includes: 1. Motor & Bracket 2. AC-DC 115v 60c 3. Multi-speed foot control 4. Cord set & block 5. Easy instructions 6. Steel pulley & belt

FREE. too \$2.95 Chrome SEWITE given with kit. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!

Send no money pay C.O.D. or send money order and we'll pay. Package. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Kit long w/ & lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.
1046 Bedford Avenue Dept. PR-24 Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

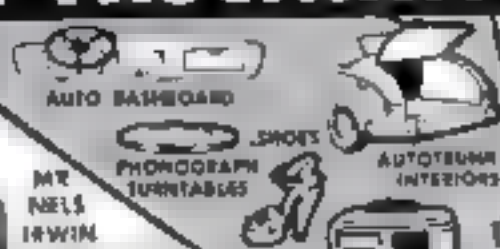
EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL

16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. 57-4 Chicago, Illinois

GET FASCINATING NEW FREE PROFIT PLAN



SEND NO MONEY. I WANT YOU TO EXAMINE EVERYTHING WITHOUT RISKING A CENT.

BIG DEMAND FOR NEW MIRACLE FINISH.
We show you every step. Flying huge year round demand. Easy to understand instructions tell you how. Earn up to \$5 an hour spare time. A few cents' worth of materials brings you dollars!
GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY.

It's too good to miss... Fill out coupon, mail today. Get FREE sample. FREE plan, big IDEA booklet. No salesman will call. Do it NOW. first in your community to cash in on this huge new market!

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 15 1804 S. Los Angeles Street Los Angeles 15, California

Tired of monotonous, low pay jobs? of working for the little fellow? Tap rich profits in huge NEW field. Have your own lifetime business—earn REAL money.

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS

to start earning more money with this amazing MIRACLE finish gives a velvet, luxurious, lacetoradio's lamps, toys, signs, store displays.

any goodbye forever to time clocks. Be one part of tremendous expanding industry—yet work right at home!

figurines, auto dashboards—hundreds of items FREE PROFIT PLAN offers everything you need to start at once. Fill out coupon, mail today.

INVESTIGATE TODAY!

USE COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 15
1804 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please rush me all details FREE

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

PROFIT UP TO \$500 PER HOUR

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE
INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

• No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 85 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. 53rd Year



FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, 85 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and illustrated booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

Piano Piano Accordion Tenor Saxophone
Guitar Saxophone Modern Elementary Harmony
Violin Trumpet, Cornet Other Instrument

Name _____ (Please Print)

Street _____

City _____ State _____

HOW TO EARN MORE MONEY

IN BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

WHETHER YOU WENT TO COLLEGE OR NOT



Please check your field of interest.

Better paying management jobs aren't reserved for college graduates alone. Plenty of executives never saw the inside of a Latin book—they reached their top-paying jobs by preparing for greater responsibility in their spare time. Now, with the shortage of qualified leaders made more acute by industrial mobilization, you can prepare to fill a manager's or supervisor's job through Holmes Institute leadership training. Send for free brochure which describes methods used by successful men in better jobs.

HOLMES INSTITUTE Home Study Dept. SP-1

16th & PARK ROAD, N.W., WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Send free illustrated brochure "How to Get a Better Job in Business or Industry." I'm interested in the following subjects:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Production Control | <input type="checkbox"/> Technique of Handling People |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Organization and Practices | <input type="checkbox"/> Moving Ahead on the Job |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Principles of Industrial Org. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Simplified Accounting |

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____ AGE _____

AUTO SEAT COVERS



1.98 FRONT SEAT

FRONT AND REAR 3.89

- ✓ Waterproof
- ✓ Greaseproof
- ✓ Stainproof
- ✓ Non-Inflammable

"MIRACLE PLASTIC" 5 LUSTROUS COLORS

RED — BLUE — GREEN — MAROON — GREY
Also LEOPARD SEAT COVERS available.

\$2.98 Front Seat, \$5 for Complete Set

SEND NO MONEY! Give Name, Address, City or Town, Make of Car, Year, Model (4-door, 2-door, or coupe) and your color choice (Also state 2nd color choice). Pay Postmen, plus postage. Or send cash, check, or money order and we ship prepaid. Keep 10 days. If not satisfied, return for refund!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO.

Dept. PS 2405 Elmhurst Detroit 6, Michigan

**When Writing to Advertisers,
Please Mention Popular Science**

New Thrills for Model Railroaders!



Hundreds of new ideas that will save you money and make model railroading more fun than ever! Shows how to lay your own track, how to make automatic signal systems, culverts, roundhouses, tunnels, switches and other modern railroad equipment.

It's easy to follow the clear, simple instructions and diagrams in this new book. Shows how to make freight cars, baggage cars, pullmans and day coaches. In addition, there are complete instructions and blueprints for building a Pennsylvania R. R. type locomotive.

SEND NO MONEY

Just write for your copy of MODEL RAILWAYS today, and pay the postman only \$2.49 plus a few cents postage on delivery. If you prefer to remit now we pay postage. Money back if not satisfied. Address

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—Dept. 551
353 Fourth Avenue • New York 10, N. Y.

MAIL ORDERS—Postage Prepaid—Money Back Guarantee
NEW—U. S. Surplus - Heavy Duty - HAND PUMP
One Quart - All Brass - Carbon Tetra Chloride
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS



**Every One Bears Seal of Approval
of UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY**

Just the kind of extinguisher you see in train, plane, public bldgs., schools, etc.
 Every Home, Garage, Truck and Car should carry one. During this period of crisis, authorities recommend that all homes keep fire fighting equipment on hand. Nothing to do but pull out and push in the handle. Throws a powerful, constant stream, inexpensive, effective insurance.

FILLED—Ready to Use. Complete with Wall Bracket.

\$6.95
 We Pay Postage

Everything Sold With an Unconditional Money Back Guarantee
 Universal Enterprises, 946A, S. Main, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Send for Free War Surplus Catalog. Add 3% from Calif.

LEARN AT HOME
LOCKSMITHING

YOU CAN MAKE GOOD PROFITS ALL YEAR ROUND IN FULL OR SPARE TIME!
 Locksmiths are always in big demand! Age is no disadvantage in this respected profession. Field. Learn how to make keys, fix locks, make duplicates, etc. Training. Illustrated lessons by experts show you how! All materials and special tools included. Send for FREE book and LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-17, 55 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
 Licensed & Approved by State of New Jersey



MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry
 207 N. Broad Street Dept. 511 Philadelphia, Pa.

SHORTHAND IN

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs, no symbols, no machines. Uses ABC's. Easy to learn, write, transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Also typing 28th year. Write for FREE booklet to

Speedwriting
 Dept. 2603-1
 55 W. 42nd Street, N. Y. 36

6
 WEEKS
 AT HOME



'PIN-UPS'

By **BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD**

JUST OFF THE PRESSES

A Portfolio of

BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES

Bernard's amazing workshop reveals secrets for the best ones.

POPULAR EDITION \$1.25

48 large (11 x 14 in.) pages

GIANT DE LUXE EDITION

128 pages with plastic binding. \$2.50

Send 25¢ for Sample Photos and Illustrated Literature

A MUST FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD

9069 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 5

Hollywood 46, Calif.

C.T.C. TRAINING IN
DRAFTING

**PREPARES FOR
 PROMOTION
 MORE MONEY
 SUCCESS**



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all! All the tools you need, drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this **FREE TRIAL LESSON**. No charge for this lesson now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

E-228 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING

Name Age

Address

City Zone State



ART **FOR A PROFITABLE CAREER**

Here's How You Can Learn at Home in Your Spare Time. BE AN ARTIST

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning \$65, \$80, \$100 AND MORE A WEEK

COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. Become your own boss. Many students earn extra money while learning by doing artwork, designing posters, lettering, etc. W. H. A. now in 37th successful year. No art experience necessary. We teach you step-by-step. **TWO ART OUTFITS** included with training. **FREE BOOK**, "Art for Pleasure & Profit" tells about our course, instruction, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities in Art. Low tuition—easy terms. **VETERANS' Course G 1. Approved.**

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

Studio 135-A, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me without obligation Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." No salesman. (Please print).

Name Age

Street

City Zone State

MAKE BIG MONEY in Remodeling!

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

You can put BIG MONEY in your pocket if you get started now in floor surfacing work! Cash in on today's big demand for home-remodeling and repairs... sand new and old floors. Sell your services and *keep all the profits* from your labor! Sanders are easy to operate—no special schooling—no big investment. Earn \$35 to \$50 a day... pleasant indoor work. Send for "tell-all" booklet, "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing" enclosing 25 cents in coin or

stamps to cover handling. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., 532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio.

AMERICAN

FLOOR MACHINES—PORTABLE TOOLS

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. An instructional material furnished including 17 volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judged among our graduates, LL.B. degree. Low cost easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 125, Chicago 1, Ill.
225 N. Michigan Ave.

BEAUTIFIES
natural wood
pine paneling

POLISHES
furniture,
woodwork

IMPROVES
paint jobs

PROTECTS
wood and
metal surfaces

The best buy
for every
Home

Pol-mer-ik
LINSEED OIL
FOR BETTER PAINTING

101 HANDY HOME USES!

Every home, every workshop, needs Polmer-it
BOILED Linseed Oil Available at all stores. Free
folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 604

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

NEW, EXCITING

[illegible]

1. We compare
 2. the two
 3. the two
 4. the two
 5. the two
 6. the two
 7. the two
 8. the two
 9. the two
 10. the two
 11. the two
 12. the two
 13. the two
 14. the two
 15. the two
 16. the two
 17. the two
 18. the two
 19. the two
 20. the two
 21. the two
 22. the two
 23. the two
 24. the two
 25. the two
 26. the two
 27. the two
 28. the two
 29. the two
 30. the two
 31. the two
 32. the two
 33. the two
 34. the two
 35. the two
 36. the two
 37. the two
 38. the two
 39. the two
 40. the two
 41. the two
 42. the two
 43. the two
 44. the two
 45. the two
 46. the two
 47. the two
 48. the two
 49. the two
 50. the two
 51. the two
 52. the two
 53. the two
 54. the two
 55. the two
 56. the two
 57. the two
 58. the two
 59. the two
 60. the two
 61. the two
 62. the two
 63. the two
 64. the two
 65. the two
 66. the two
 67. the two
 68. the two
 69. the two
 70. the two
 71. the two
 72. the two
 73. the two
 74. the two
 75. the two
 76. the two
 77. the two
 78. the two
 79. the two
 80. the two
 81. the two
 82. the two
 83. the two
 84. the two
 85. the two
 86. the two
 87. the two
 88. the two
 89. the two
 90. the two
 91. the two
 92. the two
 93. the two
 94. the two
 95. the two
 96. the two
 97. the two
 98. the two
 99. the two
 100. the two

NOTHING LIKE IT ANYWHERE!

HEILON
PRODUCTS
Company

Dept #5-5

134 Nassau Street
New York, New York

START A BUSINESS MAKING

Concrete Blocks

New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay modern blocks. Will pass building code. High production, big profits. One \$30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1000 per day. Can pay for itself in a day. Sell blocks, or save 3/4 building cost by making and laying your own. Money back Guarantee. Send Postcard for Free Catalog.

Economy Manufacturing Company
DEPT. 5. STONE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA

TV ANTENNA KIT FORMULA 17
PROSPERITY

SAVE ~ 65%—IT'S QUICK—EASY

Special For

明史事紀 卷之四十五 忠貞堂

Started Two Weeks Ago

图 4-1-1 500 个单位

SEND NO MONEY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

MANI ELECTRONIC CO. 1068 4th St
San Francisco, CA 94103

[illegible]

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair (map), service etc. Now self instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic service star or operator. In 14 steps, habilitate dealer authorized in 62 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, post-paid or C.O.D. plus postage. Application or refund guaranteed.

Wilson-Hall Co., Dept. E-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

If Ruptured

**Do What Others Now Do—
Wear a Form Fitting
MILLER Truss**


which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, playing, walking, dancing, horse back riding, swimming, when sleeping, etc. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear the MILLER Truse and consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for FREE descriptive circular. Sent in a plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer
Dept. P. 2., Hagerstown, Maryland.

HERE'S A NEW AND VITAL BUSINESS!



LEARN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICING

OFFERS BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

Learn in spare time at home, NEW Shop Method Training System. Work as many hours as you wish—the Electrical Equipment Technician is his own boss. It is not unusual for a technician in charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 an hour! Command big wages.

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

We furnish everything! Tool kits, training kits, including the famous Christy trouble detecting **ELECTRONIC KIT**. Plus illustrated instructions written in simple, easy-to-understand language check full of photographs and drawings. Shows you how to repair factory and household electrical units. Power machinery refrigerators, washing machines vacuum cleaners, irons, etc. Gives you a working knowledge of electricity house wiring motor winding, welding nickel plating, etc. Shows how to build power tools you need how to solicit business and what to charge. Many reports paying for their entire course, tools, etc. on earnings made at home while learning!

FREE BOOK SENT TO YOU

Send your name for **FREE** booklet on Electrical Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying us later from your **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING**

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

DEPT. G-301 4422 N. MEDIE AVE., CHICAGO 29, ILL.

GENUINE *Mahogany* BOAT KITS

First Time Ever! Expensive "Yacht" Look!



For **FREE** catalog and name of dealer **WRITE**

All parts pre-cut, ready to assemble. Easy to follow plans. Choice of 11' or 12' models. Also 6 other marine plywood models. 12' utility rowboat \$69.50.

BAY STATE BOAT CO.
23 MAIN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

YOURS to make and KEEP!
This Footstool — Boudoir CHAIR — and Lawson Chair!



LEARN UPHOLSTERING



For More Pay—More Profit—ON as a Hobby!

Upholstering needs more trained men for good, steady jobs! Now you can prepare for a better paying position—or your own business—with this practical home training course—by an accredited, established school, largest of its kind in the country!

YOU LEARN WITH REAL EQUIPMENT—YOU BUILD REAL FURNITURE—YOU GET A COMPLETE TOOL KIT & ALL MATERIALS. ALL AT NO EXTRA COST!

FREE! Big, Illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan. No obligation.

— CAN THE FUTURE BE YOURS? —

- **FIELD SCHOOL OF UPHOLSTERY, DEPT. PS**
39 West 19th Street, New York 11, N.Y.
- Rush **FREE** illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
☐ Check if Veteran of World War II

NEW! POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT



A revolutionary new light discovery recently released for civilian use.

STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE

FOR SAFETY AND COMFORTABLE DRIVING

Amazing 3" in. Lens. A single beam of light. A Black Light. Counteracts glare. Easy to install. Supply Complete. **\$6.95**

Electronic Development Company, Dept. A-4, Los Angeles 34, California

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Science

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this thrilling, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ T. A. B. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1926 Broadway Ave., Dept. 1203, Chicago 46, Ill.

RACE FOR OIL!

Get in the exciting race for oil on Western public land. Liberal U.S. laws allow citizens valuable oil rights. Thousands profit, some as high as \$250,000 for \$250, \$11,000 monthly for \$200. Details free. California Lease Co., Bonded Lease Broker, 7075 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

There's a big money in PHOTOGRAPHY and an action-packed career for you. Our **HOME STUDY COURSE** is your spare-time **SHOOT OUT TO SUCCESS**. Or, if you wish—**PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING** at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill. Our 41st year. Write immediately.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "S," 18 West 22 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in **ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO**, send today for the **FREE** Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing cause. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this **FREE** Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU

Build your own quality mower with our **LOW COST KITS**. Parts, Engines, Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits complete. Plans pre-arranged for ready to use. Write **TODAY** for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3 & 4 Wheel Model

4 Wheel Direct Drive

America's finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive 18" and 20" drive. Nationally known make on globe optional. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800



TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box 1-6, Fort Scott, Kansas

OFFICIALLY SCALED REPLICAS OF THE WORLD'S MOST MODERN AIRCRAFT!



MIG-15 "Russian Jet"

North American F-86 "Sabre-Jet"

Each Model Approximately 12" Long! **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL**, these are exact solid scale replicas of the most modern combat ships now making history in Korea. Both the Russian MIG-15 and the American F-86 jets are real hobbyist collector items! Each kit includes: Completely finished Klean Karved Fuselage, Red-Cut wings and tail, pilot, rubber wheels—**EVERYTHING** that is necessary to make a really proud combat plane! **only \$2.50 each**

Other Beautiful Solids include:

F-51 "Mustang"	F-80 "Shooting Star"	Play 36c by
F-9-F "Panther"	F-84 "Thunderjet"	No C.O.D.'s

Enterprise Model Aircraft & Supply Co., Inc.
3107 Avenue D Dept. 6-1 Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

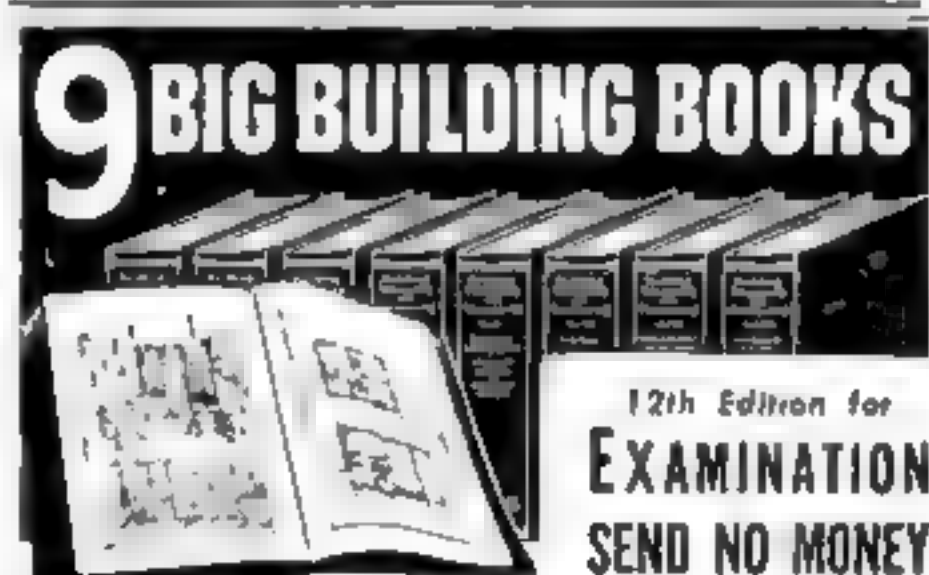


BUILD AN EXTRA ATTIC ROOM

...this quick, low-cost way! Use handy Gold Bond Sealed Blankets made of fireproof Rock Wool to keep summer heat out, furnace heat in. Then nail big, fireproof panels of Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard to studs or over old material. It saws like lumber, resists moisture, won't expand, contract or warp. Seal joints with Gold Bond Perforated Tape Joint System. Decorate with Gold Bond Sunflex wall paint, or with amazing Color Texture—brushes on like paint, covers wall like plaster. For full details of these quality products, write Division W, Dept. PS-51.

Available at your local Gold Bond Lumber and Building Materials Dealer!
NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

9 BIG BUILDING BOOKS



12th Edition for **EXAMINATION**
SEND NO MONEY

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages, 2750 illustrations.

BETTER JOBS—BETTER PAY UP-TO-DATE EDITION

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always open for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

Coupon Brings Nine Big Books For Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY — Publishers since 1899
Dept. G520 — Great at 50th Street — Chicago 27, Ill.

You may skip me the 12th Edition of your nine big books. Building, Estimating and Contracting, without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges on it and if fully satisfied in ten days I will send you \$1.00, and after that only \$4.00 a month, until the total price of only \$34.00 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Be a DETECTIVE

A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C. Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the NATION'S CAPITOL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for FREE BOOK. State age.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL
1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 218 Washington 18, D. C.



MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The No. 40 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 340 pages full of illustrations, descriptions and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U. S. You pay the rest of printing. 30c. We refund your 30c with your first order of \$10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre Street, Dept. D, New York 13

GOLD - SILVER - COINS

Easily located with new Light-weight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan. **FREE LITERATURE**

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

\$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$ Flocks & Sandblasts



Dual Purpose Spray Gun Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!
Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry. Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New. Lines windows, Marphones, lamp bases. Removes any object. All in colorful Flock. Each & Frost with bows, glassware etc. Removes Paint & Rust from valves. Tons! Guaranteed. Send \$24.75 or write for free information on Complete Flocking Specialist!

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.
Dept. PS-3 7007 Mass Ave., Los Angeles 47, CALIF.

B-M POWER MOWERS

CUT HOURS OF WORK INTO MINUTES OF PLEASURE!



For a quick, slick job and a smooth-as-velvet lawn, you can't beat a B-M Power Mower. Three Models of fine rotary mowers available for your special cutting needs. The D-3 (pictured here), the self-propelled P.D. model, or our light V.D. 1 Mower with vertical shaft engine and direct blade drive. Quick starting, dependable 1 1/2 to 3 h.p. Clinton engines. Safety features. Easy adjustments. Low Factory-to-you Price. Write for **FREE LITERATURE.**

B-M MOWER CO., Box 66-PS, Blue Mound, Kansas

CAR OWNERS

Save gas! Cut repair bills!

NEW

Stewart-Warner MOTOR MINDER



Only
\$10.95

quickly pays for itself in savings

Now, with just a glance at your instrument panel, you know how to get more miles per gallon . . . how to spot engine trouble in advance. Clearly marked illuminated Motor Minder dial warns against below par performance of spark plugs, carburetors, valves, timing, piston rings, manifold and other troubles. Motor Minder gives a constant check on engine performance with the same accuracy factory trained mechanics use in motor tune-ups. You can do it as you drive, before costly major repairs are required. Easily attached on instrument panel or steering post. Install it today. Save gas, spot trouble . . . and enjoy a new driving thrill!

See your local dealer or write

Stewart-Warner

Instrument Division, Dept. P-51

1840 Diversey Parkway • Chicago 14, Ill.

SAVE \$50.00 ON GASOLINE A YEAR!



\$3
per drop

TURBO-DYNE — Designed by carburetion engineers to give **BETTER MILEAGE — MORE POWER AND PICK-UP — EASIER STARTING**. TURBO-DYNE creates a violent vortex action that swirls and atomizes the mixture of fuel and air as it leaves the carburetor. This enables

complete combustion and an even distribution of the fuel to each cylinder which results in greater volumetric and engine efficiency. The result **MORE MILEAGE POWER and PICK UP** for each drop of fuel consumed. Quickly installed between carburetor and manifold. No moving parts. Lasts forever. Satisfaction guaranteed! Models for all cars. Send make and year of car with \$3.00 to:

WHOLESALE ECO, Dept. B2, 604 S. Morengo, Alhambra, Calif.

NEW "PAINT PEN"

PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Works like a Fountain Pen

Stripes with Paint Instead of Ink!

This amazing new PAINT PEN is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on turntables, bikes, model planes, signs, toys, lawns, wall board, etc. Makes any painted wall look like it's Paint. Straight, curved or even spaced parallel lines for same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass with Paint. With any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable — jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1/8" width strip only \$1.00 postpaid. Other sizes: 1/4" \$1.44, 3/8" \$1.84, 1/2" \$2.24, 3/4" \$2.64, 1" \$3.04, 1 1/4" \$3.44, 1 3/4" \$3.84, 2" \$4.24. Extra tips, 75¢ each. Complete KIT with 7 tips, \$5.00. 10¢ O.D. & postage. Refund Here's the handiest tool in your wheel & tire painter's kit. Get yours today!



**Point
STRAIGHT,
CURVED OR
PARALLEL LINES**

Home Craftsmen

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send \$1.00!

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 25,
4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

\$7.90

Plus Tax



Lifetime Guarantee

(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)

3 DIALS—5 HANDS—2 BUTTONS

Multi purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Time—see 11:55. Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Record Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Records 31 minutes. Hours all recorded automatically.

INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS

The movement of this new watch allows watch owner to run what watch hands are equipped. For sportsmen, professional men and women, time keeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dial to run at same time.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Hold anywhere for as high as \$1.00. Buy low in bulk prices. Price is only \$7.90 plus tax. (C.O.D.) Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or send C.O.D. plus charges. LIMITED STOCK.

MARDO SALES CO., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. B-10, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

SAVE UP to 90% easy-to-read plans. all kinds of machines for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, wood working machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, ironers, tractors.

FREE CATALOG HANDBOOK
183 SETS OF PLANS
VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. D-10
PUEBLO, MISS.

"Radio For The Millions" Shows HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIOS— PHONOGRAPHS—OTHER SETS!

This giant book brings you 648 picture-diagrams plus complete instructions for building 78 radios and phonographs! Imagine! . . . 192 pages of step-by-step details on building an 8-tube FM set, a 2-way radio station, bicycle radio, floor lamp set, vest pocket portable, midget AC-DC set, superhet, high-fidelity amplifier, all wave receiver, home recorder, etc. What's more, there are scores of handsome cabinet suggestions, a dual turntable phonograph, tube tester and full details on "trouble-shooting"! So order now—send no money! When book arrives, pay postman only \$1.49 plus postal charges for handsomely bound Regular edition. If after 7 days' Free Trial you aren't delighted, return it for full refund. Be sure to send your order today to:—

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 551, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

See The Wonders of the Heavens!

Amazing value! Wonderful 192-page cloth-bound book, *Astronomy for Amateurs*, now yours for only \$1.00! Contains star charts, tables, telescope-making instructions, how-to-do-it ideas for astronomical equipment you can build, etc. Supply limited! Order today! Write

POPULAR SCIENCE

Dept. 551, 353 4th Ave.

New York 10, N. Y.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!



SIZES 10 to 16 AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16 widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Mocassins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubber Overshoes, Box Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Catalog.

KING-SIZE, Inc., 528 Brighton, Mass.

**SEND
FOR
FREE
CATALOG**

DEALERS
PAINT STRIPING TOOL
backed in display cartons
of 3 doz. Fast profitable
seller. Write for literature
directly through distributor.

PISTON SEAL

is "Penicillin" in your AUTO ENGINE!



DON'T spend Big Money overhauling your car! Use Holt's "Piston Seal" instead. Exactly what's your trouble? Burning oil? Lacking power? Piston slap? Worn cylinders? "Piston Seal" effectively eliminates these ailments! By forming self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around the pistons, this amazing British product compensates for wear! Restores compression! Cuts oil loss! Checks piston slap! Lasts 10,000 miles! Cannot harm the finest engine, easily installed. The British call it a "God-send!" You will, too!

**DETAILS FREE!
WRITE TODAY!**



It's easy!
Remove Plugs
Insert Rubber Tube
and Squeeze
That's All!

TREGLOWN CO.,
300 West 7th St., Plainfield 3A, N. J.
RUSH details on Piston Seal—without obligation!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

Your's... SWITZERLAND'S FINEST WATCHES

Handsome and inexpensive—choose either of these precision watches. A diamond watch takes time to wear as day while the amazing quartz watch is a true timepiece. It is a true timepiece, even measures time to ground level with split second accuracy. Watches have anti-magnetic Jewels and Swiss movement. With a band of gold, silver, and a sweep second hand plus genuine leather band. Manufactured and tested in Switzerland and your choice of gold or chrome finish. Either watch in black or white face. Gift boxed.



Unconditional One Year Guarantee \$6.95
plus 25c for gift box

St. Swiss Watch Dist.
101 W. 100 St., New York 25, N. Y.

IS \$21000 A WEEK

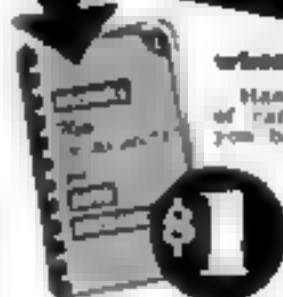
Worth a Penny Post Card?

Then RUSH postcard with name and address. Get FREE details of amazing full-and-spare-time PROFITS made by ambitious men handling new Automatic Defroster for refrigerators on FREE TRIAL basis. Learn how housewives hand you big profits when you just plug in the D-Frost-O-Matic to end defrosting mess forever. Send card for Special Offer TODAY.

D-FROST-O-MATIC

Dept. PS-5
6 N. Mich. Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

**NO CAR TROUBLE IS
HARD TO FIND...**



when you have MOTOR'S new "Trouble Shooter"

Hands, pocket size, indexed manual lists 1111 of car troubles and tells WHEN to look for them. Saves you hours of time and work on difficult jobs. Covers all gears, clutches, brakes, engine, etc. Section on automatic transmissions alone is worth more than price of book. Easy handling book with open wire you work just pin it in file or with your name and address. If not satisfied, return book in 7 days and your money will be cheerfully refunded. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 257, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

WASTING POSTAGE MONEY?



Most letters mailed with a 6 cent stamp actually need only 4 cents. Don't guess about weight. Get this amazingly compact Post Meter letter scale with the cleverly concealed weighing mechanism. Instant one-hand operation. Weighs letters and parcels up to 1/2 pound, yet is only 3" tall. It has a beautiful black wrinkle finish with red trim. Very attractive for home or desk use. A wonderfully different and practical gift item. Ideal for travelers because it works anywhere, anytime.

**JUST
\$1.00**

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY
2320-S West Hubbard St. Chicago 12, Ill.



FOSTER SALES
202 Laureton St.

Power Products Late Production \$40 Model #1000
GASOLINE ENGINES

1 H.P. "Flyweight" 10 lbs. 2-cycle Air Cooled
• NEW DEPARTURE BALL BEARINGS ON CRANKSHAFT
• WICO MAGNETO
• TILLOTSON FLOAT
• FEED CARBURETOR
• ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION
COMPLETE
Reconditioned \$17
NEW \$23.00
F.B.S. Springfield
Springfield, Mass., Phone 2-3212

**BUY U.S.
SAVINGS BONDS**

SAVE UP TO 2/3 ON KENTILE
INSTALLING YOUR OWN ASPHALT TILE FLOOR

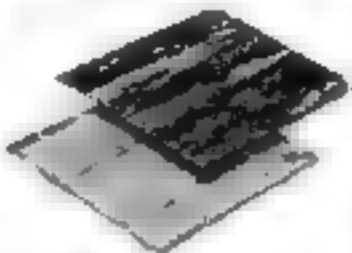
FREE Instruction Book with each Order!
It's simple as A-B-C to lay your own KENTILE floor. Beautify your recreation room, kitchen, bedroom or bath with long lasting KENTILE. Colors go all the way through—never wear out!

ONLY \$3.98 A BOX

For solid colors, (Freight collect)
Choice of black or quarry red. Each box contains 80 pieces of tile (equivalent to 45 sq. feet)

Dark marbleized colors
(Freight collect Shipping \$4.69 a box)
wt 60 lbs. per box
Light marbleized colors
slightly higher

Illustrated catalogue only 25c. (Amount will be credited against purchase.)

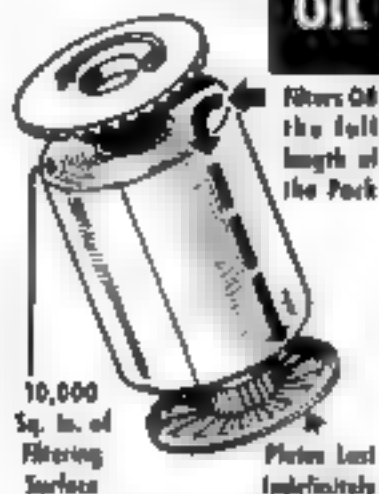


Send check, cash or money orders (no c.o.d.'s) to

**HOME, Inc.
TILE CENTER**

9702 Georgia Avenue
SILVER SPRING, MD.

OIL FILTER REFILLS... 10c



Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 79
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

NEW HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

#3 Bore 1" Shaft 1/2" Length	\$5.75
#3A Bore 1 1/2" Shaft 1/2"	7.75
#4 Bore 2" Shaft 1 1/2"	12.75
#4A Bore 2 1/2" Shaft 1 1/2"	12.75
#4B Bore 3" Shaft 2" Length	15.75
#4C Bore 3 1/2" Shaft 2" Length	18.50



CHALK METAL COMPANY 2625 E. 46th Street, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making \$10,000-\$20,000 monthly. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers: Home Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. B.I. approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
18 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.



LEARN MEAT CUTTING

At Home - In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Learn practical Home Training based on 25 years' proven instruction methods used at National's famous restaurant school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, super-super market manager or more in any of your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Div. O-102, Toledo 4, Ohio

ENORMOUS PROFITS CASTING AT HOME

Write today for **NEW FREE CATALOG**. Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start NOW—NO EXPERIENCE, LITTLE CAPITAL needed. Extra **GREAT PROFITS** with **K.L. RUBBER MOULDS**. \$1 High bar. Plus \$3.00; Qts \$3.50; Models and enough rubber for 3 molds \$1.30 postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 1403 S. Madison St. Dept. 3 MUNCIE, IND.

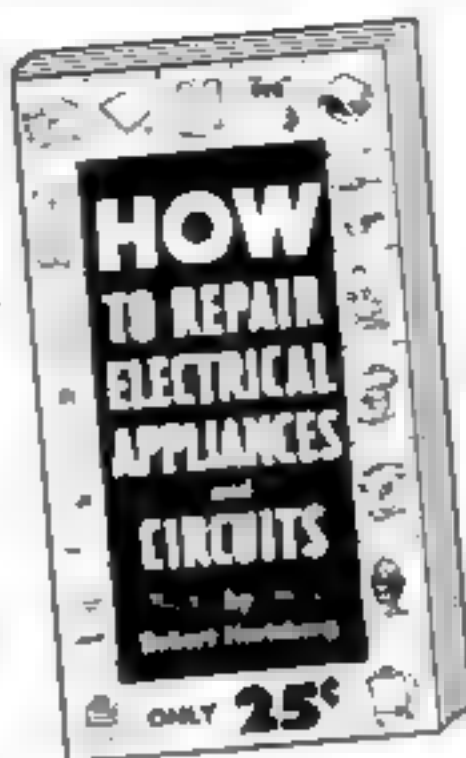


IMPORTED GERMAN BINOCULARS 12 1/2" MKE RANGE

PRECISION LENSES \$3.95 PLUS TAX

Now, low cost binoculars from a famous German manufacturer of fine optical instruments. Center focusing adjusts to your own eye strength. Money back guarantee. Compare with glasses at \$15.00 or more! Send check for \$3.95 plus 8% tax... we pay postage, or order C.O.D.

Maryland Distributors
Dept. 253, 501 E. Baltimore St., Balto., Md.



Originally published to promote the sale of our well known Model 50 Utility Tester, this 64 page book has now become "must" reading for the experimenter and technician interested in Electric Appliance and Circuit repairs.

DON'T LET THE LOW PRICE MISLEAD YOU. Although it sells for only 25c this versatile pocket edition just off the press includes 28 photographs showing how repairs are made for every electrical device from a fuse to a motor using our nationally advertised Model 50 Utility Tester. The author presents a detailed description showing how repairs are made on electric toasters, irons, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, machine tools, washing machines, bulbs, fluorescents, thermostats, transformers, radios, tubes, resistors, condensers, auto electrical circuits, house wiring, etc. Send for your postpaid copy today. Include 25c in coin or stamps. Mail your order promptly and we will include, at no charge, a copy of our new Simplified Ohms Law and Wattage Chart. **SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC., Dept. 3-1, 227 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.**

The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer



Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! **SPEEDY SPRAYER** gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for **SPEEDY SPRAYER**, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$32.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers. **FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."**

W. E. BROWN CORPORATION
5718 Armitage Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.

ONLY
\$32.50
LESS MOTOR

AMAZING NEW DISCOVERY!

FOR ALL CARS WITH OVERDRIVE



**AUTOMATIC
HILLHOLDER**

**OVERDRIVE
COMPRESSION**

**5 FORWARD
SPEEDS**

**NO CLUTCH
SHIFTING**

ONLY
\$995

POSTPAID
AND
INSTALLED

We enclose a Free installation certificate redeemable for cash by your garage or gas station. THE GANE O-MATIC PUTS TO WORK ALL THE HIDDEN ADVANTAGES OF YOUR PRESENT OVERDRIVE SYSTEM.

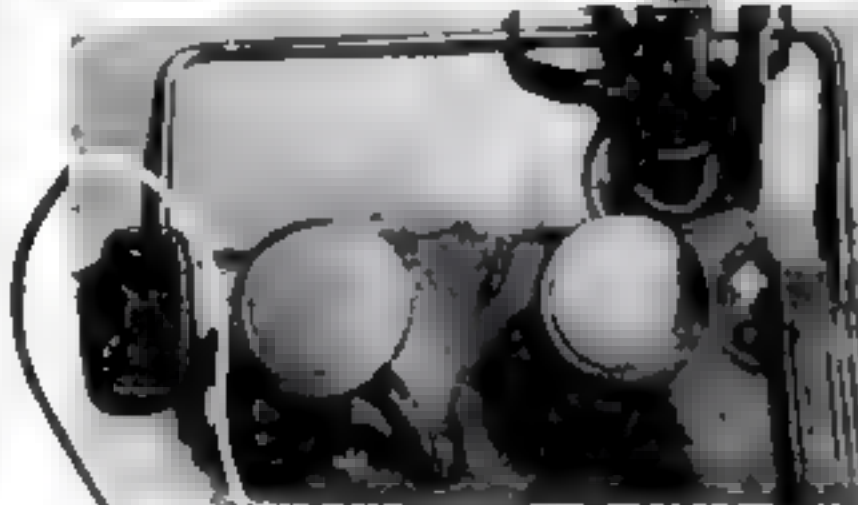
The GANE O-MATIC is easily installed in a few minutes on all Ford Mercury Lincoln Studebaker Chrysler Dodge DeSoto Nash Hudson, Walter Pacer, Jeeps and other cars with overdrive.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—If you are not satisfied, we will refund your money.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., DEPT. X-5
380 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.

Thousands Enjoy New LEFT-FOOT ACCELERATOR

**DRIVING
RELIEF!**



Cut driving fatigue in half with Lefty! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy relaxed comfort on long drives. Lefty lets you feed the gas with your left foot when you desire, relieves tension and fatigue in leg, back, and feet. Safe, positive and convenient. Swings out of way when not in use. Does not interfere with light switch.



Brings your car up to date. Ppd. **\$5.**
SPECIFY YEAR AND MAKE
No COD's please
INVENTORS MARKETING LAB
1209-C DeYoung Bldg., 890 Market St.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



Lowest Prices—SAVE 50%—
16 x 16 x 1 1/2" ea. \$1.35
16 x 22 x 1 1/2" ea. 1.75
18 x 24 x 1 1/2" ea. 2.00
24 x 24 x 1 1/2" ea. 2.45

AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS

Place under seat cover
24" x 16" x 1 1/2" ea. \$6.45
24" x 16" x 2" ea. 7.95
12" x 14" x 1 1/2" ea. 1.25

Use for furniture cushions, sofas, mattresses. Mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send for Free Price List. Terms are delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. S-19
58 East 22nd St. Chicago 10, Ill.

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE



for HOME USE
Keep check on yourself! Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 95% of A high blood pressure cases. Unit includes a Blood Pressure Gauge, Arm Bandage Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb, Bass Stethoscope and 25 Grams of MERCURY. Easy to operate. Complete outfit sent prepaid for \$5.98 or simply send name and address and pay \$5.98 plus C.O.D. and postal charges on arrival.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Department
3320-G W. Hubbard St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Additional information upon request

"I HAVE EARNED \$1520 AN HOUR"



With Science's New Gadget Miracle, the Presto Fire Extinguisher, says W. F. Wyndham, Ohio. Many others cleaning up so can you. Amazing 1.5 sec. extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed 20 years! Selling for only \$2.98. Write for FREE Sales Kit. Marlin Industries, Inc., Dept. 418, 281 East 16th Street, New York 3, N.Y. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator send \$3.50. Money back if you wish.)



J. W. BORN

YOUR OWN NAME

Or any other words, permanently engraved in glossy black plastic. White letters and borders. Choice of 1/2", 3/4" or 1" high letters. Use on your door, gate, mailbox, shop, office, cabinets, toolboxes, etc. Photos are of actual signs. Combined with holes & screws. Weatherproof. Guaranteed never to fade, chip or warp. Order today! Immediate delivery. Also size of letters wanted. Print letters. Hand rush check, M.D. No. **\$1.49** C.O.D. 15 letters or less. P.O.

DEALERS WANTED Add letters 25¢ ea.
MINI-CRAFT, Inc. 5115 N. E. Home Ave., Dept. A, Portland 21, Ore.

TEAR OUT COUPON NOW

SEND 10c and THIS COUPON for YOUR Big New 584 Page Novelty Catalog

of 7500 Gadgets, Tricks, Hobbies, Jokes

Send 10c for bi-monthly new catalog of 7500 novelties. Each copy costs us over 50c. 10c helps pay postage! More fascinating than World's Fair. Thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get! Includes novelties, tricks, jokes, live animals & pets, scientific supplies, den novelties, hobby supplies, planes & boats, toys, magic, unusual seeds, gadget time savers, cameras & optical goods, movie projectors, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, telegraph sets, magnets, disguises, easy musical instruments, stamps, pens, puzzles, for tune tellers, radios, experimental sets, auto & bike accessories, Western belts & wearing apparel, telescopes, magnifiers, banks, compasses, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, electric shavers, knives, lifelines, weird articles, archery, swimming helps, 1000 fast acting books, games, locks, harmonicas, rings, watches, charms, imported novelties, exercisers, money savers, tools, Indian novelties, etc. Jammed & packed with funmakers & useful articles. Over 1 inch thick, 8 color cover. Send to **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 378, Detroit 7, Michigan**

Here is 10c.
Rush Catalog to _____

Address _____

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

DISTRIBUTORS wanted for "Easy Grocery List." Sample—Dime, Gerlach, 3000 Reynolds, Dallas 18, Texas.

WANTED! Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Assume a sub-contractor casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Corp. Dept. P-8, 233 Conder St., East Boston, 28 Mass.

MAKE Seashell molds. Cast plaques. Bookends. Figurines. Free sample. H. Tucker, 430-A Chesnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

MAKE Perfumes at home. Write: Carter Laboratories, 1814 Chouteau, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

START own business no investment. Clean upholstered for 1140 feet. Suitable interiors. Instructions, formulas, dollar 25 mail. 3528 DeKade Avenue, Bronx 9, New York.

10 HOUR! Invaluable reweaving course. Steel-tool samples. Material for life, complete \$2. Details free. Walsh, 804 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

EXPORT Import! Represent manufacturers. Conduct barter-exchange without capital. War-peace time big business. Buy sell by mail. Let New York experts show you how. Unrecorded funds. East. Warner International Trade, 246-B, Fifth Ave., New York 1.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair. Electricity. Heat. Trade. Sell. Big profit home setup. We show you how. Motor kits, new machines, etc. Supplied wholesale. Free particulars. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton, PA-4, Ohio.

NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 1135 Denard, Paris 4, France.

YOUR own profitable home business. Presenting live flowers to ad. forever. Spare or full time. New discovery. Simple. No training. No experience necessary. Send \$3.00 for working equipment, instructions and valuable sales plan. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Hermanson, 216 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE Perfume—Catalogue Free—"International, 4347 Parnell—PB-4, Chicago 21, Illinois.

INCOME from local information. No selling. Write—Naherco, La Verne 6, Calif.

BUY 420,000 Articles wholesale. Directory 10c (refundable). Publishers, Box 1302-A3 Detroit 22.

BOOKKEEPERS earn \$100.00 weekly operating home and homekeeping & Tax Service. Details Free. Underwood, Bookkeeping, Box 444 P. Springfield, Missouri.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

POPCORN Equipment, Potato Chip Outfit. Long Rabbit Company, 6162 Mich., Springfield 30, Ohio.

LOCATE Supply Sources On Anything Made In U. S. A.—\$1.00. Satisfaction or Refund. Research, 401 Washington, Shreveport, Louisiana.

METALLIZING (Plating) Equipment. Buy the Hard to Get Chemicals and Anodes. Complete assemblies for plating baby shoes, jewelry, novelties and industrial products. Copper, bronze, gold, silver, nickel, chrome, etc. Home workshop to production shops priced from \$75.00 complete. World's largest use of metal on toys and marble mounts for bronzed baby shoes. Instructions furnished. Buy Direct from Manufacturer. Write for Free Catalog and address of local branch. Hollywood Bros. Supply, 1824 East First Street, Los Angeles 23, California.

TO \$25.00 Weekly Spare Time Home Operated Mail Order Business. Successful plan, beginner's plan. Everything supplied. Free. 1716-C Des Moines, Culver City, California.

LIQUID Rubber. Make Seashell Molds. Free Sample. Chamer, 1120 E. 10th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Repair. Do It. Invaluable Molding. Silver Mirrors. Metal. Baby Shoes. Catalogue of 40 items. Free. Universal, Box 1074-B, Peoria, Ill.

\$4,000.00 PROFIT in two months. No investment. Details free. Charles Co., 13-BPT, Norwood, Ohio.

MAKE Tough, durable plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive boots, shoes, built-in roofs. Build good home. \$3.00 room. Says Laboratory, Oklahoma City 8.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-516, Troy, Ohio.

COLORIZED Concrete Pottery made with new Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties. See Basement. Make money. Make money. Book of details free. Men of National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

FREE Illustrated course casting novelties. Genuine latex for molds. Many Chemical Co., 166 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

ELECTROPLATE metals. Run metals. Most of it. Investing. Invaluable profitable home process. Free booklet. Free Metals, Box 1123, W. Houston 19, Texas.

MAKE Big Money at home with Magic Pearl Finish. Free Plan, Pearl-Art, 7216 Near Bell, Calif.

HOME Profits with typewriter—McSweeney, Box 103, Knuch, New York 2.

MAN Western Grow Mushrooms. Cellar shed. Spare time. Year round. We pay \$3.00 per lb. We paid 0.25¢ per lb. \$4.10 in few weeks. Send \$1.00 for our latest Market Information. Illustrated Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 123, 2934 4th Ave., West Seattle, Wash.

OVER 100% Profit making finished photos in 3 minutes on the spot in daylight without darkroom. No experience needed. Sample directions teach you quickly. Write: P. O. Camera Co., 1141 N. Cleveland Ave., Dept. 20, Chicago 10, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale Big Name Home ever see 40% below retail. Packs eagerly put prices you for big savings. Details free. Young's, Kent 1, Ohio.

YOU can better yourself in electroplating. Free details. Joseph Kushner Electroplating School, Broadview 111, Pa.

CAP Pistol patented, automatic. Outright sale. Box 237, Flint 1, Michigan.

HOW To Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop. Restoring Mirrors. Making Chipped Glass. Reparat. Electroplating. Suits and Repairs. John Sprinkle, 930 Marion, Ind.

MAKE money making new greenhouses. Doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, sales, hamburger shops. Send for free recipe and plans. S. Ray Company, 3405 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MA (ING) postcards selling. Retail. Merchandise in profit. Selling everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 13, Pawtucket, R. I.

BUY wholesale Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 250,000 items. Literature free. Over 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 4, Minnesota.

EARN Money At Home With Your Typewriter! Spare time! Details free. Edwards Publisher, 3015-PB, 12th, Des Moines 13, Ia.

FREE Book. 213 Unusual Worldwide Businesses. Work home. (U.S.A.) Get surprise. Publishers—G. Carlsbad, Calif.

SPARE Time office work in your own home for Men and Women. Free details. Business Publishing House, 1718 Broad St., Boston 18, Mass.

\$12.00 WEEKLY Guaranteed! At Home. Spentime, \$1.00 (Deposit). Schenck Syndicate, Box 631, Columbus, Ohio.

QUICK Sign Painting. Use Letter Patterns. Avoid sloppy work and wasted time. Write for folder. John Rahn, 21130 Central Ave., Chicago 51.

OPERATE Profitable Mailorder Business. Particulars Free. George Lembo, Lincoln 1, Nebraska.

RUNNER Molded 20 Different! Dollar up! Illustrated lists free. Castcraft Studios, 508-S Marion St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

MONEY making chemicals, novelties. Sample 25c free literature. Boone Consultants, 1131 Washburn Court, Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

40 FROM Square Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodard, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

STOP Chronograph Wrist Watch Yours in One Hour—No stalling—Write: Webster, Room 200, 2200 14th Street, Washington 10, D. C.

\$250 WEEK Reported! Book "205 Odd Successful Businesses" free. Work Home. Expect something Odd. Pacific-27, Ocean-side, California.

MAIL Cards, Extra income. Details. Manager, 881 Park, San Jose, California.

INCREASE mail order profit. New to guarantee. Let national ly recognized advertising agency advertise and promote your product. For complete details write Box 1, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

\$200.00 WEEKLY Lifetime Business! Machine cashing Carpe's Coupons every where. Paracash, 11 B East 42nd, New York 17.

LYRA MILD Figurines. Illustrated List. Free. Oman, 643 Broadway, St. Paul, Minn.

LEARN reweaving! Free Details. Frank Harris, 4331 South Carrollton, New Orleans, Louisiana.

EXTRA Money at home casting Baby-Hand Plaques. Details Silvercraft, Box 574-PB, Great Falls, Montana.

DOLLARS for dealers. Names, details. Dime (refundable) Home Store, 3116 Seminary, Chicago.

55 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

INDEPENDENT income! Make leather goods, suitcases, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder. See Tandy Leather Box 397Q, Tulsa, Okla.

55 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

OBJECTIVES Earn Big Money Extra—quick unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-126 West 56th St., N. Y. 26.

QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Good Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

RAISE your business to an standing in State. Rotary Public Information Station—see Reader 20, Texas.

EARN Money Earnings copying and duplicating. Sample catalogues for advertisement. Advertiser, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

50 C Per Doz. Make last winter's flowers. Holiday flowers, monkey trade goods. Literature free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

HOME electroplating units \$6.95. In grades tank rectifier. Free details. Reed Engineering, 420 So. Ingwood, Ingwood, California.

NEW Fascinating money maker. Professional Glass Blowing Kit, \$5.95. Park 178, Loring, Buffalo, New York.

A \$1.00 A-MONTH home at home! No selling. No mail order. No meeting people. Easy enjoyable pastime. Details 25c (refundable). Laura Dickman, 1008-PB, E. 24th Street, Anderson, S. C.

25 WEEKLY Two hours daily. Invaluable reweaving instructions and 11 other amazingly unusual ways. Walsh, 804 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

THE Knock of Making money in any job business or profession. \$2.00. Celester, 211 Eastern Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-516, Troy, Ohio.

NEW! Manufacture concrete septic tanks. Low investment. High returns. Write for information on equipment and price. Linwood Septic Tank Co., Linwood, Michigan.

BUG machine here act now. Scientific. Air-Old Bug Detector needed by every car owner. Sample and details of money making plan \$1.00. Kayeco, 116 West Chestnut, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

MAKE money with 1140 Particulars free! Speculation House, Writing 11, Ind.

MAKE Money at home—Tested plans. List 3c. Heidorn, Box 104, New York 26.

CAN You Make \$40.00 A Week typing at home in your spare time? Write: Reed & Kannapolis, 11 North Carolina. (Enclose stamped, addressed envelope).

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ARTISTIC Back dated Art Magazines. Eight \$1. 36 \$3.50 postpaid. Art Bargains Catalogue 18c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 68 Missouri.

LEARN Sign painting. 152 Lesson Course. Results Guaranteed. Stewart Sign Co. Box 297M. Pasadena, California.

DRAW Beautiful human figures 20 lessons. 147 pictures. \$1.00 complete. And 270. 17 Studio 1204 Maple Los Angeles 13

15 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program \$1.00. Limited Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda. Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

16 TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE MACHINES

PRINTOMATIC self-feeding Post Card printing Duplicator \$13.50. Envelope Addressing Machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 134-G Fourth Avenue Pittsburgh 22 Pa.

UNDERWOOD Portable Typewriter Brand new. (Leader). Special wholesale price. \$54.50. V. Luckett 74 E. Post Rd. White Plains, New York.

RECONDITIONED Typewriter office machines. Bargains. Write Data Service, King, N. Carolina.

17 OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITER adding machines and dressing machines. Recorders. office equipment. Goetz's, Greencastle, Penna.

TYPEWRITERS \$27.50. Address \$12.50. Duplicators \$10.95. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

18 RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINE 50c. Pads 15c. Signature \$2.35. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

19 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards stationery circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others and profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Keady Process L-4. Meriden, Connecticut.

MAKE Your Own printing rule. Set mold. 4 process. Flexirubber. Address 3. Write.

PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies. List 3c. 1 through 200. Lott's, Penna.

PRESSER Supplies. Paper Catalog 10c. Printers Supply, 211-E, Springfield, Mo.

20 PRINTING, MULTICOPYING, ETC.

PHOTO-Offset Special. \$600—\$1,500. 814. Samples Free. Balda, 100-S Monroe St., New York 2.

1000 BUSINESS Cards 27.50. Prepaid samples Free. Reliable Print Shop 206 East Jefferson, Louisville 8 Ky.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money. See page 22.

PRINTING Offset and Letterpress. Send sample of your creations for estimate. Baum 414 Fifth Street Philadelphia 40.

BUSINESS Printing. Samples. Prices Free. Maprint 123-S Sunset Webster Groves 19 Missouri.

THREE day service on printing. multi-graphing. In multi-graphing. Prices samples free. Progressive, 275 S. Burkhart Cincinnati 15 Ohio.

BUSINESS Stationery. Low cost. Samples. Write Products 80 Harrison, Pennsylvania.

1000 PRINTING. Special. Samples. Prices. Magnet, 804 Rockaway Brooklyn 11 N. Y.

21 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection. Also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co. 641 S. Marine Building Washington 5 D. C.

INVENTORS Without obligation write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 281 Columbia Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel Registered Patent Attorneys Suite 413 415-15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. W. H. Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Attys. 820 Columbia Bldg. Washington 1, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—8-437 Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner World Building, New York 1.

INVENTORS For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building New York.

INVENTORS Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson Registered Patent Attorneys, 128-D District National Building, Washington D. C.

INVENTORS Guide free. Frank S. Lederman Registered Patent Attorney 134 Nassau Street New York.

INVENTORS If you believe you have an invention we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet. How to Protect Your Invention and Invention Record form. No obligation. McMurran, Berman & Davidson Registered Patent Attorneys 143 R. Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McFarlane, 314 Melachien Bldg. Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

22 FOR INVENTORS

CASH For your idea. 300 manufacturers need inventions patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau 200-S Clinton, Oak Park 1, Ill.

INVENTORS Without obligation write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 281 Columbia Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he can then to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers Registered Patent Attorney 820 Columbia Bldg. Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. Patent Protection for Inventors booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 641-S Marine Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PRACTICAL Inventions Wanted. Inventors Patent Exchange, Dept. D. Marlboro 1, Connecticut.

INVENTORS Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson Registered Patent Attorneys, 128-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller Registered Patent Attorney Woolworth Building New York.

INVENTORS If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 36A, 431-E St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00 including patent copies. Same to include what is conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms. 48 hour service. Patent Service 1st later 245 N. Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS If you believe you have an invention we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet. How to Protect Your Invention and Invention Record form. No obligation. McMurran, Berman & Davidson Registered Patent Attorneys 143 R. Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

PROFESSIONAL Engineering services to determine basic engineering soundness of your idea. Licensed, Robert Laboratories, 66 State Street, West Englewood, N. J.

PATENT Searches \$5.00 48 hour service. For free Record of Invention form write Mr. Ann Masten Patent Searcher P. O. Box 174 Washington 4, D. C.

INCREASE mail order profit. Results guaranteed. Let us help you recognize advertising agency advertising and promote your product. For complete details write Box 1 A Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

BEFORE You Spend \$200-\$300 On Patents every inventor should read the handbook "W. L. My Invention Sell". It tells you if and how your invention can be sold. \$2.00. James, 230 Colorado, Pueblo, Colo.

23 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 121 A. Enright St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in creating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 36C, 431-E Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS—What have you patented, patent pending or offer manufacturers? Request free booklet without obligation. Market Contacting & Data Service, 11100-B2 Longwood Chicago 43.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Your invention and patent developed and promoted. Write for Booklet B, Box 172, Long Island City 1, New York.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Unpatented. 20 years experience. Promoting Inventions National Service Bureau, 3123 Metairie St. Louis 18 Missouri.

24 PATENTS

INVENTORS Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 36-B, 431-E St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT searches \$5.00 including copies of closest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour service. Record of Invention form. Capital Patent Service, P. O. Box 644-S Washington 4, D. C.

25 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings, blueprints, send 35c for illustrated catalog No. 26—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher 1002-3 Elowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits, 35c to \$5. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP Models most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, parts books, tools. Engines and Motors. Illustrated catalog. 35c. James Blinn & Co. Inc. 220 State St. Boston Mass.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 44 page catalogue. 35c. Wm. Wild 310 E. 11th St., New York City.

RECEIVE Model Airplane and Engine practically as gift. Details Free. Hobbycraft, 1040 Brooklyn 30, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BUILD, Fly World's Most Authentic Model Airplanes. 41 different kits, motors, supplies. Airplane Catalog 10c. Cleveland, 4507TC9 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

RAILROADERS. Get new Catalog—Reference Manual HO 50c O 75c. Walbridge 368 Erie Milwaukee 2, Wisc.

90 MOLDS AND MOLDING MATERIALS

MOLDING Rubber \$2.95 qt. \$9.95 Gal. Prepaid Plastercraft Supply Co. 3661 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland 14, Ohio.

91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

MAKE leather belts, billboards, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder. 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 2070, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

LEATHER tools, lacing supplies. Free Catalog. No. 100. Handcraft 100 William St. New York 7.

NEW 66 PAGE Leather and Craft catalog 1000's of items, send 10c. Russ Handcraft Supplies Dept. C-4, 245 South Spring, Los Angeles, California.

TURN your spare time into cash. Make quick selling, highly profitable items—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1961 66 page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, pictures and beads, oil lamp burners, hanging compounds and shades of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, lamps, brass, brass and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 6-page section shows a beautiful lamp in all forms ready to assemble. You buy shades and materials, make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can too. Send 25c today for catalog and complete price list. Reliable firm order (cash) in O. Dept. 500 A 2, 27 S. Des Moines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies, Leather & Tools. Low prices. Send 10c for catalog. Jones Handcraft Co. (Dept. 2-P) 20 Frankfort St. New York 7.

66 ALL new full size lamp ornament and novelty patterns up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Maycraft 125, 7041 Cicott Chicago 11, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather, Sewing Plates, Craft Accessories. Free Catalog 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company 143 Main Port Worth Texas.

WALLPAPER No. Made Easy. Have fun save money. Get 60 page book by professional. \$1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Educational 2374, Lake Macneil 5, Wisconsin.

NEW leathercraft catalogue. Pleasure & Profit new styles. Belts, Purses, Shoes. Largest leathercraft school in U.S.A. & C.I. approved. Send 10c for catalogue. Dept. 753. Aspetic Leather Co. 2004 E Washington St. Phoenix Arizona.

LEATHERCRAFT Bargains, Lacing—Tools. Send 10c. 3408 Montrose Ave. Richmond Virginia.

LEATHERCRAFTERS. Big illustrated catalog shows everything you need. 10c. Arts Leather 411 Joseph Ave. Rochester 2, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT Copper tooling. Textile painting. Make spare time profitable. Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 44, California.

HOME power tool woodworkers. Every state. Earn extra making wood parts for toy manufacturer. May and Toy 13 Washington Street, Somerville Mass.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Glen Co. Brownsville Alabama.

SQUAREKNOTTERS. Make belts, hand bags etc. Quality cord samples with catalog free. Special Beginner's book catalog and samples 10c. P. C. Herold Co. Dept. P-60 121 Sands St. Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

66 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus How Where to Sell. Only \$1.00. Maycraft 125, 7041 Cicott, Chicago 11, Illinois.

92 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

GUITAR. Build yours with Skoty's illustrated plans—\$1.00. Box 1781, Cooma, Cal.

100 buildings, blueprints, detailed working drawings, all types log building construction. \$2.00. Bureau Standards 6708 N.E. Roosevelt Portland Ore 5.

93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own Tractor. Plans, Working, Riding. Free Information. E. A. Worth Tractor Co. D-2, Camptonville Calif.

FREE Hot Water—plentiful—automatic—plans \$2.00. Sun Heater, Box 780, Quartz Florida.

STREAMLINED. Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Humbert Company, Newton 11 Iowa.

GRANDFATHER clock building made easy. Illustrated photograph plans. Sailer Kuntzel Clocks Minneapolis 16.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 Page booklet on how to build \$1.00. Other Home Building booklets \$1.00. R. O. Lightfoot Civil Engineer Richboro, Penna.

CONCRETE Block Machine Plans \$2.00. Build your own machinery from salvage. Hardware only 25c. (reliable). Free details. Kenneth Service, Box 3351 D E Paso Texas.

MINIATURE Dutch super sensitive. Thousand uses. Burglar Alarms. Automobiles. Farms etc. Diagrams included \$1.00. Walcott Company, Box 832 Chicago 14.

94 WATCH REPAIRING

CLEANING—\$1.00. Main Springs 95c. Maximum charge—\$4.00. Watches Cleaned & Adjusted.

THE Modern Clock. All about clock repair. 600 pages. 173 illustrations. \$4.00 postpaid. 30 day return privilege. North American Dept. 21E 2018 North Avenue Chicago 41, Illinois.

WATCHES Completely Repaired \$1.50. Guaranteed. Berkowitz, 1264 Cleveland Ave. Bronx 51 N.Y.

WATCHMAKERS Tools, Materials, Supplies. Repairs Catalog. Oates, Box 1000 Chicago 90, Ill.

95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware. Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free to the lot. See action. Guaranteed. Government Licensed. New Smelting Company 20-Y East Madison Chicago.

WATCHES wanted. Any condition. All kinds jewelry, spectacles, dental, gold, diamonds, silver. Cash best promptly. Mail, or write for free shipping container. Lowe 27 Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1 Missouri.

96 JEWELRY

GOLD Plated Jewelry supplies. Rhinestones, Pearls. Illustrated catalog only 10c. Harry's 47-M Brubard Place Newark 2, New Jersey.

RHINESTONE jewelry settings, rhinestones, beads. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties Dept. CK-4 Griffith Ind.

LUCKY Five Brooch. Sterling silver with wings of beautiful colorful polished Abalone. Expert workmanship and design. Wonderful gift for Army and Navy men to give. Price \$1.00 postpaid including taxes. (THIS PRICE APPEARED INCORRECTLY IN THE APRIL ISSUE AS \$2.00) Specialty Sales, 18 Bath Santa Barbara, California.

WINTWATCHES Jewels. Man's shock-resistant \$4.00. 17 Jewel Man's shock-resistant, water resistant \$14.75. Add 10c. Federal Tax. One year Guarantee \$1.00 with order. Balance C.O.D. or send cash. (note amount postage free). Amsterdam Trading Company, 103-PS 30th Street, Brook 11 New York.

97 TOBACCO & PIPES

SPIRAL Pipe Fillers. Adjustable. Removable. Free Draft. Amazing Everlasting. \$1.00 Money Back Guarantee. 1341 Ocean Ave., San Francisco 12, Calif.

PIPE Smokers. Aromatized bouquet agents provide flavorful smoking information free. Corza Manufacturing Pharmacist, Pequannock 2, New Jersey.

100 MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 12c, Coats \$1.00. Dresses 35c. Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PS Monro Street N.Y. 2.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free catalog. Merwin Mfg Co. Dept. 1, Freeport N.Y.

OUTDOOR Tents, Canvas, Bepic Tents cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just a dry powder. 1 lb. will last your tent, toilet, etc. for months. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard 6-1000000 details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E 43 Chicago 22, Illinois.

SUFFALO beautifully bronzed 25c. postpaid satisfaction guaranteed. Glen Mfg. Carriages, New Mexico.

PLEASURE Profit Making Artificial Flowers. Catalogs, creative directions, designs, etc. All for 10c. (Free supplies business plan). Handcraft Catalog 10c. Cleveland, 4507TC9 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

BUY 450,000 Articles wholesale. Directory 10c. (refundable). Publishers, Box 1203 A3 Detroit 31.

BIO Mail Three Month, 25c. year Name Listed Directory \$1.00. Harvey Temple, Decatur Indiana.

PRESERVE live flowers to last for years without cost. Complete instructions with Surprise Gift 25c. William Wingfield Pinewood Minnesota.

MINERAL—Treasure Locators—Geiger Counters. Superior performance, lowest prices. Payment plan available. Free literature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

If you are nervous, write The Herberman's Prescription Virginia.

DECORATE with colored flame candles burning red, blue, green or yellow fringed flames. Patented. Mark, Taft, Texas.

SEEK Gold, Uranium, Buried Treasure. Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment. Free literature. Glen Scientific, Box 151-D Glen Ridge, Illinois.

PANNING Gold, Iron. Catalogue. Beginners supplies, Mining Books, Maps. Where to Go. Free Old Prospectus. Box 7002 Los Angeles.

AT (X) 100 Simplified. Become a financial wizard & a mental giant. An ethical superman. A remarkable magnet. An expert in any field. Free literature. Success Society of America, Box 1442 Cleveland 1, Ohio.

HAIR UT Shaving kits and technique. Also combat hairdresser. Booklet 10c. Box 230, Mastrolia, 815-AA Jans, New York City 14.

RECEIVE Giant Mails, magazines, catalogs. Three months 25c, year \$5.00. Wade's Directory 341-D East 75th, New York 21.

BARGAINS in popular merchandising. Laramie Products, 204 Boston, Nacoma, Texas.

101 FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 12c, Coats \$1.00. Dresses 35c. Free Catalogue, Crown, 164-PS Monro Street, New York 2.

STROLLERS (Twin) Tandem narrow unique, deluxe design for two "Stroller Age" Babies. Write—Champion's, 143 Grand, Ridgely Park, New Jersey.

102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum, Bismuth, Tungsten, Metallurgical Products Co. Established 1909. 30th & Moore Sts. Philadelphia 45 Pa.

MERCURY Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Newwood Mass.

103 FOR THE HOME

PRACTICAL electric water heater \$2.55, postpaid. Particulars free. Chas. Lehman, 1126 Evergreen Ave., New York 58, N.Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

104 PERSONAL

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Particulars free. Write: Wagoner P-125 West 86th, New York 24

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter person, problem anywhere. Worldwide Officially licensed bonded service. Established 1932. Reasonable. Confidential. Wm. Herman 170 Broadway N.Y.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy quick. Completely confidential. No end users. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co. 210 State Finance Bldg. Dept. Y-14, Des Moines 3, Iowa

LETTERS Remailed From San Francisco. 25c Each. Box Scenic Postcards \$1.00 Martin, Box 414, Alameda, California.

PHOBIA Sufferers. Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from eczema, leucoderma and itching? Then write today for free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company Box 7087-S Cleveland Ohio

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no undertraps, no steel, no elastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston Ontario

SAN Francisco your mail received; forwarded confidential. TBSCO. 742 Market St. San Francisco

LETTERS Remailed 25c each. View Cards 1 for 35c. Edward Nadell Box 346, Los Angeles 53 Calif

LETTERS Remailed 25c each. Emily Box 319 North Hollywood California

INTERESTING Mail. 25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bents, Desk-D/19, Chatawa, Mississippi.

FILES Tormented with itching, bleeding or protruding piles? Write for free important information. Shal-Mey Products Box 836-P, Cleveland 22 Ohio.

INCREDIBLE Unprecedented. Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! 'Memoprop' does all your thinking. It's uncanny. Revolutionary. Write Bijou Box 1127-VB Hollywood 28, California

MEXICAN Law General Practice Attorney 1201 Arizona Street El Paso, Texas.

LETTERS remailed 25c each. Six Columbus Ohio postcards \$1.00. Scenic folder of Ohio 75c. No stamps. McLaughlin, 368 Welch Ave. Columbus 7, Ohio

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant. Dr. M. Long Box 375 Los Angeles 53 Calif

YOUR key to brighter tomorrows. Personal handwriting analysis revealing your true personality character talents, including famous people you're like. 18c. Moreis, Box 1363-P, Chicago 90, Illinois.

NEW Orleans Postmark business and personal letters remailed, replies forwarded. Details free. Richou, 1050 South Rampart New Orleans La

106 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE 24 words 40 Newspapers \$3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield Chicago 43

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide. Notebook 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900) Chicago 4

CIRCULARS distributed in the District of Columbia—\$3.00 per 1,000. Israel Company Dept. 7, Box 8031 Washington 8, D.C.

POSITIVE profitable results? Free list! Melvin, 935 North 40th, Philadelphia 4

48 WEEKLY newspapers, 24 words, \$3.50. M. Pennebaker Kerrville, Texas

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies, \$4.00. H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee

TRADEMARKS, letterheads designed reasonably. Rough sketch \$1.00. Free catalog. Burke, 3133-A McKinney Dallas, Tex

110 TAXIDERM

FISH Mounting easily learned. Small coat, details free. Overton H. Pledger Box 944 Memphis Tennessee

TAXIDERM Supplies, Books, Instructions. Listed in Catalog. One Dime. Vandys Supply Westington Springs S. Dak.

115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon A. 219 Madison Chicago

FREE Art Test. Give Age. Commercial Box 8066 Dallas 5, Texas

117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outline Supplies. Illustrated List Free. Zeiss, 728 Lester Rockford Illinois

120 CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women—"Everybody likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. (Our 40th year.) Ragadane Candies, East Orange, New Jersey

124 TREES, SHRUBS, KIMYTH, HERBS

GINSENG Goldenrod. Hundred seeds \$1.50. thousand \$5. Dozen plants \$1.00. hundred \$5. Growing-selling instructions included. F. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa

126 CAMPING

TENTS (pop. pyramidal wall, umbrella, nylon mountain, etc.), camping equipment (coats, sleeping bags, blankets, rucksacks, hammocks, ponchos etc.) tarpaulins. Low prices. Free 60 page catalogue. Moran, 10-17D 50th Ave. L. I. C. I. New York.

131 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company 1840 W. G. Encke Blvd. Glendale 1, Calif

GOLD Silver Metal Detectors. Geiger Counters for Uranium Minerals etc. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information Free. Detection Co., 5631 Calhoun Blvd., North Hollywood, California

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals metals gold silver coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated book et. Fisher Research Lab Inc. Palo Alto, Calif

URANIUM fluorescent test outfit \$3.75 postpaid. Central States Laboratories, 947 North Avera, Chicago 61, Ill.

137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Philip Secret Service System 1917-O North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner P-125 West 86th, New York 24

SECRET Service. Fingerprint training at home. In spare time. Write, Associated Special Investigators, Box 474, Saint John N.B. Canada

TRACE Missing Persons for pleasure, profit. Details Free. Arrow Publishers, 5548-D Farragut Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

142 INFORMATION

AMATEURS—Reasonable—Charges. For Radio Information Hy-Twelman, R.R. 21 Chesterfield Missouri

143 NAME LISTS

17,000 NAMES and Addresses \$10.00. Limited Supply. National Enterprises, 804 E. Philadelphia St., York, Penna

MAILING Lists All Kinds 1900 \$5.00. Dale Service King N. Carolina

144 MILITARY INSIGNIA

23 DIFFERENT Army Patches, including catalogue \$1.00. Hobbyguild \$7 Sumner Avenue Brooklyn, New York

INCREASE YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

LOOK AT THESE LOW RATES

80c Per Word, Per Insertion **WHITE SPACE**—\$4.50 Per Line.
Minimum Ad—10 Words—\$8.00 **CASH WITH ORDER**

IF YOU SELL A PRODUCT OR SERVICE TO MEN, USE THIS EASY MEANS TO GET MORE SALES.

TO BE INSERTED IN THE JULY ISSUE, YOUR ORDER MUST REACH US BY MAY 25TH.

FREE BOOKLET TELLS YOU "HOW TO MAKE MONEY OUT OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING."

NOW YOU CAN HAVE A Beautiful Lawn EASILY, QUICKLY

MOW-MASTER not only does a beautiful job of mowing grass and cutting tall weeds, it also pulverizes autumn leaves. It keeps the lawn fresh and clean looking spring, summer and fall. Just think—a powerful 2 H.P. engine—direct drive—easy operation—triple duty and long season use. All in one machine. No wonder MOW-MASTERS are popular.

PROPULSION ENGINE CORP.

7th St. & Sunshine Rd.
Dept. P5-5
Kansas City 15, Kansas

DELUXE
MODEL SHOWN

AMERICA'S
FINEST POWER
MOWER

Write for illustrated folder at once

Gentlemen: Please send me your illustrated folder, describing the MOW-MASTER Line of Power Mowers and Grind-a-Leaf attachments

NAME _____

ST. ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Coronado "pose-breefs"

THE NEW BODY MOLD TRUNKS FOR
IDEAL BODY DISPLAY WORN BY LEAD-
ING BODY BUILDERS OF THE WORLD!

Here's the perfect brief trunk for body building, lifting, swimming, physique photography and contests. Designed by champions worn by leading body builders of the world. No bind, no boxed or chopped off appearance. Body-mold fit for tall or short men in sizes 26 to 38. Complete freedom, complete coverage. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order today. Postpaid.



A TWO INCH
HIGH WAIST



B MEDIUM HIGH
THIGH CUT

C EXTRA HIGH
THIGH CUT
BELOW



LEO
STERN
Illustrating
the pose-
brief

Coronado Surf Shop,
627 8th Avenue Dept. P5-2
San Diego 1, California

Please send me, postpaid,
Pose-briefs as follows (Check)

1. Elasticized Nylon, the very finest ☐ 7.95
2. Elasticized Nylon and Acetate ☐ 5.95
3. Elasticized Leopard Skin ☐ 5.95
4. Elasticized Solid Acetate ☐ 4.95
5. Workout trunks, Assorted colors ☐ 3.95

Style _____
Size _____

Please indicate three color choices

WHITE ☐
BLACK ☐
LIGHT BLUE ☐
ROYAL BLUE ☐
RED ☐
GOLD ☐
AQUA ☐
GREEN ☐

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

☐ Please send your illustrated brochure

A "MUST" FOR Motorists!

Indispensable for night driving! Spots light where you need it—360° swivel. 800 ft. beam. Uses 6-volt dry battery. At hdw., sport, electrical stores

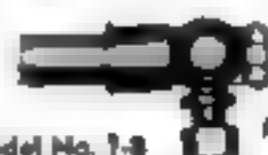
Delta ELECTRIC COMPANY
REDDYLITE MARION, IND.
Electric Lantern

\$3.50
less battery



BULL DOG HITCHES

Heavy Drop Forge Steel Construction. Strong—Safety-Engineered
Bulldog



Model No. 1-B
NOW ONLY
\$4.95
Post Paid (when
paid in advance)

Made for trailers with up to 2,500 pounds
capacity
1 1/2" dia. shank Pin 1 1/4" pipe tongue

NAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY
Wausau 14E, Wisconsin



THE FAST ECONOMICAL
WINTER TRAVEL BUY A

SnowCar

Four passenger 135 h.p. model as low as \$1085.00 Two passenger models—\$1550.00

CALLAIR
AFTON, ILLINOIS

ARRO-PING —the Original Arrow
Shooting Gun has accuracy and power for small game or target with swift ping of an arrow. Sturdy, smoothly made wood stock metal guided barrel, slender metal-tipped 12-inch arrows. Powerful rubber propulsion sends arrow 300 feet. Try skill in a new hunting thrill.

ARRO-PING CO.
Box 228, West End Station,
Colorado Springs, Colo.



Postpaid,
with three
arrows, \$1
Or arrows alone
20 for \$1

Mustang

LIGHTWEIGHT
\$362.20

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed Foot-shift.
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60
m.p.h. Write for free circular

MUSTANG, Dept. GP-86
835 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



100% PROTECTION

TEAR GAS

A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!
THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious mob or band. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect life and property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrations and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

Hagen Supply Corp. Dept. D-505 St. Paul 4, Minn.

PACKAGED BOAT KITS

**LARGEST CATALOG
EVER OFFERED!**

16 pages—50 construction
and action photos PLUS
spec. front and perform-
ance data.



\$38.95 UP

COMPLETE LINE—SKIFFS, OUT
BOARDS, RACERS, CRUISERS
23 Models R to Sam. In stock
and Custom finished boats. Hand
ware paint.

SEND 35c FOR CATALOG

Catalog PLUS booklet on boat building, \$1.00

BOAT PATTERNS—BLUE PRINTS

Over 70 Modern plans and full size patterns. Mac no
c. 25000, cru. 10000, inboards, outboards, 12 ft. boats. By
famous des. 5 to 30. CATALOG 35c. Catalog and
boat building handbook, \$1.00

MARINE MART—DEPT. 51—BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting
proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures
will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline
by VACU-MATIC over-rich mixtures. VACU-
MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is
automatic and operates on the supercharge
principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profit!
Send name, address on penny postcard for free
particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 - 1752 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

POWERFUL

Interchangeable rifled
barrels for 5 types of
ammunition. 22 or 177
Cal. Hy-Score Pellets &
Darts, & BB's. Small
game HUNTING, indoor
and outdoor TARGET
shooting. The perfect
gift. At your dealer now
or write Dept. 55



NO
PUMPING
HY-SCORE
5 in 1
**AIR
PISTOL**

HY-SCORE ARMS CORP., 35 Lafayette St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

LAWN ORNAMENT—NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns
18-30" high Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bus, Ter-
rier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin,
Flower Girl, 10c each. 30 Novelty Patterns, 50c. All
62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

FLYING DUCK

Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance.
Patterns, instructions and wing Finlon Kit:
brass bearing, steel shaft, wing turn
bolts nuts and washers. 50c. Pattern and
instructions without kit 25c. Postpaid.



STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE
Dept. 7-82 Box 128 Belington, W. Va.

Soap, Wash, & Rinse your car in a Jiffy!

Can also be used
to wash win-
dows, walls,
boats, porches,
garage floors,
etc.



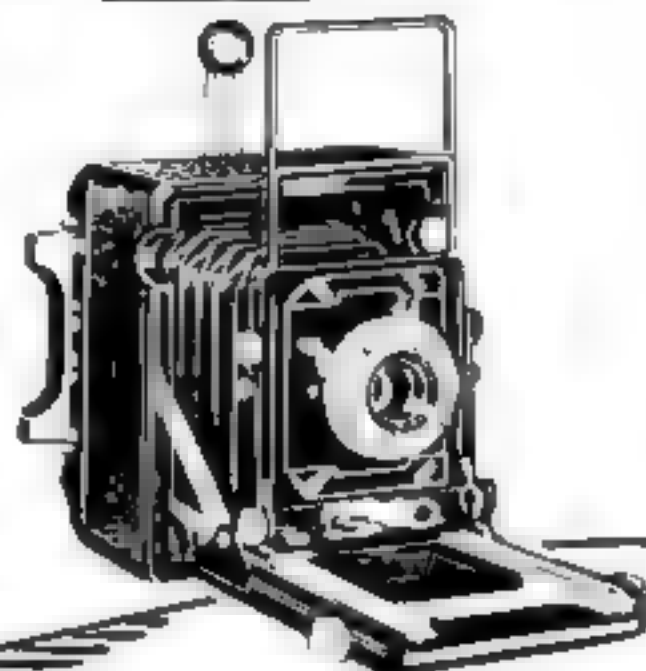
\$3.95
POSTPAID

Aluminum tube 3 1/2 ft. long. Built-in
soap pouch... replaceable mop in-
sert any household soap or detergent in built-in soap
pouch and attach to garden hose

Supply Limited, Order Now! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

E. Z. CAR WASHER, 6 Bowd St. (Dept. P52) New York 12, N. Y.

Here's the Camera in YOUR Future



The CENTURY GRAPHIC keeps pace with your skill!

A fine camera as it stands... ready
to prove its versatility in a hundred
ways. The Century is compact, effi-
cient... the lowest-priced Graphic
camera. It's rugged, dependable and
built for your future! No matter how
skilled you become, you'll never out-
grow your Century, for it's designed
to let you add the accessories you'll
want as your technique develops...
120 Roll Holder, for economy with
roll film... Graflarger, for enlarg-
ing through your camera... speedy
Grafmatic, for action sequences...
Graflite for flash perfection! Your
dealer has the Century Graphic to-
day, with fine coated f/4.5 lens, built-
in flash sync., ground glass focus,
Grafluk back, complete for only
\$109.50.

(Price subject to change.)



120 Roll Holder



Graflarger



Grafmatic



Graflite Flash

GRAFLEX Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex, Inc., Dept. B2
Rochester 8, N. Y.

Please send details on:

- ☐ Century Graphic ☐ 120 Roll Holder
☐ Grafmatic ☐ Graflarger

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WHEN GASOLINE WAS RATIONED LAST TIME DIDN'T YOU WISH YOUR CAR GOT

35 to 50 miles per gallon?

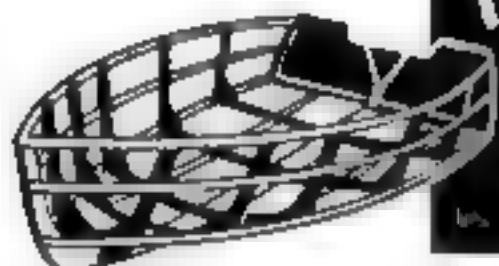
Wouldn't a Crosley car in your garage be good insurance? Then you can count on 35 to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline—150 miles of driving per week on an "A" card while most other cars are getting only 30 to 40 miles. Crosley has powerful engine with cast iron block & 1 compression ratio. Hundreds of improvements. And still less than \$1,000. Last time gasoline was rationed, used Crosley cars sold for over 3 times the original purchase price! See your Crosley dealer now.

FREE! 1951 Crosley Catalog! Write: Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530 GW Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSLLEY
A FINE CAR

You see them everywhere!

Assemble a



Roberts
KIT-CRAFT
BOAT

You can have a strong, fully guaranteed Roberts Kit-Craft Boat and save 50% by assembling it yourself. Finest marine materials . . . all brass screws . . . no "throw-away" jig required. All parts prefabricated!

9 NEW MODELS . . . FROM \$42.50

Frams — Cantops — Skiffs — Rowboats — Sailing Frams — Speed Hulls — Runabouts . . . 8 to 14 ft.

Send for big colorful catalog packed with dozens of action photos. . . 10¢

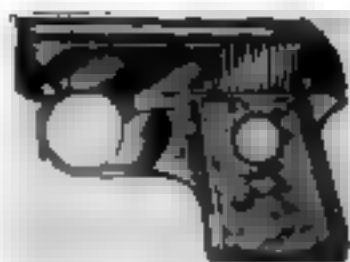
Roberts Industries, Inc.

605 MAIN ST., DURHAM, CONNECTICUT

FOR SPORTS — FOR FUN
World's Finest "EM-GE"

BLANK PISTOL

"Shoot the Works"—safely—with this handsome blank pistol. Looks and sounds real enough for the FBI! But it can't hold regular cartridges. Six-shot magazine; safety catch. Precision built of carbon steel. 3 1/2" long. A world-famous pistol, excellent value at . . . **\$10.95**



ORDER BY MAIL
No Permit Required,
Send Check
or Money Order
Save C.O.D. Charges

Do size model with
pearl handle \$13.00

100 blank cartridges \$1.50

J. L. GMEF & SON, Dep't. L-2, 85 Chambers St., N.Y.C.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN

One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating.

Size Inches	Polished 2 Blade	Polished 3 Blade	Unpolished 2 Blade	Unpolished 3 Blade	Bore Inches
12	\$2.00	\$4.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	1/2
18	\$3.75	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	3/4
20	\$4.00	\$5.50	\$3.25	\$4.50	1
24	\$4.50	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	1 1/4

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shrouds, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames etc. Shipped prepaid if money accompanies order. Dealers write for discount.
KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FBT, Dept. PS-551, Bensenville, Ill.

NATURE'S HAIR OIL

100% PURE LANOLIN

Closest oil to natural oil of scalp. Quizzes, non-greasy makes hair healthy and attractive. Most easily absorbed by skin to prevent dryness. Scalp's most common cause of dandruff! Used for years to famous hair tonics and fine face creams. NOW use 100% PURE LANOLIN. **2¢ PER YOL. AVE. LIVING YOL. HAIR CARE WITH LANOLIN.** Free booklet with order. **HAIR CARE WITH LANOLIN** includes daily hair care and special lanolin dandruff treatment. Send today! 1 lb. 100% PURE LANOLIN 1 year supply \$2.95. Money back guarantee.

INITIAL PRODUCTS CO. 6834 8th Ave. LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.

Make Money
SELLING
Eshelman
Tractors
and doing
YOUR
OWN

ESHELMAN FOR BUTTER
LAWNS
AND GARDENS
1 1/2 - 1 3/4 HP. also POWER MOWERS
and RIDING TRACTORS
Women can operate it!

\$95
PLUS
TOOLS

Free Catalog. Write
ESHELMAN CO. Dept. 119
119 Eighth St. Suite 700



REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95
• for planes, boats, midget cars
• 7500 RPM, 1 7 HP, ht. 3 1/2"
wt. 5 oz.

• comes completely assembled
You can't get a better price for a complete diesel engine with stream line fuel and pump. Still a quick easy to install. Runs for years. Fast delivery. If you ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25¢ postage.
Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. S 107 E 126 St. New York 35

"It Measures As It Rolls"

ROLLER RULE

MANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL

\$1.29
POST
PAID

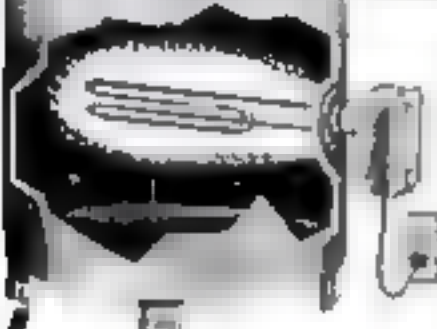
Rolls and over surface. Inches and fractions record accurately on "Inch-O-Meter". Excellent pencil too! Order Now! 10 Day Money Back Guarantee! C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PS-5
Room 5, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

MAKE YOUR OWN AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

NOW
ONLY
\$19.95

Underwriter
Lab Approved



Simply screw this heater into tank or range boiler as shown. Fits into all standard tank taps. Plug into electric outlet, 1250 watts 115 Volts A. C.

Now at the hot water you want at small expense with this efficient heater. Only 1/5 the cost of a new system. No new tank or expensive plumbing required. In five minutes economical to operate. Requires no attention. Has adjustable thermostat. Shuts off automatically when water is heated to your desired temperature. Turns on when temperature drops. Absolutely safe idea. For home, store, summer cottage, greenhouse, farm, barn, stock tank, welder factory etc.

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE... money back in 30 days if not completely satisfied. Send check or money order and save postage.

COLLOID EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

46 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. WOrth 4-3877

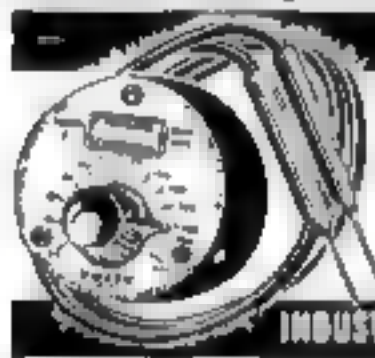
"BB" FIBERGLAS BOATS

One-Piece, Leak-Proof, Rot-Proof. Will Never Need Painting or Upkeep. No deterioration. Great Strength, Safe. Permanently buoyant. Nine models. Row-boats, Sailboats.



Send for free folder

BEETLE BOAT CO., INC., New Bedford 8, Mass.



1,001 USES!

Turn the knob, read the voltage. Indicates whether AC or DC. On 1K indicates power. Peaks up 2 volt drop at 110 V. Measures from 0.5 to 500 V. Instantly burnout proof. Guaranteed for 25,000 hours use. Rugged. Throw it in with tools. 12" box fits test leads and probes. Not a gadget but a proven tool. At your dealer's or by postpaid **\$3.00**

INDUSTRIAL DEVICES, INC., EDGEWATER 2, N. J.

WEECRAFT

Box 51 Oxford, Mass.

COLORFUL TWO INCH WEBBING

It's fun to make gay furniture with Weecraft's bright webbing. Try a chair or stool. 30 colors, six textures. 20c-45c per yard. Send 10c for samples—Dept. P.S. Deduct 10c from your first order.

NOW, GET SPLIT SECOND ACCURACY... AT THIS SPECIAL LOW Price!



Shown 1/2 Actual Size

60-second dial, long hand indicates fifth seconds. 30-minute speed time recorder, slide button starts and stops. By back from crown. HUNDREDS OF USES: Industry, Radio, Sports, Teachers, Coaches, Photographers, Doctors, Racing, Football, Swimming, etc. You must ON IT NOW to be sure of this extra low price: \$9.95 plus 10% tax (total \$10.95). SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED! Shipped insured. We pay postage if cash or money order enclosed. You pay few cents postage if sent C. O. D. Ohio residents include 3% Sales Tax. **ECONOMY TIME PRODUCTS, Dept. P.S.-5**
205 Colonial Arcade Cleveland 14, Ohio
Dealers in Pilot Watches for Over 50 Years

Exclusive with us

\$9.95

plus 10% tax (\$1.10)

If your work or hobby requires accurate timing you can't afford to be without this precision combination START STOP and FLY BACK TIMER. Never before offered at this low price. Compare these outstanding features with timers selling for \$14.50 and more:
• Imported Jeweled Swiss Movement
• Unbreakable Crystal & Chrome Case
• One Year Factory Guarantee

Pre-tested, accurate and dependable with precision 1/5 second. 30-minute speed time recorder, slide button starts and stops. By back from crown. HUNDREDS OF USES: Industry, Radio, Sports, Teachers, Coaches, Photographers, Doctors, Racing, Football, Swimming, etc. You must ON IT NOW to be sure of this extra low price: \$9.95 plus 10% tax (total \$10.95). SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED! Shipped insured. We pay postage if cash or money order enclosed. You pay few cents postage if sent C. O. D. Ohio residents include 3% Sales Tax. **ECONOMY TIME PRODUCTS, Dept. P.S.-5**
205 Colonial Arcade Cleveland 14, Ohio
Dealers in Pilot Watches for Over 50 Years



PHEW-W

...that muck in my car?

A mucked-up oil filter can cost you plenty in engine repairs. Get in a new **Purolator* Refill—quick!**

Any filter naturally chokes up—loses effectiveness after an average of every 5,000 miles you drive.

What to do? Don't delay—get in a clean filter refill—fast. Which make? Pays to buy the best—a Purolator Micronic*. New accordion-type design gives up to 10 times the filtering area—with pores so tiny they trap particles you can't even see. Cost much? Strictly small change—\$1.38 to \$3.00, depending on car make. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J.; Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Purolator

MICRONIC
OIL FILTER

Why, sure it's **WILLIAM BENDIX**, you know it all the time.
Co-starring in RKO's "Macao"

USE A PFLUEGER REEL



ENJOY BETTER FISHING AS LONG AS YOU LIVE

Cast lures better—place them more accurately—have instant response hooking strikes. A Pflueger Reel can give you an entirely new appreciation

of fishing. The Pflueger quality guarantee never expires. Ask your Dealer.

PFLUEGER SUPREME
\$35.00



THE ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.
JANUARY 1938
87 Years
Making Fishing Tackle

PFLUEGER

(Pronounced FLEW-GER)

A GREAT NAME IN TACKLE

Give "OLD TIMERS"

They're Perfect for FATHER'S DAY Gifts!

How thrilled he will be with these authentic, painstakingly made models of three favorite antique autos! What fun he will have assembling these nostalgic miniatures! And, what pride he will have in showing them to friends—or decorating his desk or den with them!

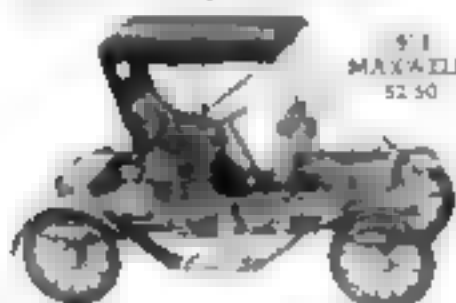
"Dear Old Dad"



We show only a few of the 15 famous vintage cars of yesteryear in our collection—each perfectly detailed and completely prefabricated. Come with die-cast plastic parts, cast wheels, lights, horns, radiators, and easy-to-follow instructions. Which of the 15 models will you give to your Dad?



1910 MODEL T



1914
MAXWELL
\$2.50

1904 Olds	\$1.98
1911 Buick	2.50
1903 "A" Ford	2.50
1909 "T" Ford	2.95
1903 Cadillac	2.50
1900 Packard	2.50
1900 Rambler	2.50
1919 International Harvester	2.95
1912 Marmon	2.95
1906 "Old 16" Locomobile	2.95
1914 Stutz Bearcat	2.95
1902 Franklin	2.50

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us. Add 25c for postage and handling, no C.O.D.'s, please.

Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS"

8 SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa.

FANS FOR EVERY PURPOSE!

WESTAIR
The Finest in
KITCHEN VENTILATORS

In lifetime
mirror finish
aluminum.
Cast door
and frame.

MODEL 857

5 YEAR \$34.95
Guarantee

Save at Least
30% TO 40%

Dust and Grease Proof Motor



FRIGID

Reversible window Fans, Floor Gr
circulators, Exhaust Fans, Attic Fans,
Steel Blowers, All Types
The Newest in Circulators

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

FAN BLADES, MOTORS, SHUTTERS

WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., Inc.

5450 Grand Blvd. Ave. Detroit 18, Mich.

WRITE
TODAY

For
Free Price
List and
Catalog

Largest Stock All Type Airplane Tires in World

LOOK! NEW

6 PLY TIRE, TUBE & WHEEL

Only \$8.95 Cash with order
For Collect 9 1/2 lbs.

34" bearing carrying capacity 500 lbs. 4
lb. machined wheel high speed TREADER
bearing ideal for hand or tractor or
trailer. Total Height 21 1/2 in.

AIRPLANE TIRE CO.

50. 99 HI-WAY TULARE, CALIF.



LOWER YOUR CAR

CALIFORNIA STYLE

with the Original Clark Lowering Blocks

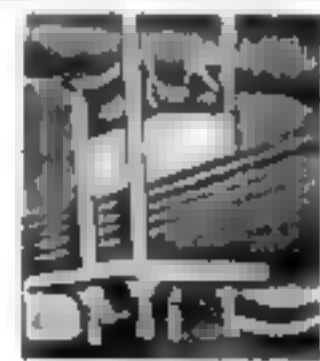
- For greater safety at high speed
- Less body rolling in turns
- Less front end dip on quick stops
- Lowers rear end to front and level

Complete kit only \$3.00. Includes (patented) post rbg.
20 minutes to install. Make a year of car
Special kit for Ford & Merc 1932 to 1948 \$1.00

Over One Million in Use

CLARK HEADER CO.

6000 E. Firestone Blvd., Downey, Calif.



RE-STRING RACKETS AT HOME—EARN MONEY

FREE
Write today for
our Catalog and
Instruction Sheet

Earn Money at home in spare time. It's
pleasant profitable work. No experience
or skill required. Easy to learn. Full line
of guaranteed Stringing Yokes, Frames,
Gut and Nylon Strings. Every item high
quality.

W. A. RICKEL & CO., 803 So. Boulevard P-5, Oak Park, Ill.

EVEREST & JENNINGS WHEEL CHAIRS for Smoothest Performance



Special 8 Caster
UNIVERSAL

Outdoors or in. Everest &
Jennings Wheel Chairs
handle with ease! They
fold for travel work or
play. Attractive, light
and strong. All welded
joints. Folds to 10 inches.

See your dealer or write for catalog

EVEREST & JENNINGS

761 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

THE SPORTSMAN

\$249⁵⁰

plus tax
FBI Pontiac

long, low,
and lively



THE AMBASSADOR

\$249⁵⁰

plus tax
FBI Pontiac

big, rangy, and
rugged



Here's your Whizzer!

**BETTER THAN EVER
FOR FUN AND LOW-COST RIDING!**

Yes, now's the time to get your Whizzer!

Three great Whizzer motorbikes to choose from—new Ambassador, full size, fully equipped, with many luxury features; Sportsman, a low-slung beauty with great riding qualities; and Pace-maker, popular-priced motor-

bike that's complete and ready to ride.

All Whizzer motorbikes powered by the famous 4-cycle, 138 c.c., 3 h.p. Whizzer motor. Up to 100 miles per gallon, speeds from 5 to 40 m.p.h. This motor, sold complete with attachments, can make any standard heavy-duty man's bike a motorbike.

See the Whizzer line at your dealer's, or write today for free booklet.

THE PACEMAKER \$199⁵⁰

plus tax
FBI Pontiac



THE MOTOR



America's
finest
bike motor
\$109⁹⁷
FBI Pontiac

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY • 362 S. Sanford St., PONTIAC, MICH.

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the
PRECISION
folding stairway
YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights. It's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried poplar with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere.

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.
Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.

Nashville 7, Tennessee

BOAT KITS Easy To Build

ROWBOATS
10 TO 14 FT.

PRAMS

\$39⁰⁰ up

8 TO 11 FT. ALSO WITH SAILS

OUTBOARDS
12 TO 16 FT.

**INBOARDS &
CABIN CRUISERS**

16 TO 23 FT.

NEW CATALOG

MOST COMPLETE EVER OFFERED

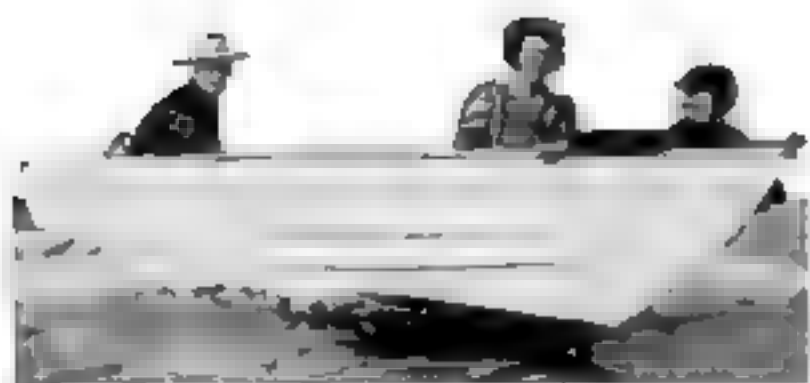
- 1-BOAT KITS—26 MODELS
- 2-MARINE HARDWARE
- 3-MARINE ENGINES
- 4-MARINE CONVERSIONS
- 5-PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

► All For Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS

703E-WHITTIER ST.
New York 39, N. Y.





STURDY-SAFE Get this Old Town Skiff

• In salt or fresh water—in calm or rough seas—this boat handles equally well. From Maine to Florida, sportsmen say it's dependable in all kinds of weather. Its high bows and staunch construction make it ideal for family use. Built to carry outboard motors of 2½ to 16 H.P.

FREE CATALOG shows just the model you need. Write for one today! Also rowboats, dinghies, sailboats, canoes.

OLD TOWN BOATS

Old Town Canoe Co. 745 Wood St., Old Town, Maine
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

HULA DANCER • GETS BIG FISH

Small but mighty, this deadly open-water hucker is heavy enough to make long casts easier. Sinks and runs medium depth. Special "lip" gives special action—fools the wise ones. 5/8 oz. At your dealer. \$1.25 ea.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc. 2375 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

Now, a G-E sealed beam type headlamp for BIKES!

Gives more light, does not grow dim!



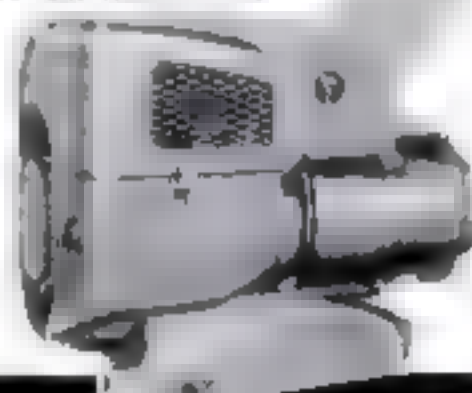
Brings the same advantages to bikes as the famous General Electric "all-glass" sealed beam headlamp has brought to automobiles! Has own built-in reflector. Does not grow dim with age. Beam is five feet wide—thirty feet long. Operates on 5-volt hand-lantern battery or electrical generator used on bicycles. Now on sale at hardware and bicycle stores.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

ELECTRICITY *Anywhere*

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants generate 110-volt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline. Lightweight, portable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect hospitals, homes, civil defense units against power failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered. Priced from \$219.00.

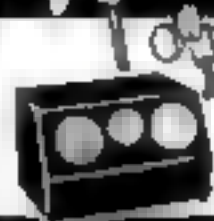


WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

6727 ROYALSTON AVE. MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

weather station



WIND SPEED, DIRECTION, TEMPERATURE

The ACI Windometer is in use by airlines, govt., yachtsmen, flyers, industry—self-contained—complete precision units—continuous reading—Send for free booklet—write Dept. D-5 **\$49.50**

Airplane's Leading Supply House!

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, INC. Garden Harbor, Mich.



SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet	\$ 4.45
All other popular cars	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets	15.95
Chromed Silencers	2.95

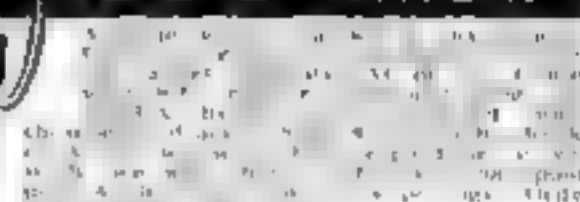
Please inquire & send for our catalog

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.

2643 Colby Place • Culver City, California



HOT RUNNING WATER!



METROPHON ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. 328 308 Fifth Ave. New York 11 N.Y.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new with and without new materials, the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big profits daily!

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA



A BETTER KIT FOR LESS

Exclusive Ozarka Laminated Rib Construction. OWN THE BEST! Build an OZARKA and SAVE 35 to 65%. All models still available—handy car-top, snappy runabouts. Send 25c for complete catalog, **\$39.50** refunded on first purchase.

OZARKA, INC. 751 BORDEN LANE, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

SUMMER AHEAD!
Install



CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

MAY 1951 75

FISHERMEN!

FREE

**Beautiful
Colorful
Shakespeare 1951 Tackle
Book and Fishing Calendar**

FEATURING:

- Joe Godfrey's Fishing Calendar—Shows Best Days to Fish!
- Casting lessons, fishing tips, "Balanced Tackle" suggestions by U. S. Champion Ben Hardesty.
- "Fitting the Tackle to the Man—or Woman"—by Jason Lucas, famous angling authority.
- New Shakespeare Direct Drive Reels with LQT NYLON Gears—the tackle sensation of the year.
- Genuine Shakespeare Howard-Process Fiber Glass Wonderods. New Low Prices!
- Waxford Wonder Line, Black and "Invisible".
- The Shakespeare President—NOW built with 3 miracle materials—Carboloy, Nylon and "78-8" Stainless Steel.
- Famous Shakespeare Wondereels that Make You a Fisherman in 5 Minutes.

MAIL
THIS
TODAY

Shakespeare

Shakespeare Company, Dept. PS-3
Kalamazoo 2, Michigan

Please send me your FREE 1951 Tackle Book and
Fishing Calendar.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

If You Own a Schick or Remington Electric Razor . . .

You get a closer shave and greater comfort by preparing your face before you shave. In just three seconds this wonderful lotion "sets up" your face for shaving.

1. It evaporates sticky, razor-clogging perspiration.
2. It lubricates the skin for faster, more comfortable shaving.
3. It tenses your skin—"brings out" beard for closer shaves.

It also lubricates shaver's cutting head for easier action, longer shaver life!



That's Letric Shave. Only 49¢, plus tax, for 3 oz.—80 shaves. Use with any make shaver. For a free month's supply send name, address to The J. B. Williams Co., (PS-2), Glastonbury, Conn.



GRAVELY
*makes tough
jobs EASY!*

3-HP Gravely Tractor powers 20 tools—does every lawn, garden, field job easier, better! All-gear drive, Reverse. "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet FREE. Write for it today!

GRAVELY MOTOR FLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 584 DUNKER, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED FOR 30 YEARS

THROWING DAGGER \$2 ^{postpaid}

This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing, game target skill. A powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

Shipped
to you!



Fun,
Thrills,
Excitement!

Indoors—outdoors.

Learn this Sport! Easy

to throw accurately with our

clear instructions Beautiful, heavy-

duty 10" knife Tempered steel. Tough,

rawhide-bound handle Rare souvenir unusual

Bargain Limited quantity Sold direct only Send \$2

to Wholesale Import Co. Dept B 6045 Marveng Alhambra, Calif.

— ACCURATE —

Most POWERFUL patented air pistol made. Looks and feels like Luger. For Cal. .177 or 22. Game HUNTING, indoor or outdoor TARGET shooting. At your dealer, or write Dept SA-5

NO
PUMPING

**HY-SCORE
AIR PISTOL**



HY-SCORE ARMS CORP., 25 Lafayette St. Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!



1/4 HP	1750 RPM 115 Volt 60 Hz	\$ 8.50
1/2 HP	3150 RPM 115V 60 Hz	22.50
3/4 HP	3450 RPM 115 220V 60 Hz	34.50
1 HP	3750 RPM 115 220V 60 Hz	52.50

ALL PRICES F.O.B. ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 1, Chicago

17 FOOT 9 INCH
KLEPPER
FOLDING BOAT
for
SAIL, PADDLE or MOTOR

PORTABLE:

Pack up in 2 bags
for car,
air, or
train travel

KLEPPER CO
Dept. 70

1476 Broadway, New York 18



**unsinkable
AERIUS**



SPORT AND TRANSPORTATION ... at a saving

WHETHER you're heading for good times or going to work, get there faster, more enjoyably and at less cost... on a Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide. Swift and smooth for long distance travel. Safe and easy to handle in city traffic. Amazingly comfortable even on roughest roads. And so thrillingly power-packed and responsive you'll think you're riding a "Flying Saucer"! Small down payment, convenient terms. Phone or see your dealer. Mail the coupon now.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE

DEALERS WANTED: A few franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model. Write today.



HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me free copy of KNOX START Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories, also literature on latest models.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

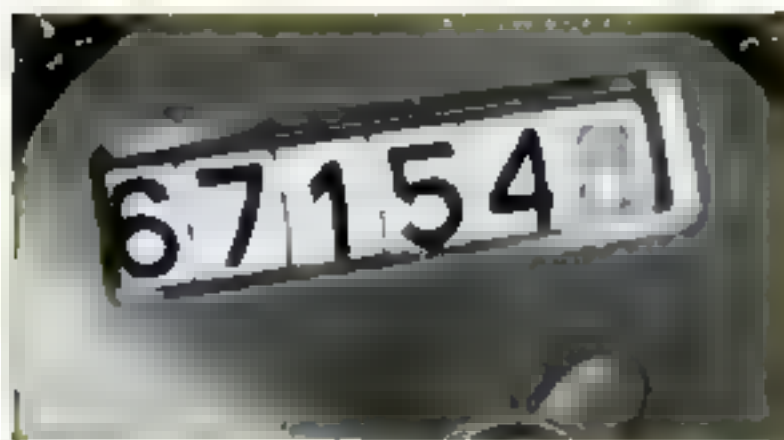
Tune it up THE EASY WAY!



TUNE YOUR ENGINE—KEEP IT TUNED.

Casite gets rid of winter's gum and goo, frees sticky valves and rings, lets the power zoom through. Casite guarantees Better and Smoother Motor Performance or Double-Your-Money-Back.

Casite in the crankcase keeps the engine free-running—gives cleaner, keener performance the whole year round.



KEEP IT RUNNING LONGER

Casite gives extra protection against engine wear, by speeding lubrication. Casite speeds the flow of No. 10 motor oil 24.3% at 50°F.—more when the engine is colder—greatly reducing start-up wear. Casite gets enough oil to the right places at the right time—cuts repair bills throughout the life of your car.

Get Casite today from your garage, service station or car-dealer.

CASITE DIVISION, • HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto



FREE! Write for your free copy of "Facts of Engine Life."

Wagemaker WOLVERINE BOATS

More boating pleasure in your new 'Wolverine' Rugged craft they're built to give you lasting service. Over 50 improved models. Free literature.

WAGEMAKER CO. DEPT. 36 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

ALL-NEW SCHMID CROSSBOW



ACCURATE
POWERFUL
LIKE A GUN
REAL SPORT

Whether you are an experienced hunter or a backyard target sportsman, you'll find a real test when you use this all new, 120 lb. all steel crossbow. Packs enough power to kill a bear! Has built-in eye protection in head. The light feathered arrow "On Target" every time. Lightweight, no really accurate. Fun for the whole family. Learn all about it. A superior constructed crossbow and new sports gift! Send today for free illustrated folder. Crossbow complete \$39.50 Target arrows \$1.95 doz.

SCHMID & CO., Dept. P2, 1813 N. Gardner, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

WHY OVER A MILLION MOTORISTS SWEAR BY THEIR HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASSES

ONLY by installing one BEFORE you get into a mix-up on directions can you fully appreciate what Hull Automobile Compass users mean when they say: "Worth its weight in gold." Save time, worry, miles with the ONE known name in automotive compasses—Write for local dealer's name free literature.

HULL MFG. CO.

P.O. BOX 246-ES, WARREN, OHIO

Beaconlite \$6.95
Streamline \$4.95

JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH

The old favorite. Noisy surface bait. World's best hooker—day or night. Gurgling, paddling action of the double-lobed lip makes fish strike hard. At your dealer \$1.00 or 3/8 oz. \$1.25. Musky size \$2.00.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co. Inc., 2345 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

**15-POWER
15 MILE
RANGE**

(Actual
Photo)



**BUILT-IN
Magnetic Compass**
(Extremely accurate
and handy)

Amazing
Price

\$3.95

NO BUY FIRST
TRY BACK
GUARANTEE

SUPERIOR FEATURES Include:

- Color "Flip-Up" FOCUS CONTROL
- PRECISION SHARP POWERED LENSES
- Large 22MM OBJECTIVES
- Special aluminum CHARTER LENSES
- Full size built-in LIGHTWEIGHT

**SPECIAL!
LOW PRICE
WHILE THEY LAST**

NEW! SPECIAL IMPORT

Our sensational purchase is now AMERICA'S BEST BUY

Beautifully engineered to precision standards. Rich-looking, all-metal rugged construction. Balanced for long-range with extra-wide field of vision. Clear sharp images. Rigorously tested and approved. **LIMIT 2 orders. UNBELIEVABLE PRICE only \$3.95 plus 80¢ Fed. Tax (Total \$4.75).**

SEND \$1 DEPOSIT Pay postman \$3.75 plus postage charges on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. **SUPPLY LIMITED!**—dealers please do not apply.

MONOCULAR IMPORTERS, Dept. A5 158 N. Kincaid, Pasadena 8, Calif.

Pick your "22"



from the line that's --- "First in the Field"

**"3-in-1" Auto-loaders
Fast Handling Slide Action Repeater**

**Accurate, Speedy Bolt Action Repeaters
Safe, Dependable "Single Shots"**

Take your pick and pick a Savage or Stevens .22 caliber rifle. You'll find a wide choice of models to choose from with "First in the Field" features and values. Write for free catalog of Savage, Stevens and Fox rifles and shotguns for every shooter and every kind of shooting.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division, Chicopee Falls, Mass.



SAVAGE • WORCESTER Fox and Woodcock Magazines



OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF SAVAGE AND STEVENS "22" RIFLES

Precision Rifled Barrels
Strong, Dependable Actions
Tubular or Clip Magazines
Large, Well Proportioned Stocks
Standard or Peep Sights

STEVENS MODEL 87—22 cal. Automatic, the rifle with exclusive 3-in-1 feature—instantly adjustable as an auto-loader using 22 long rifle cartridges or as a hand-operated repeater or single shot using 22 long rifle, 22 long or 22 short cartridges. Simplest, most trouble-free action of any 22 auto-loader. Easily, quickly disassembled without tools. Choice of clip or tubular magazine models.

STEVENS MODEL 15—22 cal. single shot, bolt action. A long-time favorite for the veteran shooter. Now a greater value than ever. Strong, simple, fast-loading bolt action provides maximum safety. New redesigned bolt handle, factory assembled, easy fast positive operation. Large, well proportioned stock. Picapeck 24" barrel. Good dead front sight and open middle sight with elevator.

SPORT UNLIMITED...

Small game shooting is one of the many sport opportunities that are yours with a Stevens 22 cal. rifle. For small target shooting, plinking and the new competitive rifle games built around bushy-bow targets offer year-round fun. For more information, ask your dealer, local gun club official or write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, Dept. 4206, Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, New York, N.Y.

**NOW—a new easy way
to wash your car**

DU PONT CAR WASH

**makes the job
no job at all!**



It's a synthetic detergent... not a soap!

Here's the fastest, easiest way of washing a car! Just put a little DU PONT CAR WASH into a half pail of water, and you'll get the ideal car-washing solution, with an abundance of foam. Then, *swish, swish* . . . it

cleans away grease, oil, without harm to finish or tires. No need to use a chamois. After a good rinsing, your car drains dry and bright... *without streaks or spots*. Try DU PONT CAR WASH next time and take life easy!



DU PONT NO. 7 POLISH—gives a "super" shine with much less rubbing. Contains "stroke-saving" methyl cellulose. Works wonders on *all* car finishes!



DU PONT SPEEDY WAX—made especially for *new* cars—and those fairly new. Cleans and wax-polishes in one easy step. Produces a dry, brilliant lustre.



DU PONT TAR REMOVER—a safe, easy way to remove tar, road oil, and tree sap from your car. Will not soften, discolor or dull the finish.



DU PONT CHROME POLISH—cleans and polishes bumpers and chrome fittings quickly and safely. Excellent also for nickel, brass, copper, and stainless steel.



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Popular Science

Highlights

This Month



House that Auto Surplus Built: The materials for this unusual house came from surplus stock of an automobile factory.

Page 130



The Right Way to Climb a Ladder: The first rule is to make balance and leverage work for you—not against you.

Page 170



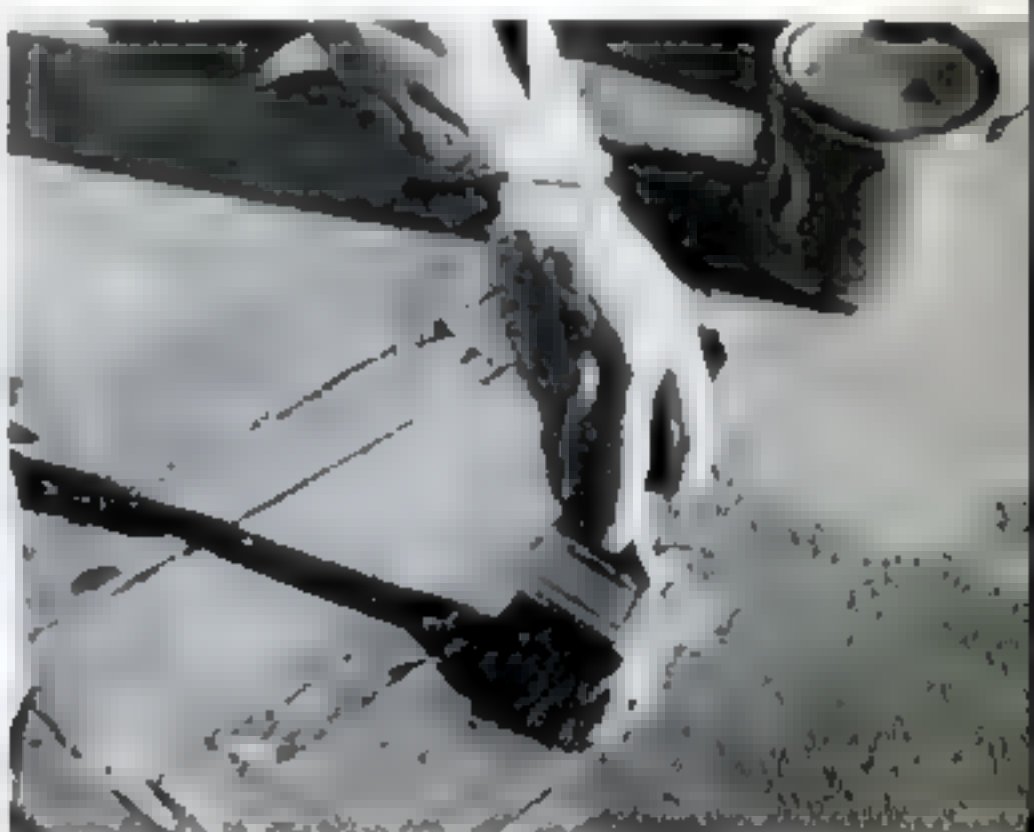
Pint-Size Racers Thrill Track Fans: These "three-quarter midgets" put an exciting show on track in the crowd's lap.

Page 110



Meet the 700-m.p.h. Scorpion: The Air Force is putting its money on this all-weather F-89 jet to defend continental U. S.

Page 142



Concrete Can Be Colorful: New dyes, stains, and paints make it easier to take the drabness out of your slab floors.

Page 107



How Good Are the "Little Cars"?

By Wilbur Shaw
PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS



the Austin refinements

REPORT FROM THE



DRIVER'S SEAT...

RISING prices and bigger tax bites out of the American pocketbook are making "little" cars look more attractive these days to a lot of buyers. They're priced lower. They use a lot less gas. They go farther on a set of tires. They're easier to park and maneuver. They're ideal for daily shopping. Most of them are simpler than the big cars and therefore easier and less costly to keep in repair.

So let's take a ride in three of these short-wheelbase jobs on the Indianapolis Motor Speedway and see how they perform.

Only two small cars—distinguishable from midget cars—are now made in this country. When the war ended, two of the "big three"

They're easy on the pocketbook, but just how much car do you get for the lower price? Here Shaw puts three "little cars" through their paces and gives you the answers.

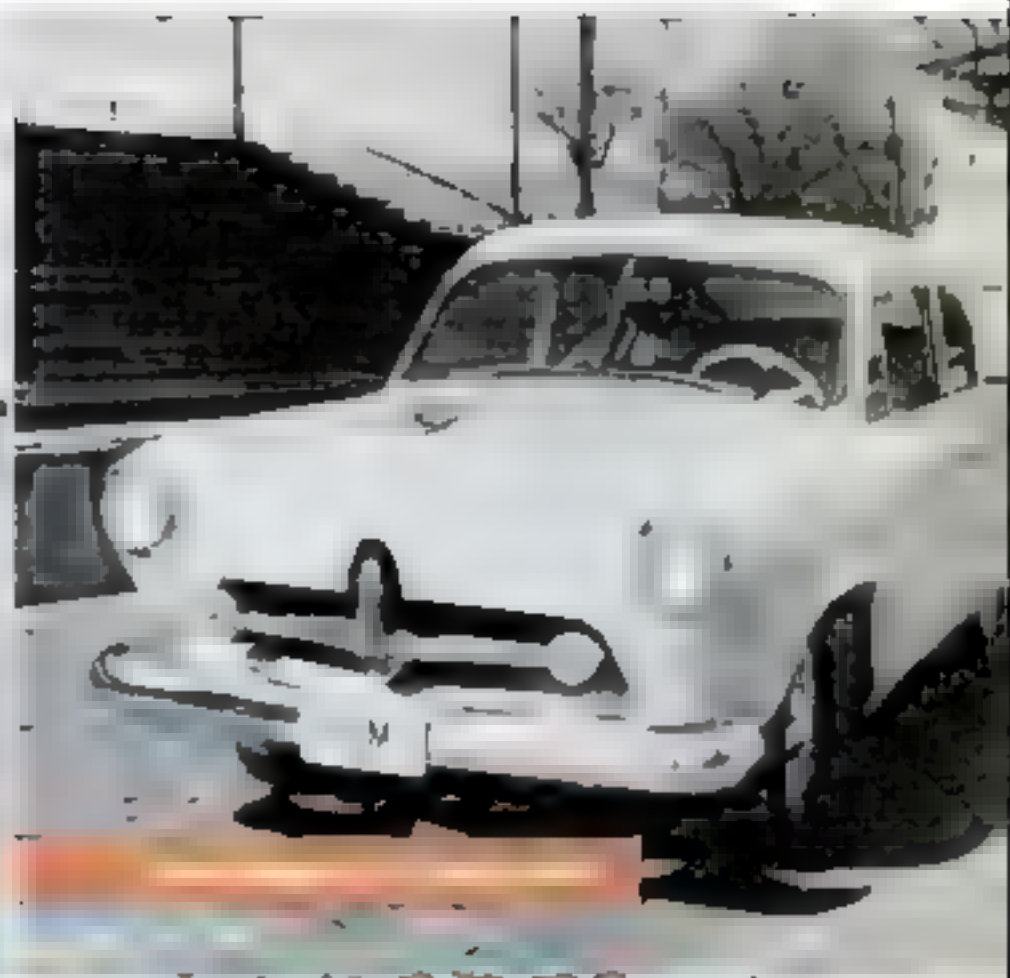
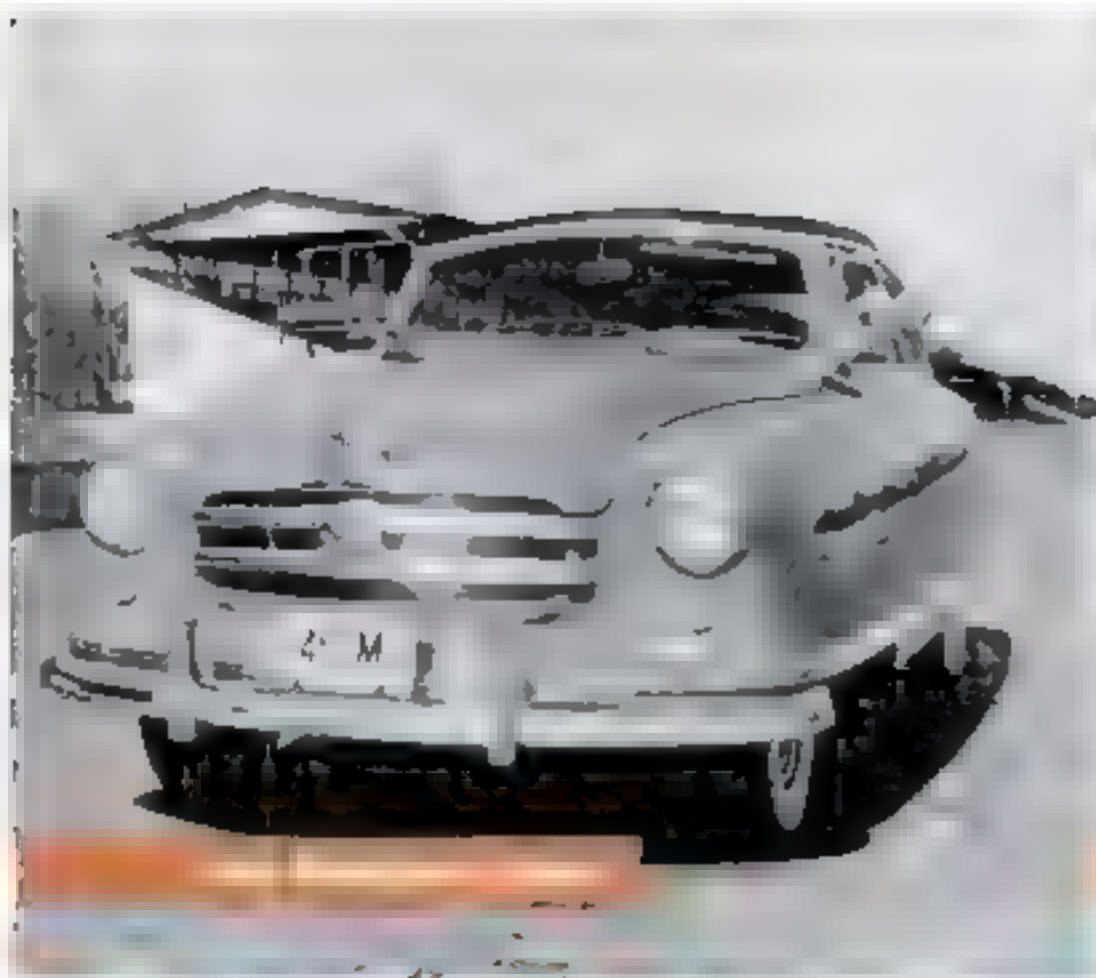
manufacturers were fiddling with plans for producing little cars. But they never reached the market.

The two small U.S.-made cars that have finally made their appearance were brought out within the last 18 months by manufacturers who hope to annex a bigger share of the market for their products. One is Kaiser-Frazer's Henry J. The other is the Nash Rambler. The first is a sedan, the second a convertible. Nash also makes a Rambler station wagon.

We sped the three little cars around the track together, led by the Austin and followed by the Rambler and the Henry J in that order.

The cars are on the Speedway's northwest turn. The Austin is chugging to keep ahead. Driving the Rambler is Tommy Milton, the famous rac-





These cars aren't the first small jobs ever made in the U.S. My memory goes back to a lot of little cars of yesteryear—the Ambler, the Scripps-Booth, the Arrow Cyclecar, the Brush, the Saxon, and the Monroe among them.

But they weren't really small cars in those days. They'd be considered small today only because the average car is a lot heavier, longer, wider, and roomier than its ancestors.

For comparison, in driving the two latter-day revivals of the American small car, I chose a British-made Austin—which is not small by British standards. I chose it because the Austin is the most popular foreign car sold in this country.

This is the start of the playback of my tape-recorded comments on the Austin:

You don't have to jackknife yourself into

ing driver who now is track steward. POPULAR SCIENCE's Devon Francis and Bill Morris, photographer, are in the Austin and Henry J.



the front seat of this car. There's entrance room and headroom. The over-all height is greater than in the Henry J and the Rambler. That may affect its roll in a turn . . . we'll see.

The pull-type starter switch on the dash . . . may confuse the beginner in this job . . . the starting motor makes too much racket . . .

Foot Pedals Confusing

Wups! I'm confusing the brake with the clutch pedal. The positioning of the two on the floor is bad . . . first gear is really low . . . first gear on the Austin is the reverse gear on our cars . . . this little engine races its heart out in first . . . the transmission is pretty noisy in the first three gears.

The two long straightaways and four turns on the speedway gave me a chance to see what the car would do upwind, downwind, and crosswind, though the wind was fairly light.

I do get some roll on the turns . . . as I anticipated . . . despite the fact that the track is banked . . . and there's some wind-wander in a crosswind . . . she doesn't want to keep her wheels straight . . . there's also some pitching on the bricks.

The brick-surfaced portion of the speedway in front of the main grandstands, a part of the original track that is kept for

sentimental reasons, is fairly rough. The pitching, of course, was due to the short wheelbase.

I was curious as to what the Austin would do with the accelerator on the floorboard as a key to the best cruising speed. But first, I decided to see how fast that 40-horse engine would take the Austin to an indicated 60 miles an hour. A couple of times around the 2½-mile track on the stopwatch established a speedometer error of two miles an hour on the high side at an indicated 60.

I tried slow shifting and fast shifting on the acceleration, using all four forward gears, and the best I could do for 60 indicated was 34 seconds. That was pretty slow—on this side of the Atlantic. Then I opened her up. She edged up to 71 and stopped.

U. S. Standards Different

In running my eye back over what I've said about the Austin, I find that it doesn't actually reflect my opinion of the car. The Austin is a good car. It's just hard to evaluate by U.S. standards. In England, it's a pretty good-looking automobile. Over here, it's dumpy, almost dowdy, ranged alongside our cars.

Yet, it's sturdy. It has a solid feel, like a bigger car. Its sheet metal is of a heavier gauge than that in most U.S. cars. It has little refinements—like a center armrest in the rear seat and foam-rubber cushions—unknown to low-priced U.S. cars. Its great virtue—high gas mileage—comes right from its great fault (by our standards)—a tiny, low-horsepower engine.

I climbed from the Austin into the Henry J, the only U.S. car not in the midget class that can compete with the Austin in price. The Henry J I had chosen to drive was the four-cylinder. Kaiser also makes an 80-hp. six under this name. It was a stripped-down—not a de luxe—version.

You Get What You Pay For

Let's not kid ourselves about low-priced cars . . . you get what you pay for, and no more. I'd say this is America's austerity car . . . and with the times what they are . . . we may need a lot of this kind of vehicle.

I'm bothered by the shift lever . . . it's hard to get it into neutral by feel.

I had been equally bothered by the Austin lever because it was mounted on the transmission box, as it was years ago in

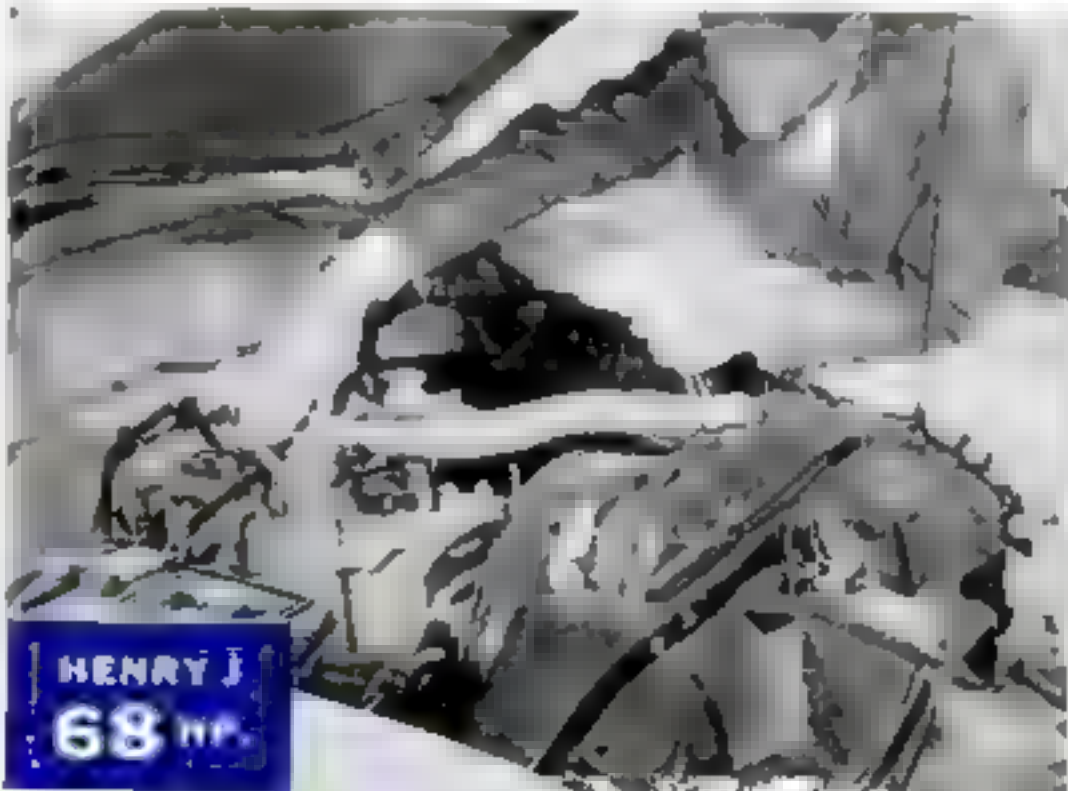


I looked over all three engines. The 40-hp. Austin's probably lacks the oomph demanded by the bulk of U.S. motorists. Yet I felt that this car offered most for the invested dollar.



The Rambler has big-car zip and luxury. Its engine gives it a weight per horsepower of only 29.6 pounds, compared with 33.8 for the 4-cylinder Henry J and 56.2 for the Austin.

The Henry J has zip too, but it needs a silencer for its air cleaner. The engine is so short that a shroud is put around the fan to direct the air backward for proper cooling.



Facts on the Austin

Make and model: Austin A40 four-door sedan.

Engine: 4-cyl. valve-in-head; 40 hp. at 4,300 r.p.m.; car weight per hp. 56.2 lb.; bore and stroke, 2.578" by 3.5"; compression ratio, 7.2:1; piston displacement, 73.17 cu.in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per car mile)—2,290.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 12.407 sq. in.

Torque: 59 lb.-ft. at 2,200 r.p.m.

Transmission: 4-speed manual shift.

Rear-axle ratio: 5.14:1.

Steering ratio: 14:1.

Radius of turning circle: 19 ft.

Effective brake-lining area: 72.5 sq.in.

Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Weight and outside dimensions: 2,250 lb. (approx.); height, no load, 63½"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 153½"; width, 61"; wheelbase, 92½"; front overhang, 26"; rear, 35"; tread, front, 48½"; rear, 49½".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front, (two independently adjustable seats) 21" each, rear, 45½"; leg room, front, 41", rear, 31"; headroom, front, 36½"; rear, 34½"; seat height, front, 13½"; rear, 14½"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 6½"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 7½".

Tire size: 5.25 by 16; optional replacement, 5.50 by 16.

Facts on the Rambler

Make and model: Nash Rambler two-door convertible.

Engine: 8-cyl. L-head; 82 hp. at 3,800 r.p.m., car weight per hp., 29.6 lb.; bore and stroke, 3½" by 3½", compression ratio, 7.25:1; piston displacement, 172.8 cu.in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per car mile)—1,860 without overdrive.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 14.28 sq.in.

Torque: 138 lb.-ft. at 1,600 r.p.m.

Transmission: 3-speed manual shift with optional overdrive.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.778 without overdrive, 4.375 with overdrive.

Steering ratio: 20.4:1.

Radius of turning circle: 18' 7".

Effective brake-lining area: 92.1 sq.in.

Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Weight and outside dimensions: 2,430 lb. (approx.), height, no load, 59½", over-all length with bumpers and guards, 176"; width, 73½"; wheelbase, 100", front overhang, 31 5/32", rear, 44 11/32", tread, front, 53½"; rear, 53".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front, 50"; rear, 45½"; leg room, front, 42½"; rear, 37"; headroom, front, 35"; rear, 35½"; seat height, front, 11½", rear, 13½"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 6"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 4"; vertical, ¾".

Tire size: 5.90 by 15.

Facts on the Henry J

Make and model: Henry J two-door sedan.

Engine: 4-cyl. L-head; 68 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 33.8 lb.; bore and stroke, 3½" by 4½", compression ratio, 7:1, piston displacement, 134.2 cu.in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per car mile)—2,620.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 11.697 sq. in. projected.

Torque: 109 lb.-ft. at 1,800 r.p.m.

Transmission: 3-speed manual shift.

Rear-axle ratio: 4.1:1.

Steering ratio: 18.2:1.

Radius of turning circle: 17' 6".

Effective brake-lining area: 132 sq.in.

Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Weight and outside dimensions: 2,304 lb.; height, no load, 59½"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 174½"; width, 70", wheelbase, 100", front overhang, 35 11/32", rear, 39 5/32", tread (identical in front and rear), 54".

Inside dimensions: seating width (door to door), front, 58"; rear, 56½"; leg room, front, 42.32"; rear, 35.6"; headroom, front, 35.76"; rear, 35.92"; seat height, front, 11.92"; rear, 10.92"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 6.8"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 7"; vertical, 1.5".

Tire size: 5.90 by 15.



DRIVING COMPARTMENT

For its size, the Austin had a surprising amount of room in it. Controls are not as well centered as in American cars. That shelf under the panel is for small packages.

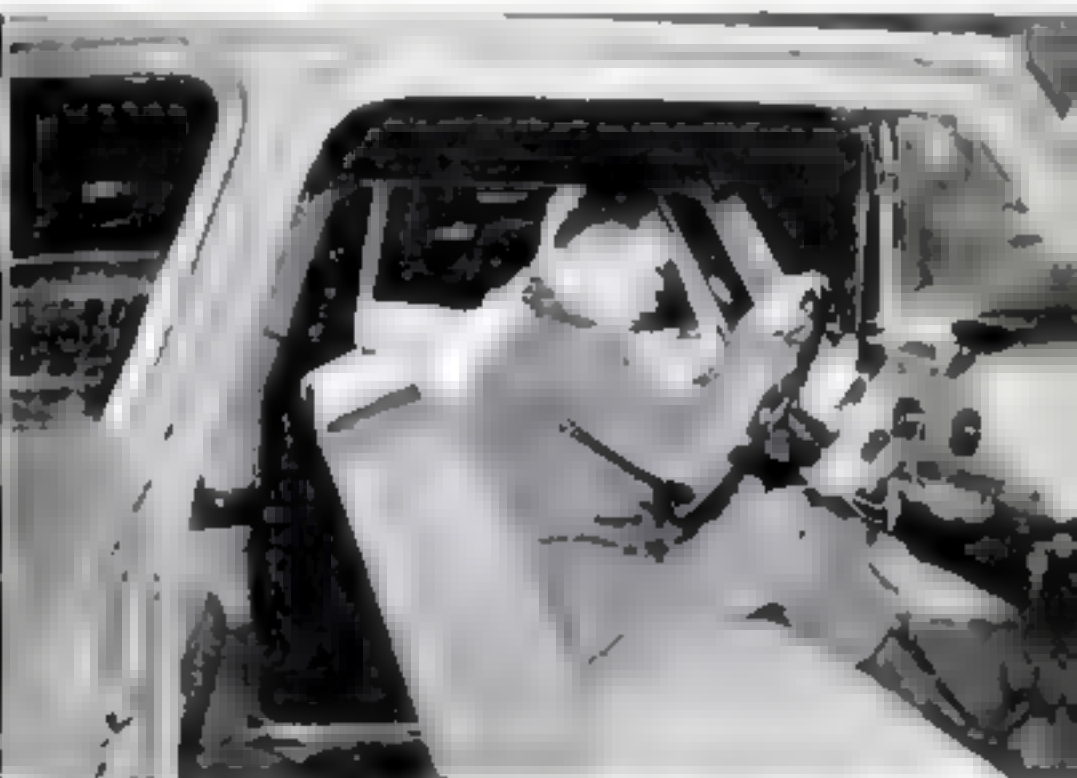


The Rambler has everything: radio, heater, electric clock, and directional signals. And it should have for the price. Of the three little cars, the Henry J costs the least.



ENTRANCE ROOM

Devon Francis tried out the driver's entrance room in all three cars with the adjustable seat full forward. The Austins proved to be the best—more than 42 inches high by 26 wide.



You have to duck your head to get into the Rambler. Entrance room is only 39 by 23. All three cars have a gas economy of about 35 m.p.g. the U.S. cars when using overdrive.



LEG ROOM

With the seats still full forward, we measured back-seat leg room with a model 5 feet, 8 inches tall. They turned out to be approximately the same—between 4 and 5 inches.



At the left is the Austin's, above is the Rambler's, at the right is the Henry J's. With the front seats full back, the model's knees had no spare room in any of the three vehicles.



The Henry J's front compartment was the most spacious of the three. This photo is of the stripped-down, low-cost job. The pictures directly below are of the de luxe version.



The Henry J's entrance room was a bit better than the Rambler's—40% by 27. Both had the disadvantage found in all two-door sedans—a tight squeeze getting into the back seat.



All three cars' rear seats take only two persons comfortably. Inside the Henry J's door jamb you will see a rod used to lock the back of the rear seat down for added luggage room.

American cars, instead of on the steering column.

I get very little roll on the turns . . . remarkably little pitch on the bricks, too . . . but there is no solid feel . . . I don't get any feeling of solidity in this car . . . it feels light, which of course it is . . . yet it seems to behave in the wind.

That was hard to believe because the car felt so light under me. So I made several more crosswind runs to make sure. The results were the same. I got no tendency to wind-wander.

This engine is rough . . . all fours are relatively rough . . . so was the Austin's. Your vibration level goes up as your cylinder count goes down.

A calibration showed the speedometer to be four miles off on the high side at an indicated 60, as nearly as I could judge from a jiggling needle. The speedometer reached that reading in an average of 18 seconds in four tries. The car had plenty of scat for its horsepower.

That same jiggling needle gave me an indicated top speed of between 82 and 84 miles an hour. But the vibration was so pronounced that the rear vision mirror offered only a shaky image of the track behind me.

I would say that the brakes are good . . . there is no tendency to fade in a stop from high speed . . . they're better than the Austin's . . . the Austin's were too soft. The vision from this car is well-nigh perfect . . . there's plenty of glass area.

The Henry J proved to be about what I had anticipated, no more, no less. The Henry J's chief virtue is inexpensive transportation and roominess. It will hold five people. More than four can't ride comfortably in either the Austin or the Rambler.

My last mount was the little Nash convertible. It belongs in the class of the Henry J and the Austin only as to size. It's not an inexpensive automobile. While it's the cheapest U.S. convertible, there's nothing cheap about it. It costs several hundred dollars more than either the Austin or the Henry J.

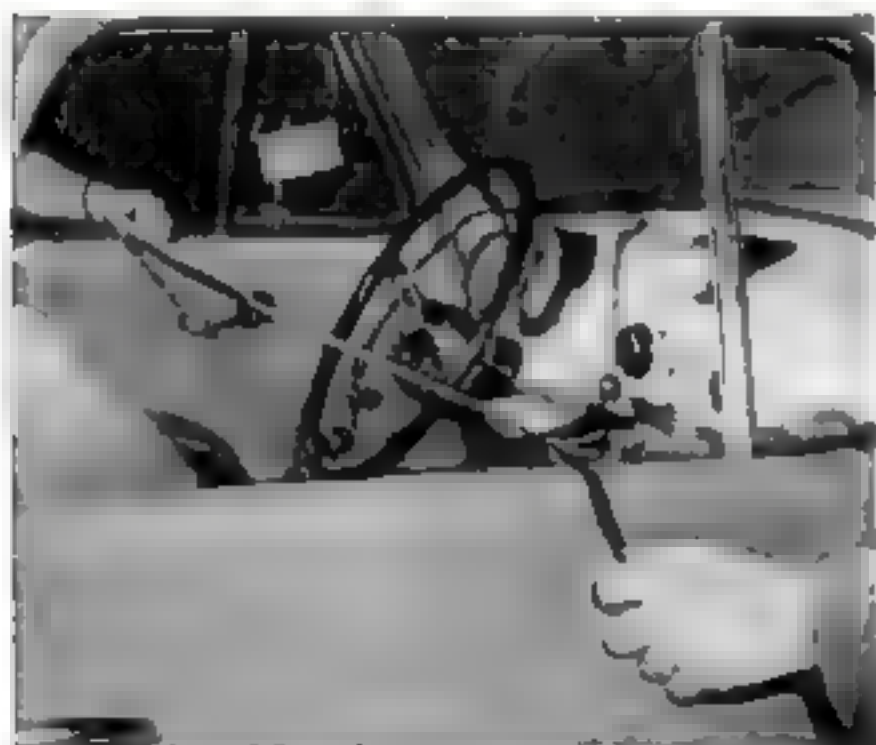
I've put more than 500 miles on one of these . . . and it's a surprise . . . it was a surprise package from the start. It's got scat . . . it has lines . . . it's pretty.

The reason for its performance is obvious—it has 82 horsepower in six cylinders for only 2,400 pounds of car.

She gets away . . . gets right away . . .



A tape measure across the driving compartment from sill to sill was the payoff on space. The Austin's measured 49 inches. The divided front seats, by the way, are both adjustable.



The Rambler measured 54". Like the Henry J's, the Rambler's front seat was of one-piece design. I found that the emergency brake on the Rambler wasn't as handy as it could be.



The Henry J's was 57 inches. This car comes in both 4- and 6-cylinder versions, with window vents, deck lid, special upholstery, armrests, and a vacuum-boost fuel pump as extras.

I'm on a turn at 65, with no roll . . . there's not the slightest tendency toward roll . . . that's on account of the fabric top and low center of gravity . . .

There's no wind-wander . . . there's no pitch . . . well, perhaps a trifle, on this short wheelbase . . . but nothing to bother you . . . it rides good.

The speedometer was on the button with the Austin's—an error of two miles an hour at 60. With the overdrive locked out, Devon Francis, of the POPULAR SCIENCE editorial staff, clocked me on acceleration. We indicated 60 in 21 seconds. That was slower than I had thought it would be.

There's a decided drop-off in acceleration after 65. She's going on up . . . against a headwind . . . to 74.

Runs with and against a brisk wind that suddenly had sprung up on the speedway gave me an average of 79 miles an hour. The one I drove earlier this year was faster than this one. The rear-axle ratio is 4.375:1 with overdrive.

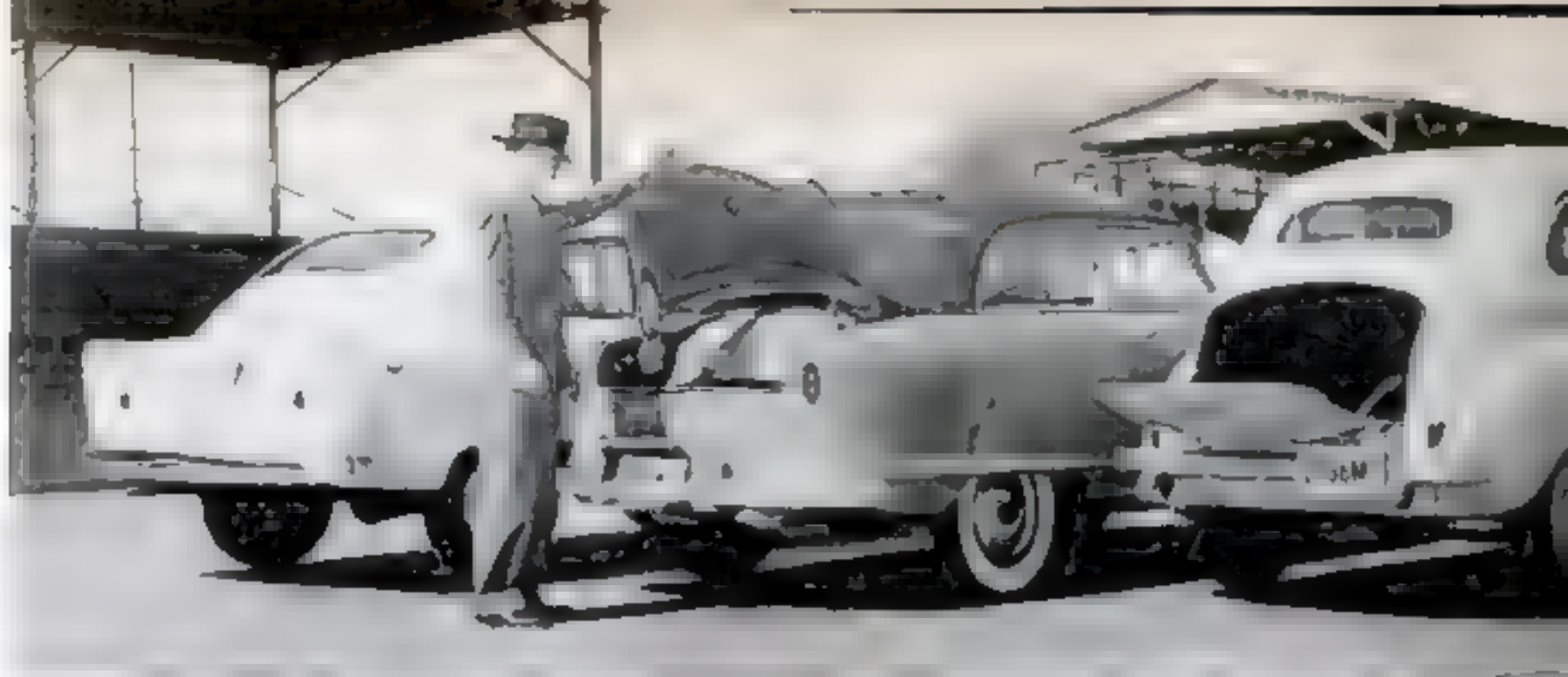
All This and Lights, Too

You can dive into a turn with this job without getting any tire squeal . . . that's about the best recommendation I know of . . . that's a good indication of the handling qualities and the stability of a chassis . . .

You can't have everything, though. The fabric in the top flutters . . . it does make quite a noise when you get up speed. The brakes I would rate as excellent compared with good for the Henry J and soft for the Austin. The Rambler and Henry J have something else on the Austin, too . . . these lights . . . there are red lights on your panel . . . in both cars . . . to flash you signals when your oil is low or your battery is on discharge . . .

This car is as solid as a rock . . . it feels good . . . the noise level is low . . . so is the vibration level. My only real quarrel is with the rear vision . . . a fault of all convertibles. An outside rear-vision mirror on the Rambler is a must.

In aesthetics, ride, and interior appointments, the Rambler, obviously, was the class of the three little cars. It was also priced at the top, by a considerable margin. It had the convertible's traditional drawback of little or no protection for the passengers in a roll-over accident, though permanent side rails holding the top gave it more rigidity than other convertibles [PS, May '50, p. 110].



Little cars don't have much luggage space. Rambler's (center) was the smallest, Austin's

(right) the best designed. Low-priced Henry J's (left) is reached from inside the car.



This is a sample of the quality built into the Austin—foam rubber in the seats. This car has pleasant little gimmicks such as a chain on the gas-tank cap so you can't lose it.



This picture was shot through the back of a de luxe Henry J, which has a rear-opening trunk lid. Back of rear seat is locked down. This model has a divided front seat and special trim.

As for a choice among them, the buyer has to ask himself what he wants in an automobile—a high cruising speed, luxury, looks, price, trade-in value, economy, ease of handling, or a combination of only some of these and perhaps other factors?

With prices at the gas pumps on the rise, does he actually want better mileage at a sacrifice of room, or would he rather get his economy by cutting down on his driving and own a full-sized car? If he wants economy, any one of these three little cars—together with a number of other little European cars on the U.S. market—most certainly will give it to him. He can get up to 25 to 35 miles to the gallon.

Cars, like meat, sell by the pound. Manufacturers are always trying to reduce their cost-per-pound of car. The cost-per-pound of little cars is considerably beyond that of

big cars. For what value it may have in deciding *your* choice of a little car, here are the costs-per-pound of the three cars I drove. They are figured on the basis of New York salesroom prices in mid-March, 1951, including the Federal tax but not a sales tax:

Austin—69½ cents.

Rambler—80½ cents.

Henry J—59 cents.

END

This Month's Shaw-ism

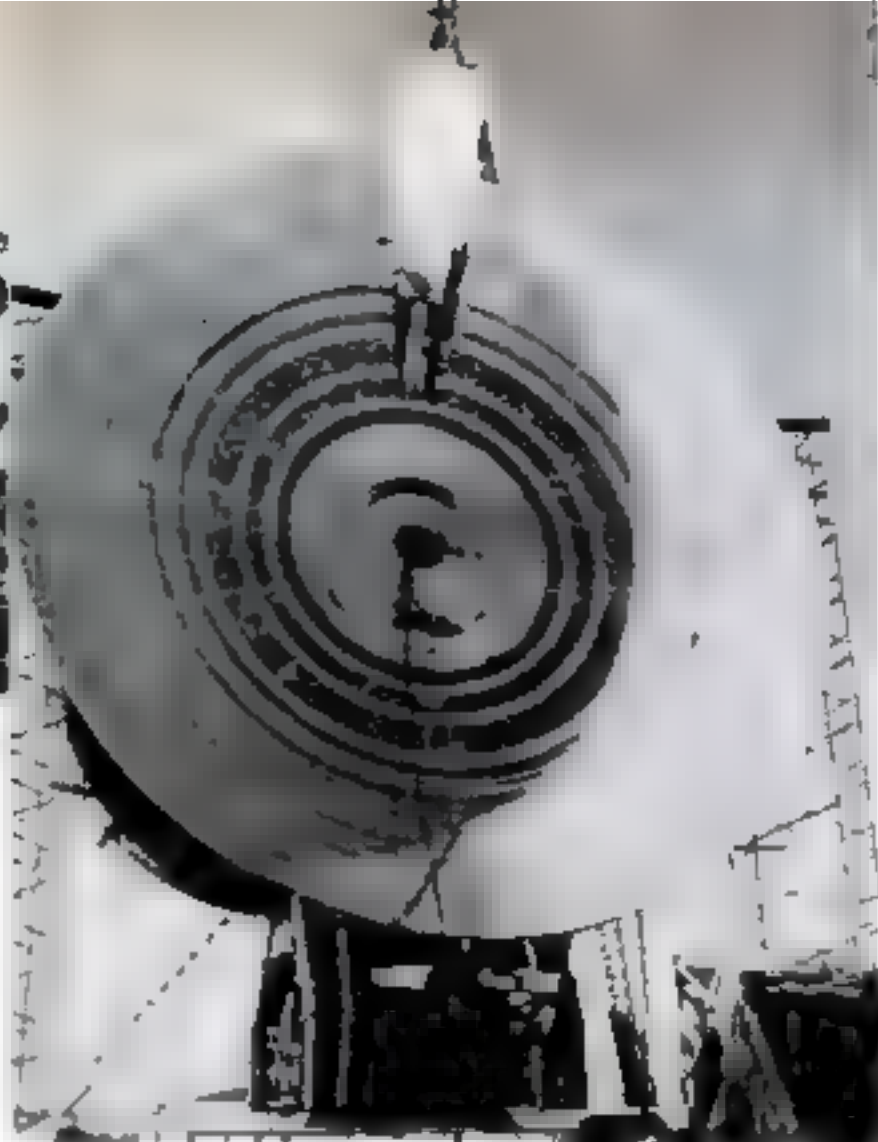
The man who always beats the light deserves a nice funeral.

William Shaw



50-Foot Radio Telescope to Study Static from the Stars

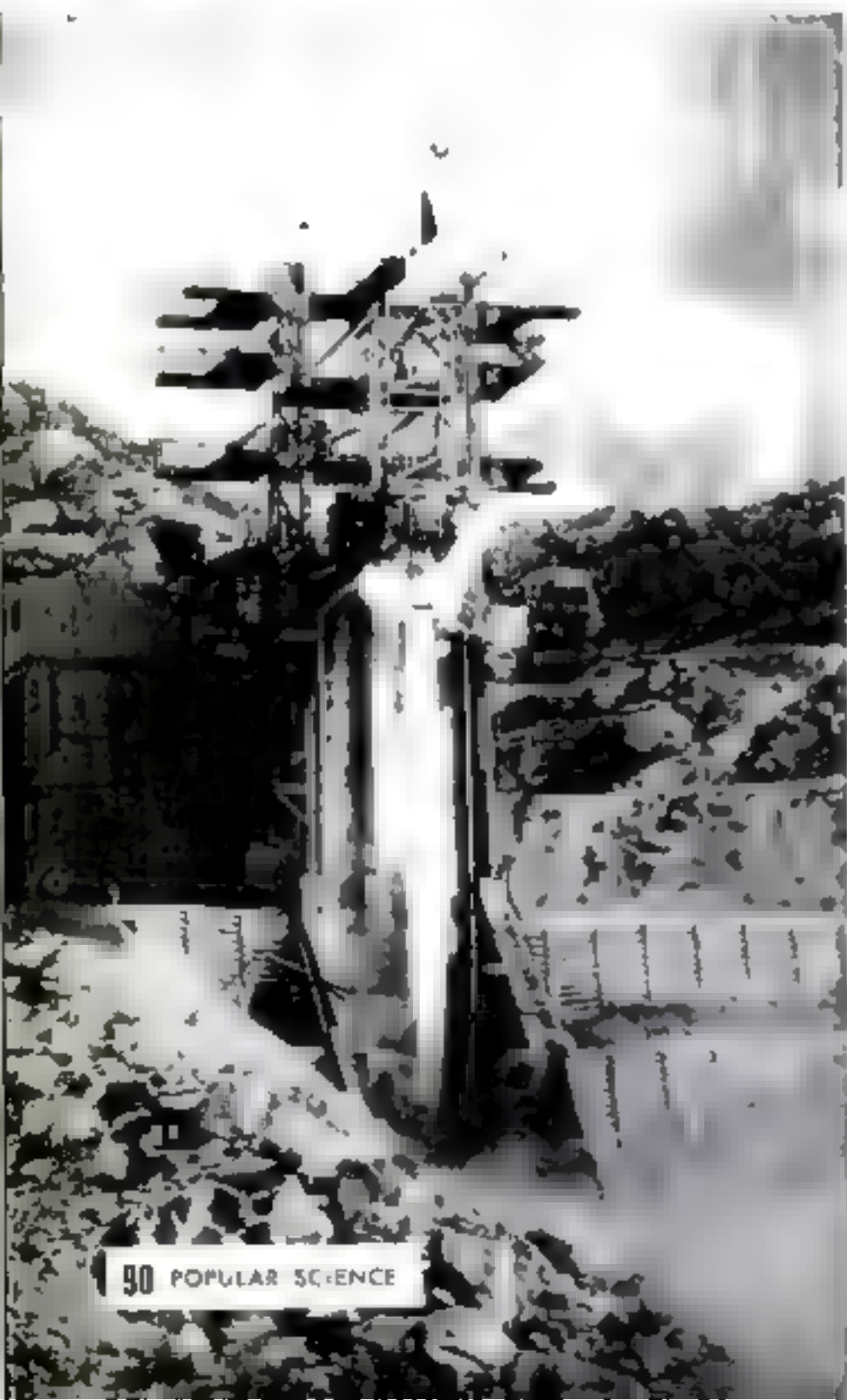
WHAT looks like a gigantic chafing dish on top of the building above is a new 600-inch "radio telescope" at the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington. At right, workmen lower into place the last of 32 aluminum sections forming a concave reflector that will focus radio waves from the heavens onto an antenna in the center. Installed on a five-inch-gun mount, the reflector can be rotated a full circle and aimed vertically from below the horizon to beyond the zenith. The 75-ton instrument will extend scientists' observations of radiation from the



sun, moon, and stars. Their findings, besides enlarging man's knowledge of the universe, are expected to be useful in long-range weather forecasting and in predicting solar disturbances that interfere with radio communication.

Rocket Power Tested in Stand

SPEWING flame like a giant blowtorch, the powerful rocket engine at left would fly faster than sound if released. But North American Aviation engineers keep it tied to this stand in the mountains of southern California while instruments measure its power. Platforms atop the stand are used to install fuel and pressure lines, and water jets below prevent fires during guided-missile tests for the Air Force.



Catapult to Hurl Jet Aloft

TO SAVE precious seconds in heading off enemy planes detected on a radar screen, the Navy's new, batlike XF4D interceptor, below, is designed to be catapulted from a carrier deck. Expected to climb rapidly to a height of eight miles, the Douglas-built tailless jet craft has completed high-altitude test flights.



New Ideas from the Inventors

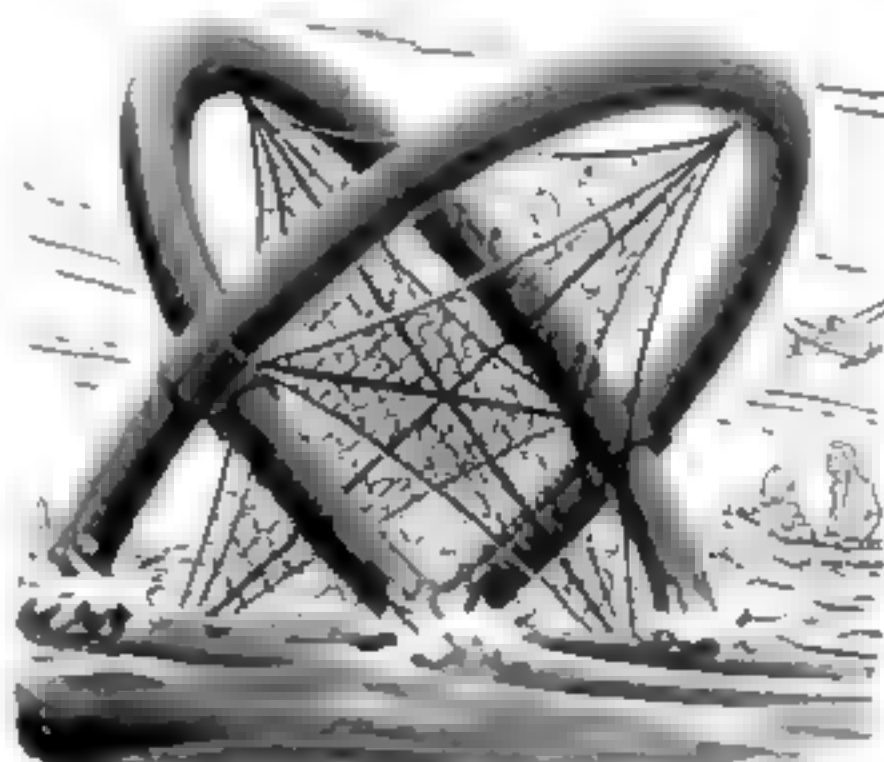


1 Trailer to Carry Boat on Roof. Designed for use by traveling sportsmen, this car trailer makes it easy to take a row-boat along on trips. The boat fits neatly over a raised section in the center of the

roof, which in turn provides additional head-room inside the trailer. A pair of davits, which can be raised when needed, makes it simple to lift the boat off the roof and lower it for use at the destination.

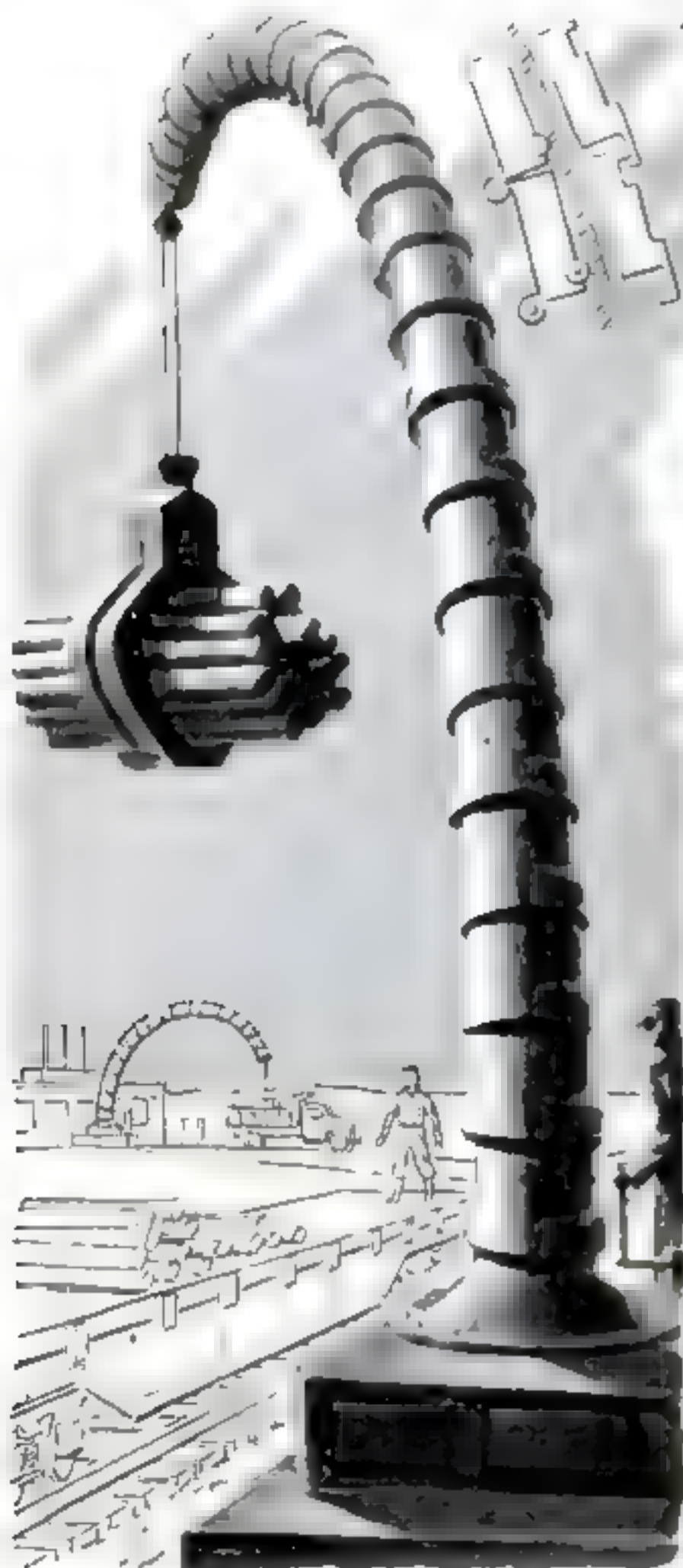


2 Rotary Hammer to Break Up Paving. Old road surfaces that are to be repaved could be broken up quickly with this device. It consists of a rotary hammer that can be mounted on a tractor and driven by the tractor's power take-off. The hammer has a series of pivoted arms that flail the paving as they rotate.



3 Radar Target to Float. This collapsible radar reflector for guiding searchers to downed fliers is supported by two circular, tubular frames that inflate automatically when the buoy hits the water. The water closes an electrical circuit to fire a powder charge that drives release pins into two gas cartridges for inflation.

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



5 Hoist to Have "Gooseneck" Boom. Operating on the same principle used in many jointed toy animals, this hoist has a flexible boom controlled by a central cable. With the cable pulled taut, the boom assumes a vertical position. As the cable is payed out, the boom curves down until the full limit of its ringlike hinges is reached. The internal cable is then used as hoist.

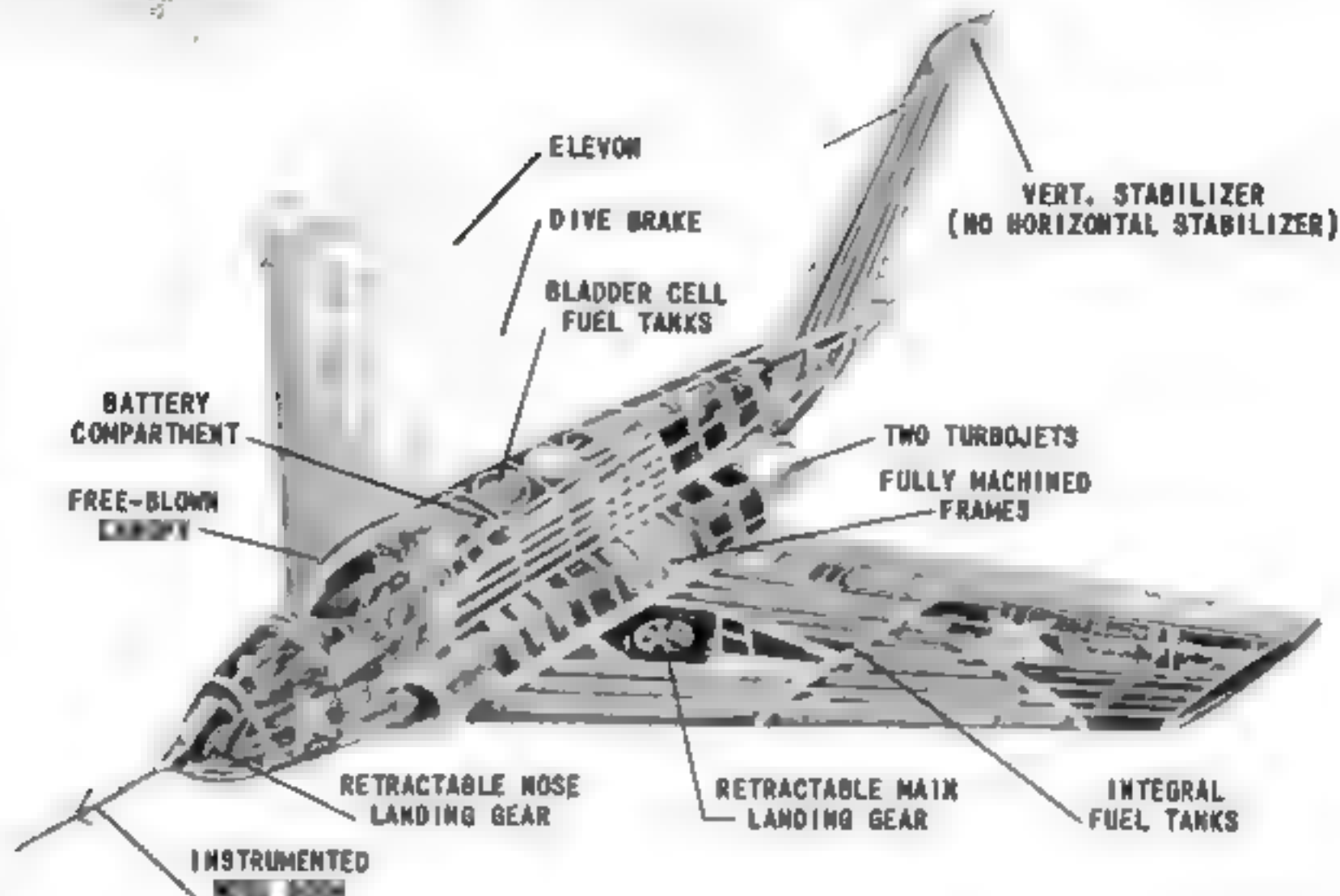


4 Sight to Aid Gunners. Looking through this whirling stroboscopic disk, a gunner sees his tracer stream only as short dashes at intervals of known range. So instead of trying to aim the entire stream he simply aims the dash nearest to the target plane. When the plane comes into that particular range, it flies right into the bullets' path.



6 License to Be Part of Car. The license plate developed by this inventor is translucent with opaque numbers and is permanently installed to form an actual part of the trunk compartment. Lighted from within, the plate would be clearly visible, practically theftproof, and difficult to falsify. It would be kept up to date by installing a new insert each year.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. R. Kuns, Cincinnati; 2. A. Putnam, Chicago; 3. E. Hudspeth, Cambridge, and J. Nash, Boston; 4. E. Baker, Merced, Calif.; 5. H. Drake, & S. Novak; 6. O. Gropper, Woodside, N. Y.



Tiny X-4 Sonic Research Plane Is Packed with Gear

HERE'S a peek at the tightly crammed interior of the Northrop X-4, one of the Air Force's flying laboratories. For the past two years AF pilots have been flying the jet research plane at Edwards Air Force Base, Calif., delving into the mysteries of

sonic flight. One of the smallest planes ever built for the Air Force, the X-4 measures only 23 feet from wing tip to wing tip, 20 feet from nose to tail. Elevons in the trailing edge of the swept-back wing double as ailerons and elevators.

Plastic Suit Stops Radioactive Dust

INTENDED for use in radiologically contaminated areas, this plastic suit will keep out water and dust particles as fine as 1/50,000 of an inch in diameter. Suit and boots are made of vinyl, with an acetate window. A mechanical filter protects the lungs, and rubber gloves allow finger movements. Lockheed designed it for the Navy.

Navy Develops Cold-Weather Boot

THE new boot, left below, is rubber inside and out. Sandwiched between is a layer of wool insulation, seen along sole in cut-away, center. Worn with only one pair of medium wool-cotton socks, this construction prevents excessive perspiration that sometimes caused frostbite with the old-style shoepac, right, that required one or two pairs of heavy wool socks for insulation.





World's largest pipeline eliminates 8,200-mile tanker trip once needed to ship Arabian oil to

Europe. Pipeline delivers 300,000 barrels a day—enough to run all cars in New York state.

American engineers built the world's largest pipeline to carry oil across desert country that even the camels avoid.

OIL men call it Taphne. To build it, in the face of colossal difficulties, took 1,600 Americans, 15,000 Arabs, \$225,000,000, and 270,000 tons of steel—hailed half way around the world from California.

Now this 1,068-mile pipe across the blazing Arabian desert is delivering 300,000 barrels of oil a day from rich fields on the Persian Gulf to the eastern shore of the Mediterranean. To carry as much by the old 8,200-mile sea route through the Suez Canal would keep 62 large tankships busy steadily.

Taphne (which includes two sections: a distribution network owned by Arabian-American Oil Co. and a main line owned by Trans-Arabian Pipeline Co.) runs from Bahrain, in Saudi Arabia, to Sidon, in Lebanon. From there tankers take the oil to U.S.-owned refineries in Europe. Construction was done by International Bechtel, Inc., and Williams Brothers Corp.



Flow of Arabian oil, vital to European defense, cannot be stopped now by bombing of Suez Canal. But pipeline itself is vulnerable, being located in Middle East not far from Russia.



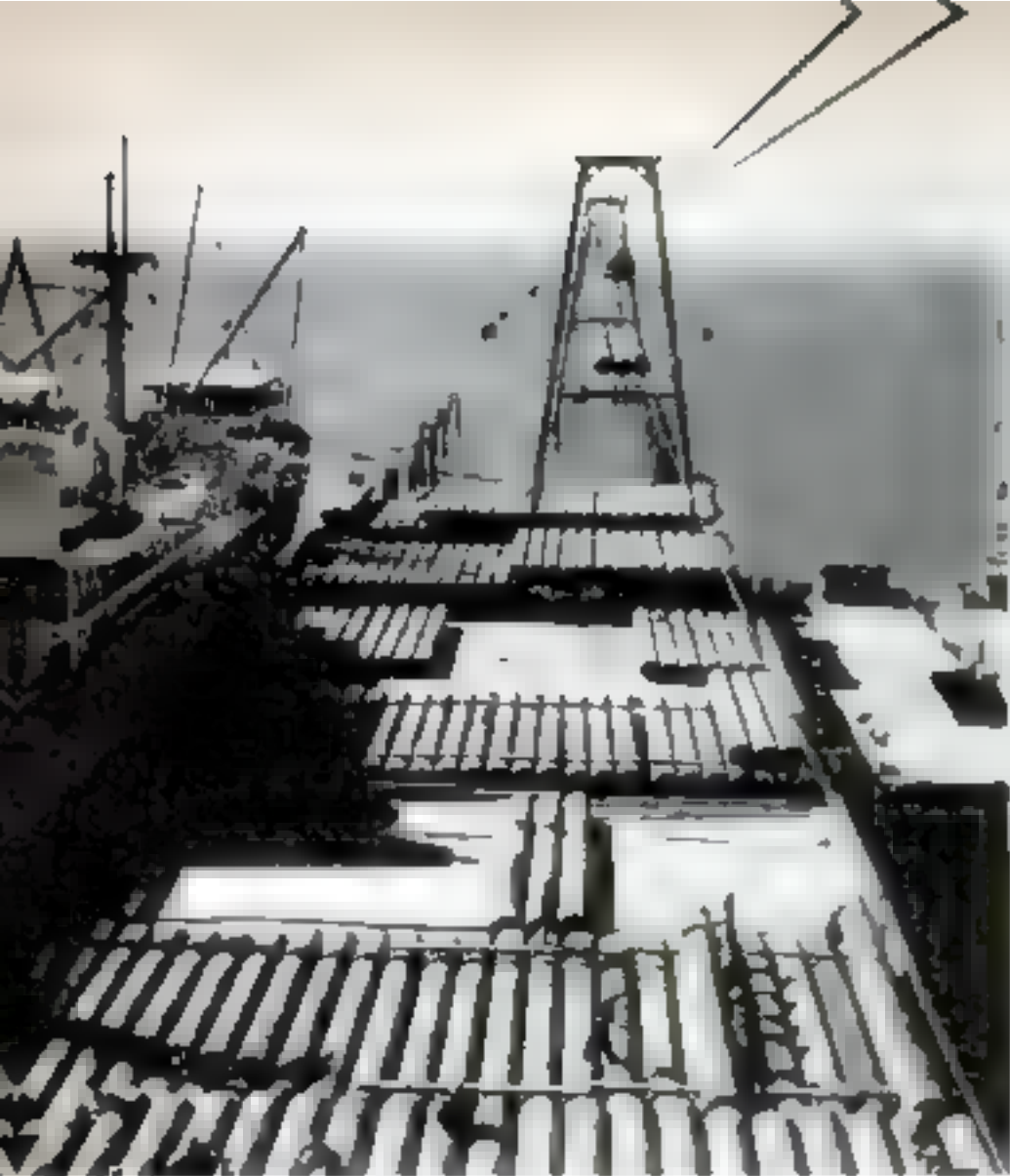
In the middle of the vast desert, welders join together the long sections of pipe that make up

Tajana Pipeline extends 1,068 miles across varied types of terrain—almost all had

Arab workers operate machine that presses length of 30-in. pipe from inside one of 31-in. size. Pipe was made in two sizes and shipped nested at a saving of \$3,000,000 for cargo space.

To save work in the field, 31-in. sections of pipe were welded below into 93-ft lengths at Persian Gulf and Mediterranean ports, then hauled across desert. (Continued on next page.)





"Skyhook" raises sections of pipe where in Saudi Arabia from artificial floating island built 2 1/2 miles out sea to Persian Gulf because of shallow water and lack of docks.



Tank trucks line up with fresh water at one of 40 wells drilled along pipeline route to supply construction crews. Most cases have become centers of new Bedouin settlements.

Heavy anchors hold the pipeline at point where it makes 135° bend. This section is part of Arabian-American Oil Co.'s distribution net-

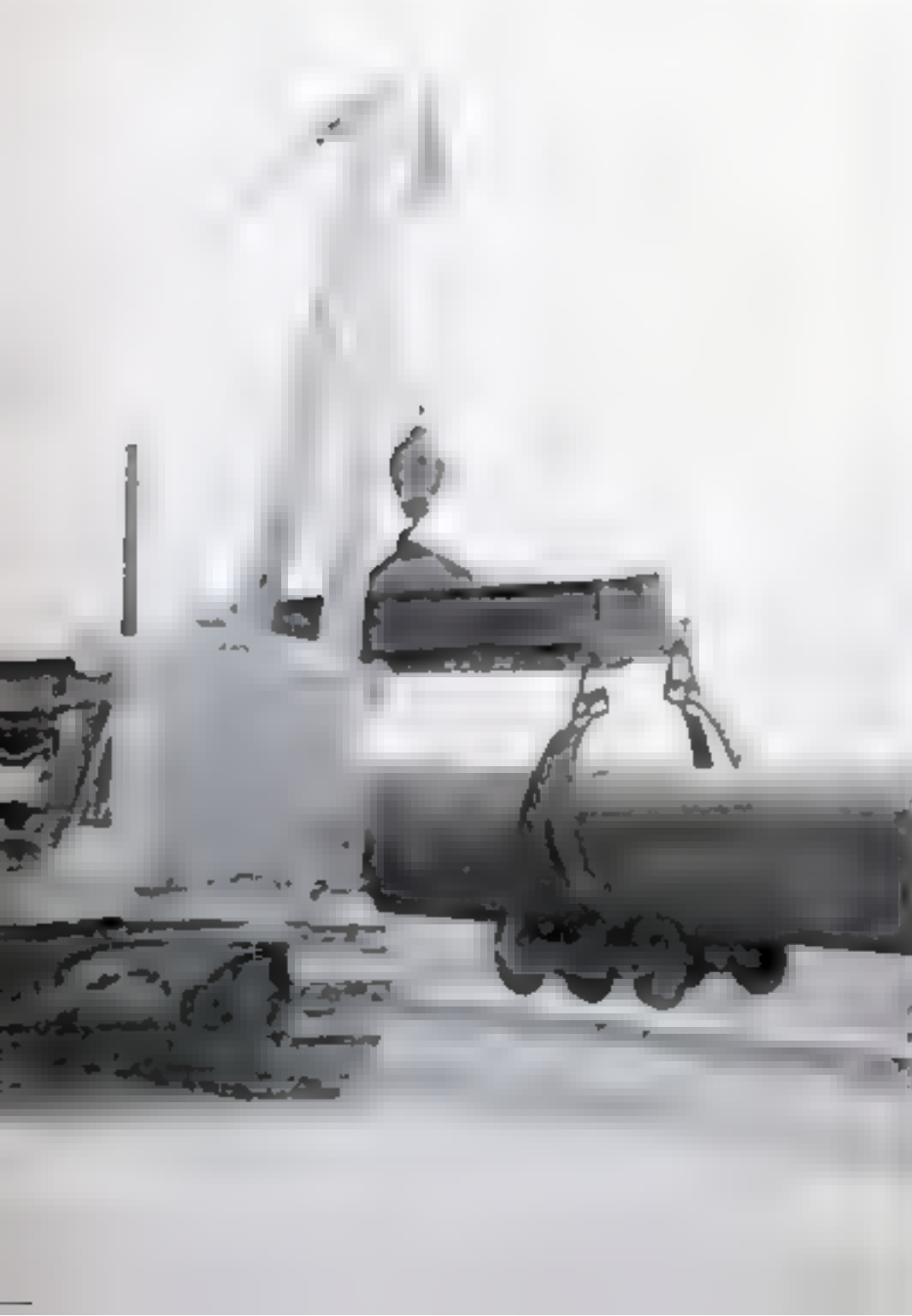
work which feeds main line of Trans Arabian Pipeline Co. The whole system stretching from Persian Gulf to Mediterranean, is called Euphrate





At line's terminus on Mediterranean, tankers tie up at four loading berths, spaced 2,000 feet apart, and are fed by submarine pipes running a mile out to deep-water anchorage.

Special machines wrap and lay huge pipe (below). At right, Arab adjusts one of his valves controlling oil flow. Some weigh 11 tons each.



Greenhouse Plants Grown and Transplanted in Plastic Bags

BAGS of Vinylite plastic film hold the rose plants at right, growing in a greenhouse during the off season. Bag and all, they are transplanted in summer to the outdoors and later in the year are taken in before killing frosts.

The plastic bags replace bulky and breakable pots for planting seedlings and seed, in a system originally developed for raising tomato plants by Frederick W. Stanton, Holland, Mich., grower. Successfully used both with vegetables and flowering plants, it is said to double the number of tomato plants that can be grown in a given space and increase the yield per plant.

Filled with mica, the bags are set in a long, narrow wooden trench in the greenhouse. Through openings in the bottoms of the bags, the plants absorb chemical nourishment and water pumped into the trench



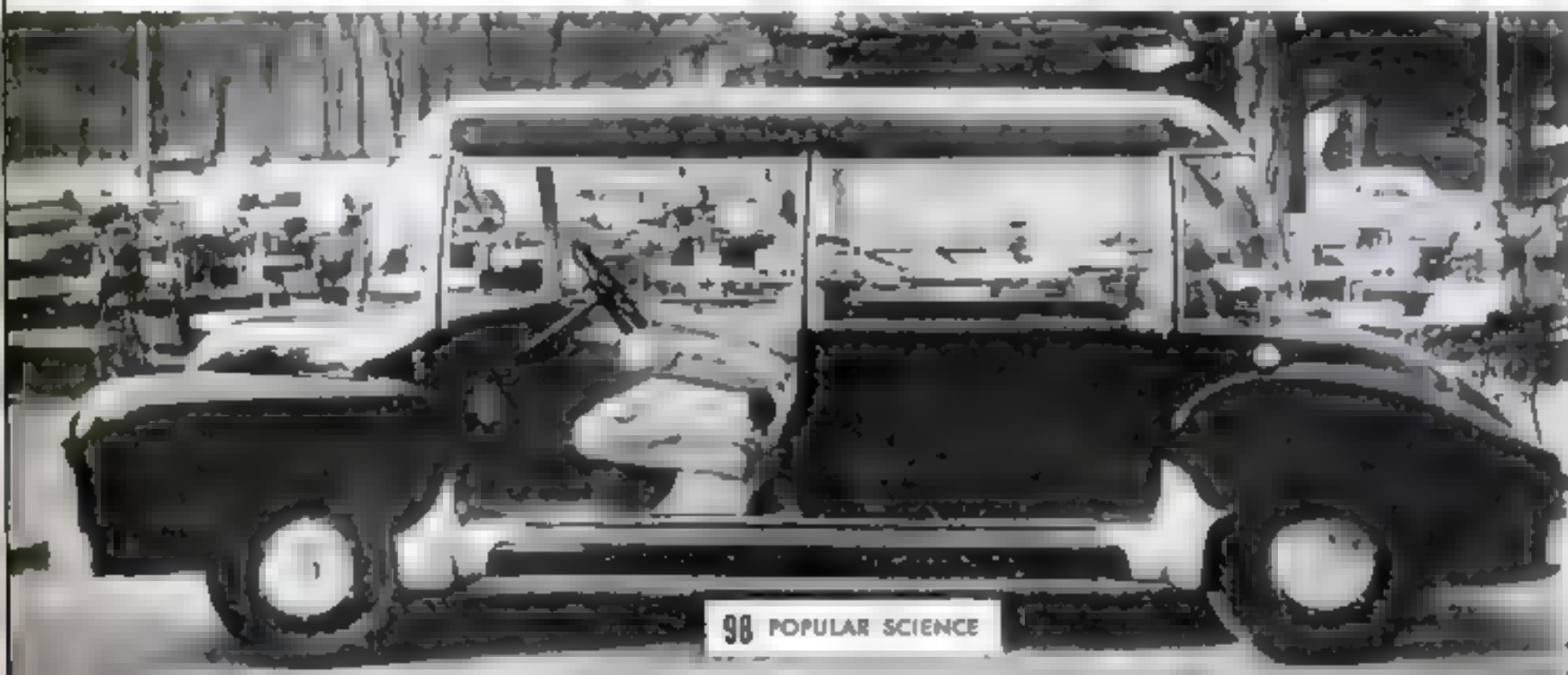
Postcards Ride Sea Currents

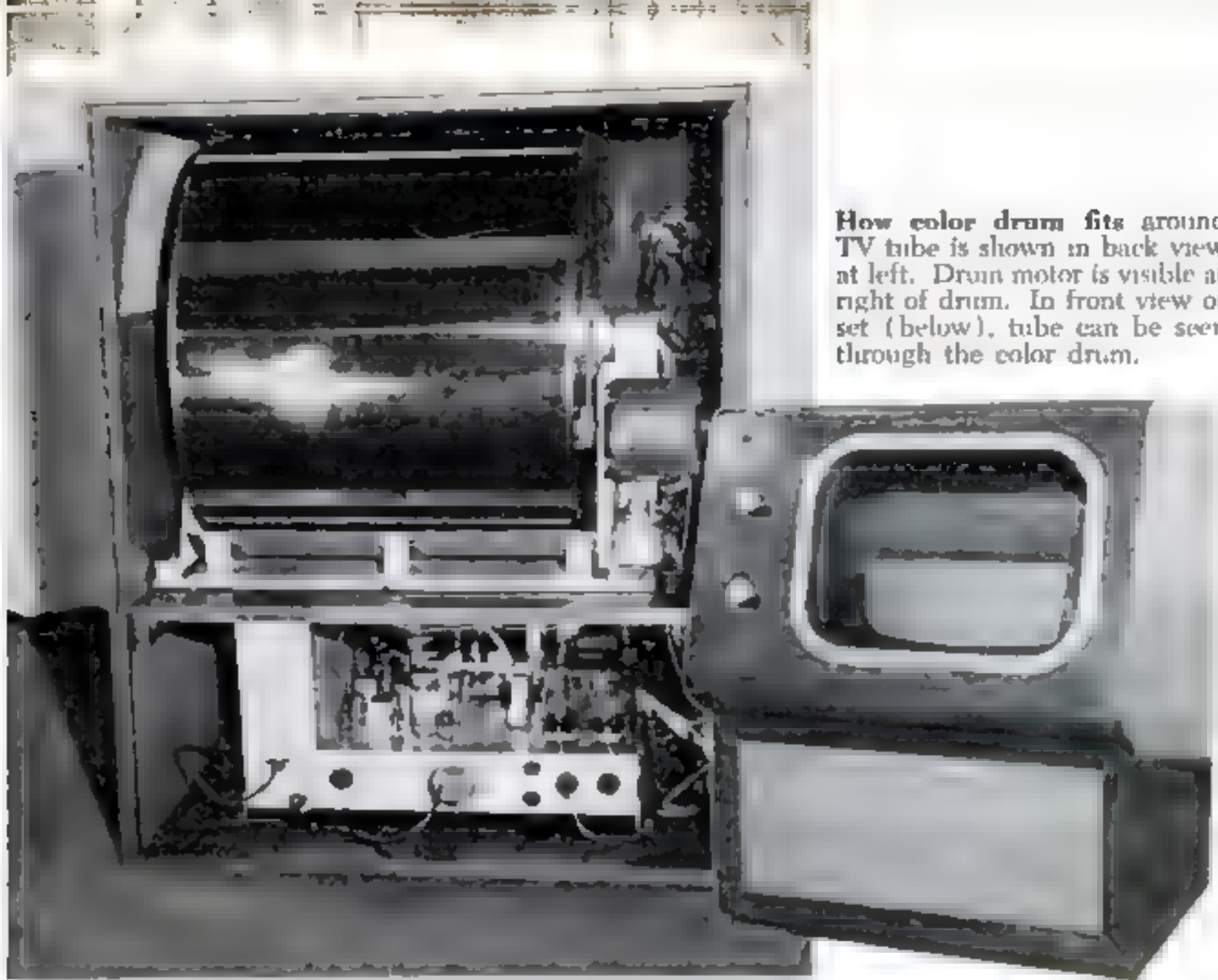
SEVERAL thousand postcards will be dropped into the Gulf of Mexico this year by Navy aircraft. Sealed in plastic (left), the "drift cards" will float with the currents and be cast up on beaches. Finders are asked to mail them to the Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission at New Orleans. Thus scientists will be able to trace sea currents important to the fishing industry. Floating bottles, in which cards have been put before, are affected too much by wind.

Motors in Wheels Drive Gas-Electric "Car with a View"

FOUR electric motors built into its wheels drive a gasoline-electric car called the Symétric, introduced in Paris. A generator driven by a four-cylinder Simca motor supplies current for the transmissionless drive

and for braking, eliminating brake drums and lining. Unusual window area gives all-around view. Windows slide into the top, and doors into the floor, as below, to provide unobstructed access.





How color drum fits around TV tube is shown in back view at left. Drum motor is visible at right of drum. In front view of set (below), tube can be seen through the color drum.

Big Pictures on Color TV Made Possible by Drum Filter

COLOR TV pictures as big as you want are now possible with the Columbia Broadcasting System's color method. Previously picture size had been restricted to about 12 inches, a limitation severely criticized by CBS opponents. Using a drum instead of a disk for the color filter turned the trick.

The picture tube fits inside the horizontal, varicolored drum, which spins around it to create the illusion of full color. The drum need be only slightly larger than the tube itself—a drum 20 inches in diameter accommodates a 17-inch tube. A disk for a tube that big would be a yard across.

300-Ton Tank for Refinery so Big It Rides Three Flatcars

IT TOOK three railroad flatcars to handle this tank—the heaviest piece of oil refinery equipment ever sent by rail. The tank, called a "49-tray depropanizer," is 13 feet in

diameter, 120 feet long, and weighs more than 300 tons. Bridges on the route from Houston north had to be checked in advance for strength and clearances.



UNLOADING PLATFORM MOVES
AT SAME RATE AS CARS

MOVING
LOADING PLATFORM

ROTATING WHEEL
TURNS CARS AROUND

SLOW BELT
FOR UNLOADING

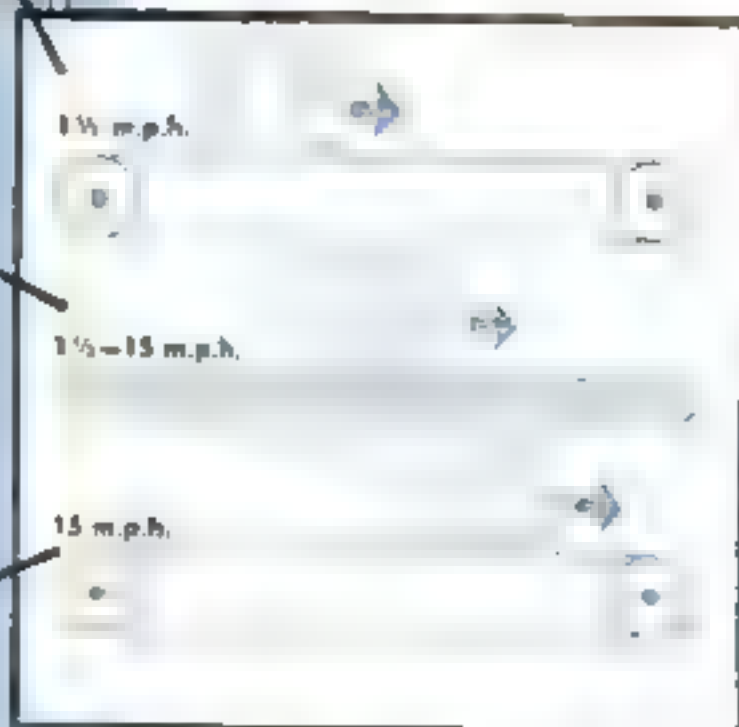
SLOW BELT
FOR LOADING

DECELERATING ROLLERS
SLOW CARS

ACCELERATING ROLLERS
SPEED CARS

FAST BELTS FOR
MAIN PART OF TRIP

Endless Train



Car starts out slowly, is speeded up by rollers turning at ever faster rates to reach the high speed of main-line conveyor. Thus, fast trip can be made safely.





Passengers enter conveyor train by walking onto moving platform—like an Escalator running flat—that goes at same speed as cars. Then they simply step into a car.

to End New York Subway Jam

CARS riding an endless belt could carry more than 500 people a minute across the world's biggest city. Plans for them have been submitted to officials struggling with New York City's traffic congestion.

This new kind of subway train would never stop nor end. Passengers would enter its cars from a sidewalk moving a mile and a half an hour, which is slower than many moving stairways. The cars would speed up to 15 miles an hour for the trip. At the end they would slow down and be turned around by a constantly turning horizontal wheel.

Although small, this train's many little cars could carry nearly twice as many people about a third faster than the crowds transported now by shuttle trains under 42nd St. between Grand Central and Times Square.

This shuttle is one of the worst bottlenecks in New York subways, and the mov-

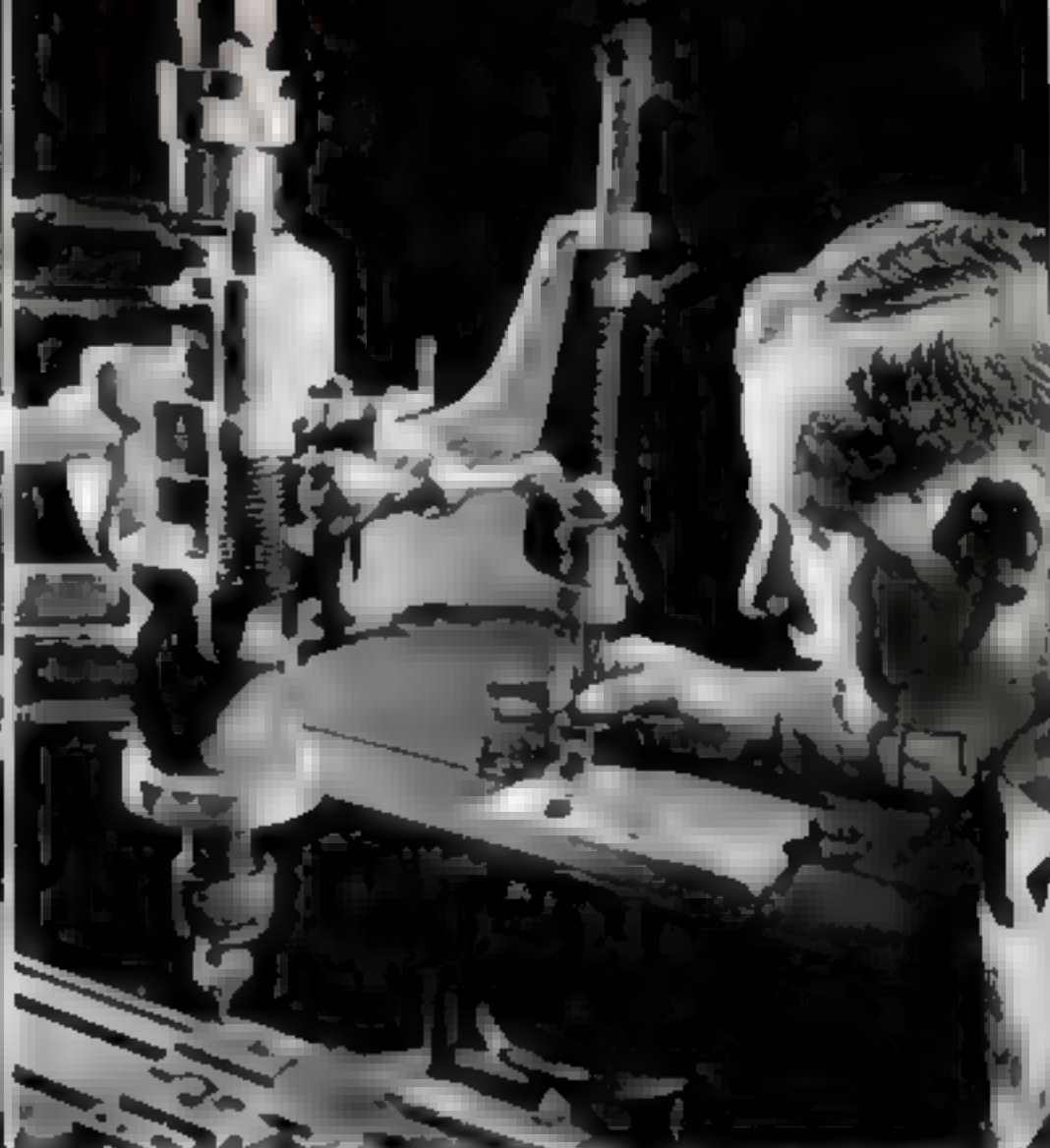
ing-belt system was developed specifically for use there. Its designers, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. and Stevens-Adamson Manufacturing Co., say, however, that it could be applied to other subways. **END**



Proposed design for conveyor cars has clear-plastic top and sides. Automatic doors would be open only when car was alongside platform.



Modelmaker Clow D. Niver, guided by artist's sketch for a premium, carves whitewood pattern four times the size of future plastic figure. Often he adds intricate touches of his own.



Duplicating machine follows the wood pattern (right) in routing out image one-fourth size in tool steel. Size is important, since all figures must fit later in packaging machine.

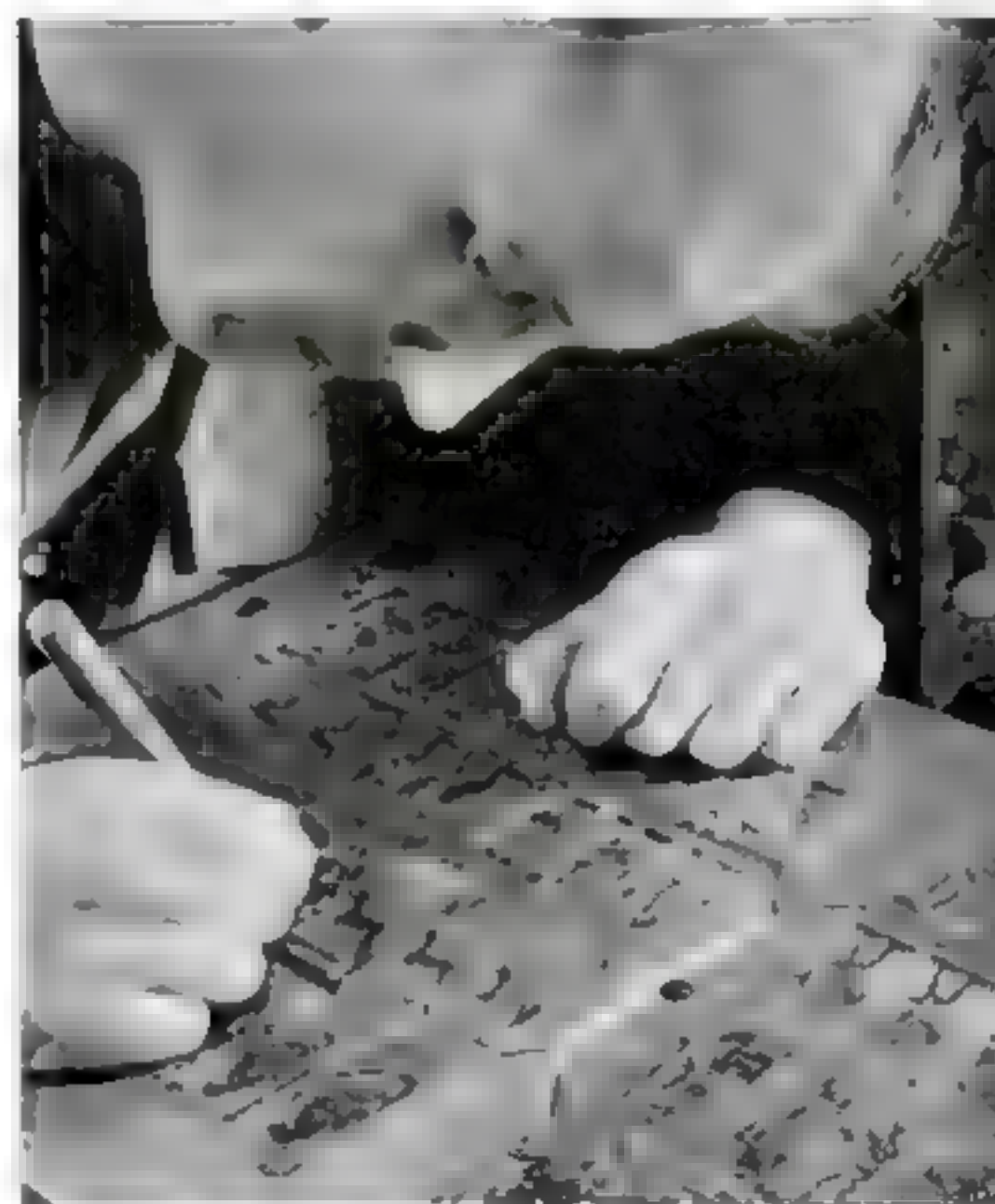
How They Make Plastic Figures

ILLUSTRATION BY ALFRED KIMBLE

EVERY morning thousands of youngsters watch popeyed as their mothers open boxes of their favorite breakfast cereal. What makes it their favorite is not calories, vitamins, or crunchy-goodness—but the realistic plastic miniatures of cowboys, Indians, buffaloes, prize fighters, and skaters that come tumbling out.

These pictures tell the story behind those sales-boosting premiums, a story of skilled craftsmanship teamed up with mass-production methods.

The photos were taken in the plant of Monroe Plastics, Rochester, N. Y., a major producer in this new industry. The company is headed by a young engineer, Irwin E. Copland, who designed most of its machinery. It turns out millions of the miniatures a year in almost a hundred varied models carefully chosen by a vote of advertising and merchandising experts for their appeal to small-fry collectors.



Polisher uses diamond-burnishing compound to remove any flaws or impurities from cavities just before they go to the molding machine. Care here avoids production stoppages later.



Engraver tools minute details, such as horse's mane, into steel pattern. Tool points are specially ground for many miniatures. Finished pattern, called a "bob," is then hardened.



Under pressure of 100 to 300 tons, the hob is squeezed into soft steel blank (lower block). This reverse image, called a "cavity," is used as mold of figure into which plastic is injected.



Plastic figures come out of molding machine in a group known as a "shot." They are cut apart, trimmed, and fed into a packaging machine that seals each separately in cellophane.



Samples of final product are checked by Irwin Copland company head. In this group are cowboys, hunters, kangaroos, buffalo, ice skaters, football players, deer, farm tractor. **END**

INTEREST
WAY SAFETY



What's Your Driving I.Q.?
Steering? Stopping? Signaling?



Roadometer, shown testing a "driver" in photo above, reproduces driving scenes such as those shown at right. Movie starts with view of quiet suburban street. As "car" starts, progressive emergencies are introduced. Falling box and pedestrian episodes are two of three requiring quick stops. Six other incidents are judgment tests, requiring such action as turning and blowing horn. Machine can be adjusted to take any film sequence.



Mechanical Cop Scores Motorists

By Devon Francis

PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

FOR years experts in traffic safety have been trying to invent a machine that would produce a clear test of a person's driving ability. Last month just such a machine was announced.

Exhibited at the annual exposition of the Greater New York Safety Council, it has a "mechanical brain" that tots up a score for—and against—a motorist driving through a series of emergencies. Yet the driver never budges from the testing room.

The machine, called the Aetna Roadometer, was introduced by the Aetna Casualty and Surety Co., of Hartford, Conn., which collaborated with the Automagraph Co., of New York, in developing the device.

It differs from previous driving-test machines in that the driver isn't merely rated right or wrong in his reaction to an emergency. If he's wrong, it tells him just how

wrong he was—and prints the result automatically on a score card.

It tells him how well he steers, whether he goes too fast, how quickly he hits the brake pedal, whether he remembers to blow his horn at an unwary pedestrian, and penalizes him if he fails to signal.

He sits in a simulated driving compartment and "drives" along a street pictured on a screen before him by a movie projector. The illusion of a car is complete, even to a hood ornament. A box falls off a truck in his path, and he has to brake to a stop. A pedestrian pops out from between two parked cars into his way. Two cars crowd him on a curve.

The use of movie films in driver-testing is not new. Tests of judgment and steering proficiency, however, are new. So is the automatic scoring. That's done by a complex series of relays, selsyn motors, solenoid counters, and selector switches. The Roadometer can be "driven" from 16 to 40 miles an hour,

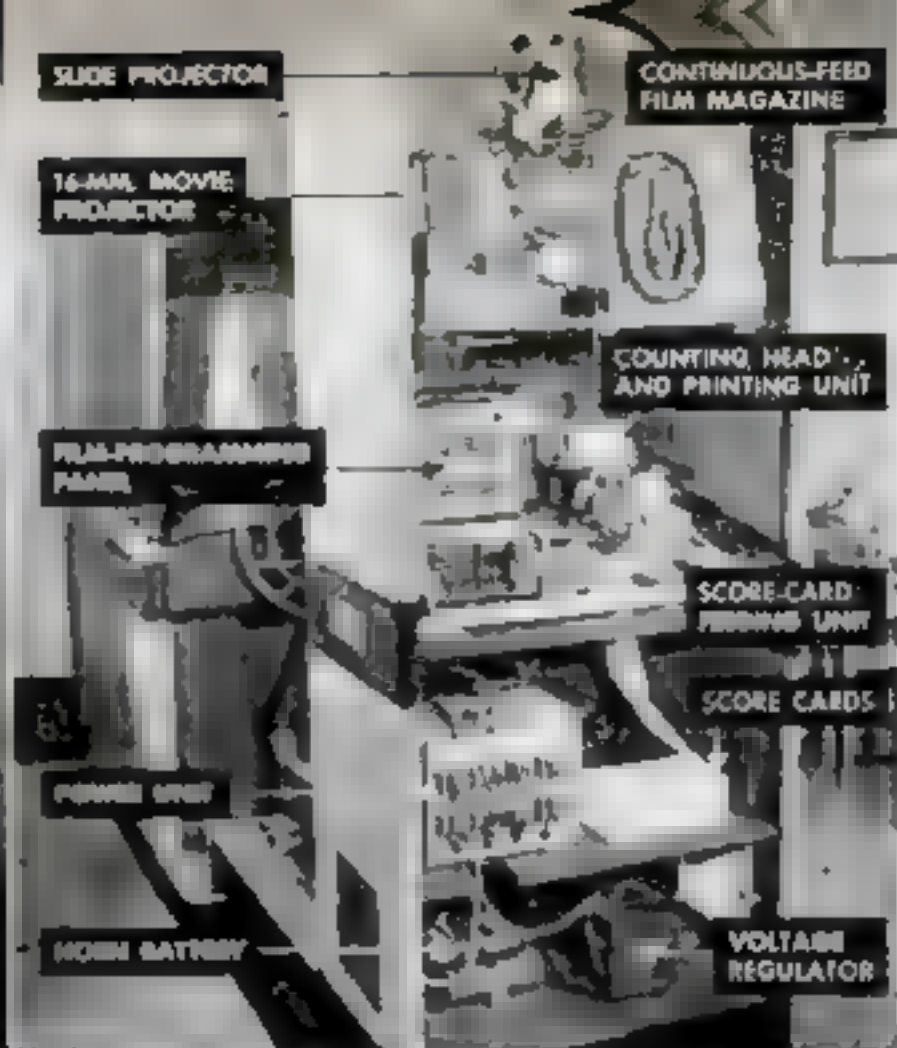


Attendant removes score card from Roadometer after test. Drivers who try for better score by riding brake are penalized for hasty reaction.





Front of control mechanism shows machine's "brains" and steering-error detector. When steering error occurs, selsyn motor, rotating for correct direction and amount of turn, becomes unbalanced with another selsyn keyed to steering wheel. This causes a "slave" selsyn to turn mirror, shifting screen image left or right in response to steering error.



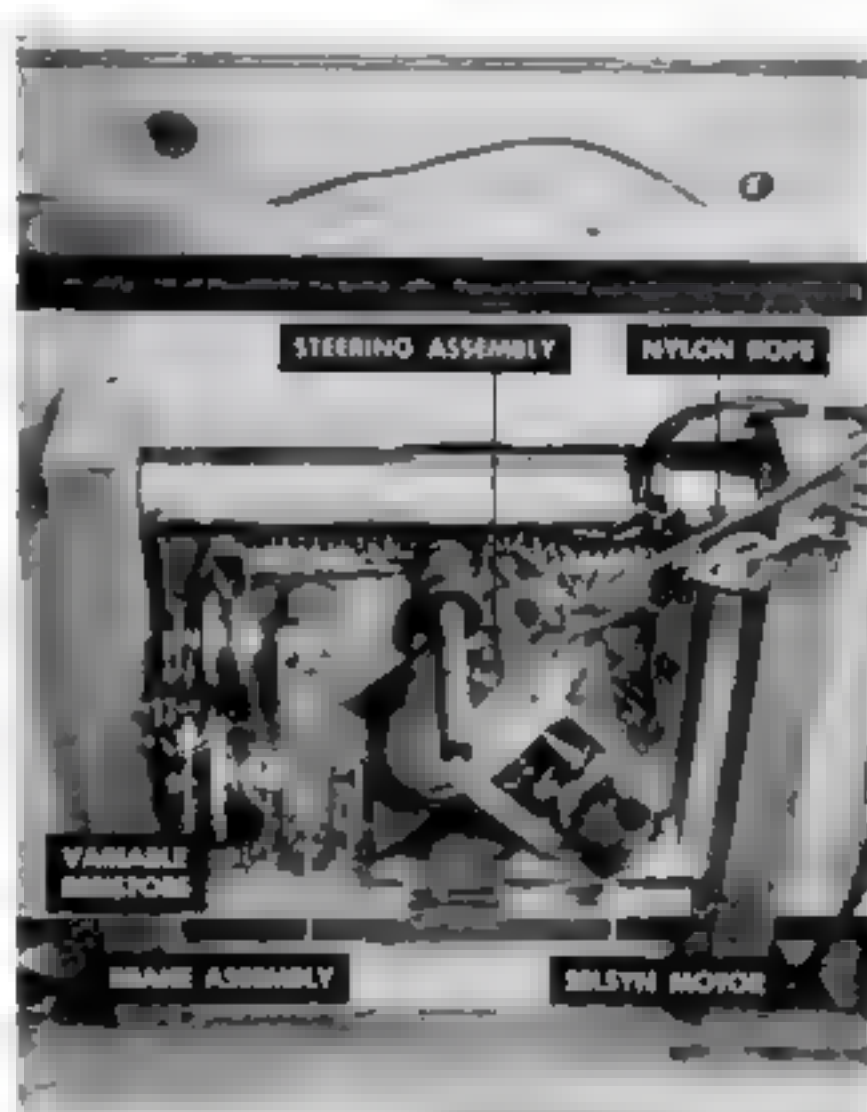
Both slide and movie projectors, together with continuous-feed device for film, can be seen in exposed back of mechanism. Film is interrupted and slide flashes on screen when driver commits error. Film runs at a rate of 16 to 40 frames a second. By changing film programming panel, machine can use films containing new sets of driving emergencies.

but it imposes harsh penalties for speeding by allowing the driver less time to meet an emergency.

The heart of this driving tester is the series of solenoid counters, or accumulators, that record, "remember," and deliver to a miniature printing plant the *degree* of error committed by the motorist.

Here's what happens within the machine to record a score when a "driver" meets an emergency: A transparent spot on the side of the film lets light strike a photoelectric cell. This advances a multi-channel selector switch to the particular contact set up for this emergency. The switch closes a series of relays, giving life to the circuits that will record what the driver does. One of two timing motors starts ticking off the interval allowed the driver to react.

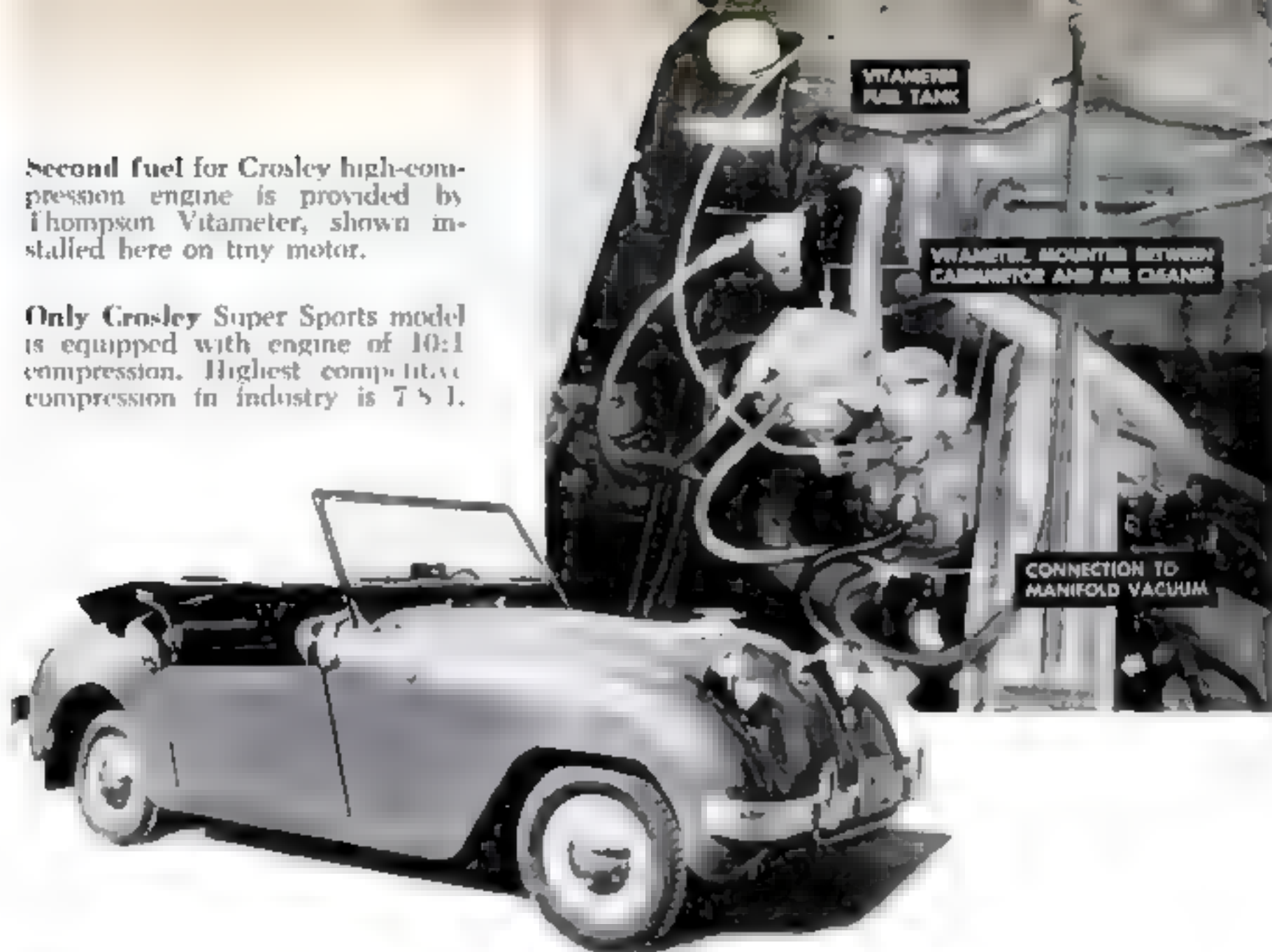
The motor runs until the driver hits the brake. Now a second timing motor, together with a scoring arm on an accumulator, counts the time—in tenths of a second—ticked off by the first timing motor. This records the amount of time it took the driver to stop. Another spot on the film sets off a relay that feeds the score to a counting head, starts the printer, and clears the accumulator so that it is ready to rate the driver on the next emergency.



Under floorboard are accelerator, brake, steering, and horn assemblies. Resistors sense accelerator position. When brake is pressed, contact points start timing motors. Nylon rope on friction disk turned by steering wheel gives driver "feel" of turn. Machine, weighing almost half a ton, draws 10 to 15 amperes, plugs into any 115-volt outlet.

Second fuel for Crosley high-compression engine is provided by Thompson Vitameter, shown installed here on tiny motor.

Only Crosley Super Sports model is equipped with engine of 10:1 compression. Highest competitive compression in industry is 7.5:1.



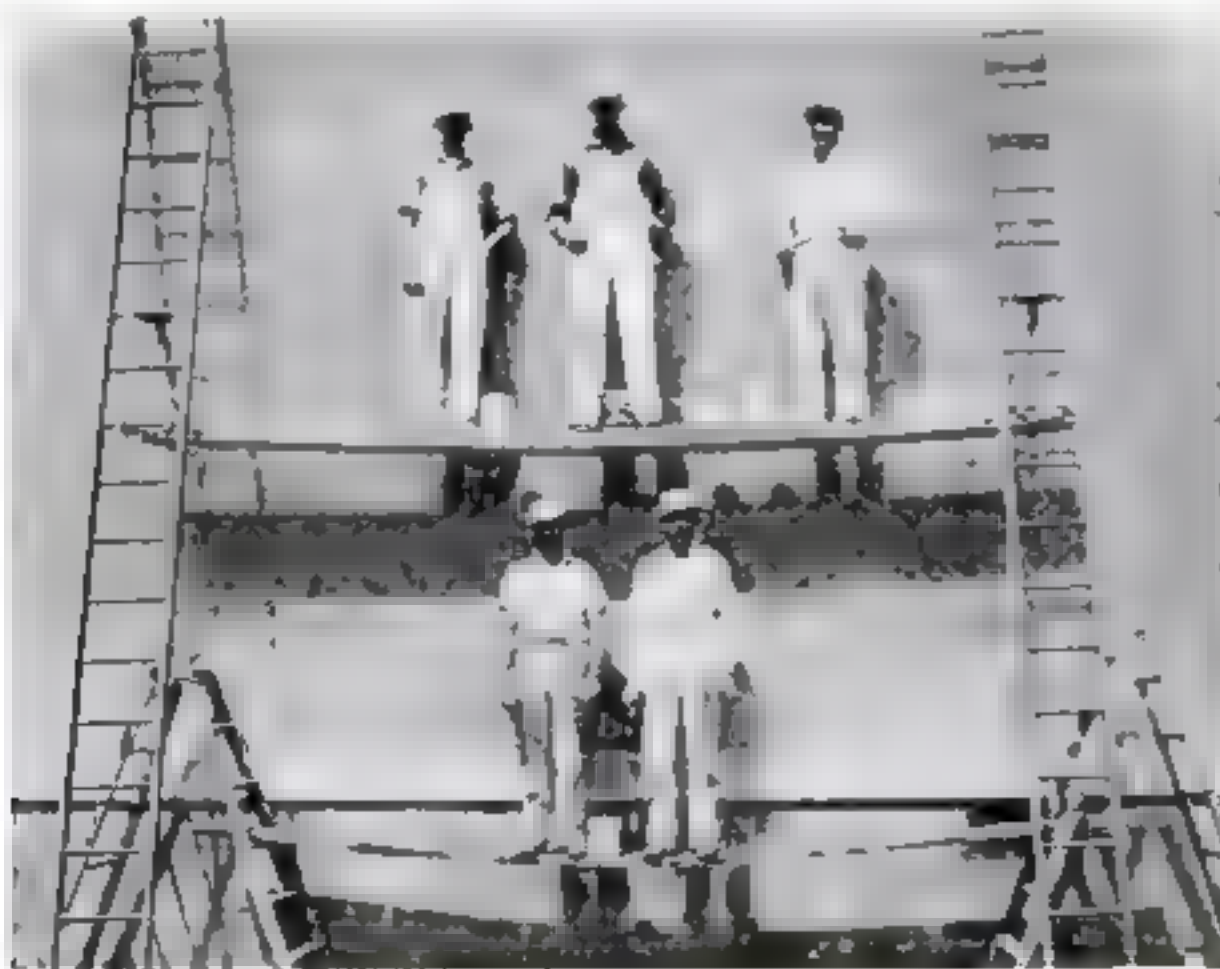
Dual Fuels Give New Crosley Highest Compression Engine

CROSLEY MOTORS, the people who make the vest-pocket cars, have announced an engine with the highest compression ratio among stock U. S. cars—10:1. Oddly enough, the engine, installed in Crosley's Super Sports model, uses regular gas.

Crosley avoided premium fuel by fitting its new engine with a dual-fuel system. Under ordinary loads, the engine operates on regular fuel. When detonation—"pinging"—is about to occur, a mixture of alcohol,

water, and tetraethyl lead from a second fuel tank is automatically fed to the carburetor to be mixed with the regular fuel. This provides a non-detonating charge that insures more complete combustion and saves power waste.

With the dual-fuel system (PS, Sept. '48, p. 98), the company claims greater horsepower, better hill-climbing ability, higher speed under loads and greater economy for its four-cylinder engine.



Aluminum Scaffold Is Strong, Light

THE old wooden-plank scaffold, long used by painters and carpenters, has given way to a stronger one made of aluminum channels with plywood in truss-type construction.

The new plank (upper one at left) supports three men with less sag than a conventional plank with only two men. A 24-foot length weighs only 70 pounds, compared to 230 for a solid-wood plank.

The new plank is made by the Stinson Mfg. Co., of Spokane, Wash.

'Cannon' to Hurl Billion Volts

THE mightiest of "cannon" is being assembled in the microwave laboratory of Stanford University, where trials of it are already under way. The longer it grows, the more powerful it becomes. So far it has reached a length of 80 feet. Eventually it will measure 220 feet long.

This biggest piece of "ordnance" is a linear accelerator for studying atoms. It fires the smallest of projectiles—electrons, tiniest known particles of matter. When it attains full size, probably early next year, it will hurl them at a target with an energy of more than a billion electron volts.

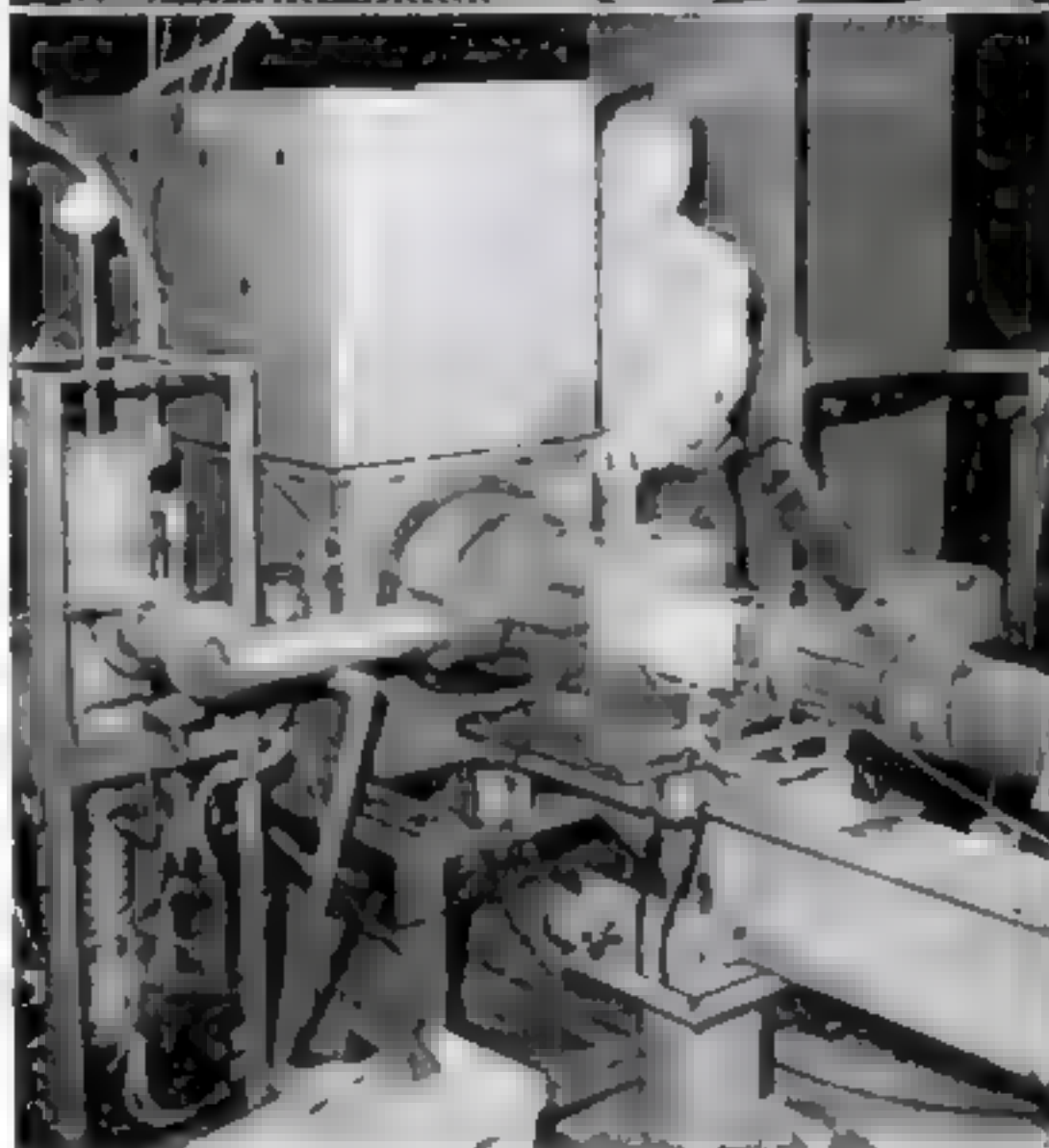
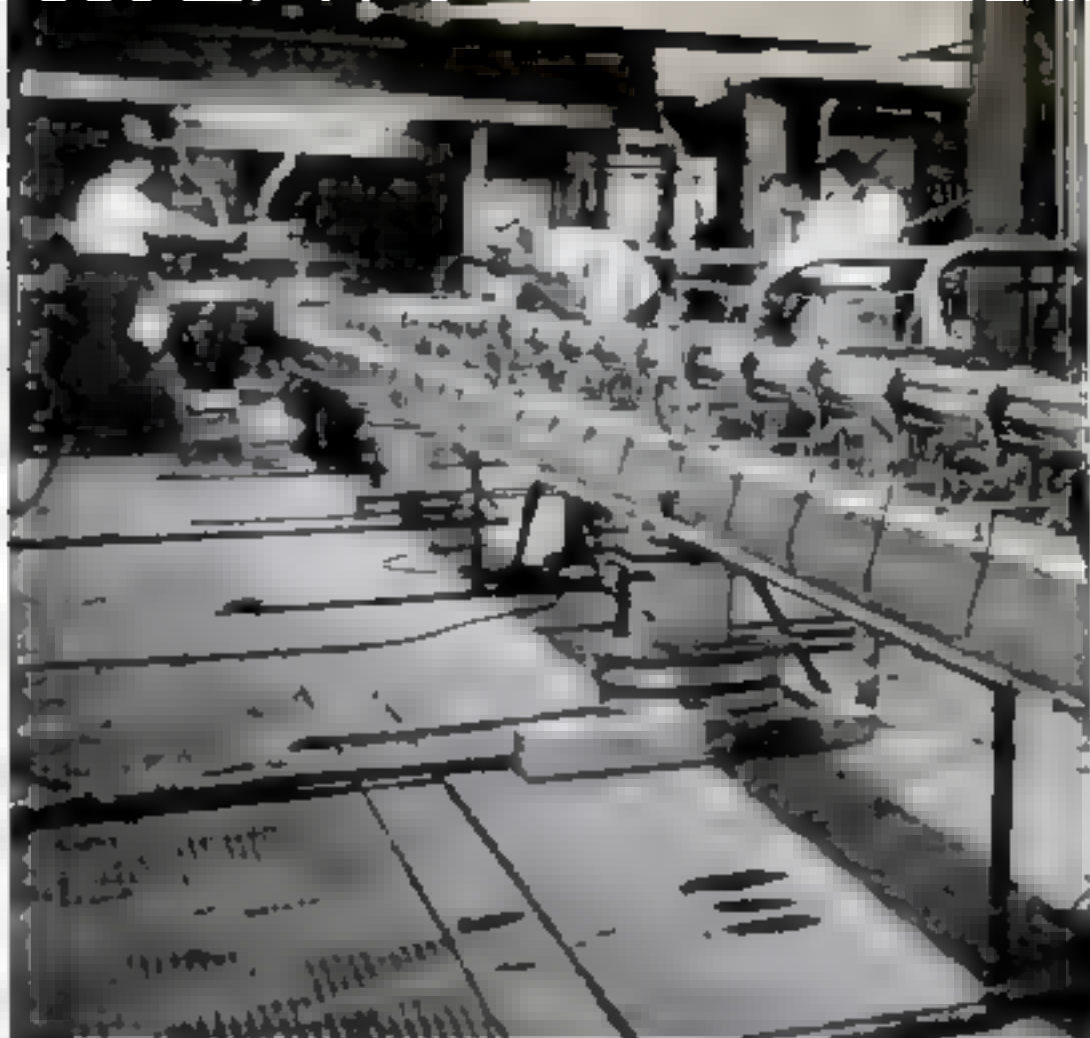
Only three atom smashers in the world, all still under construction at this writing, will match this power.

The Stanford cannon differs from these in its comparatively simple and economical design. Instead of whirling particles in a circle or spiral as synchrotrons and cyclotrons do, it propels them in a beeline, to boost them to fantastic speed and energy.

How the Big Cannon Works

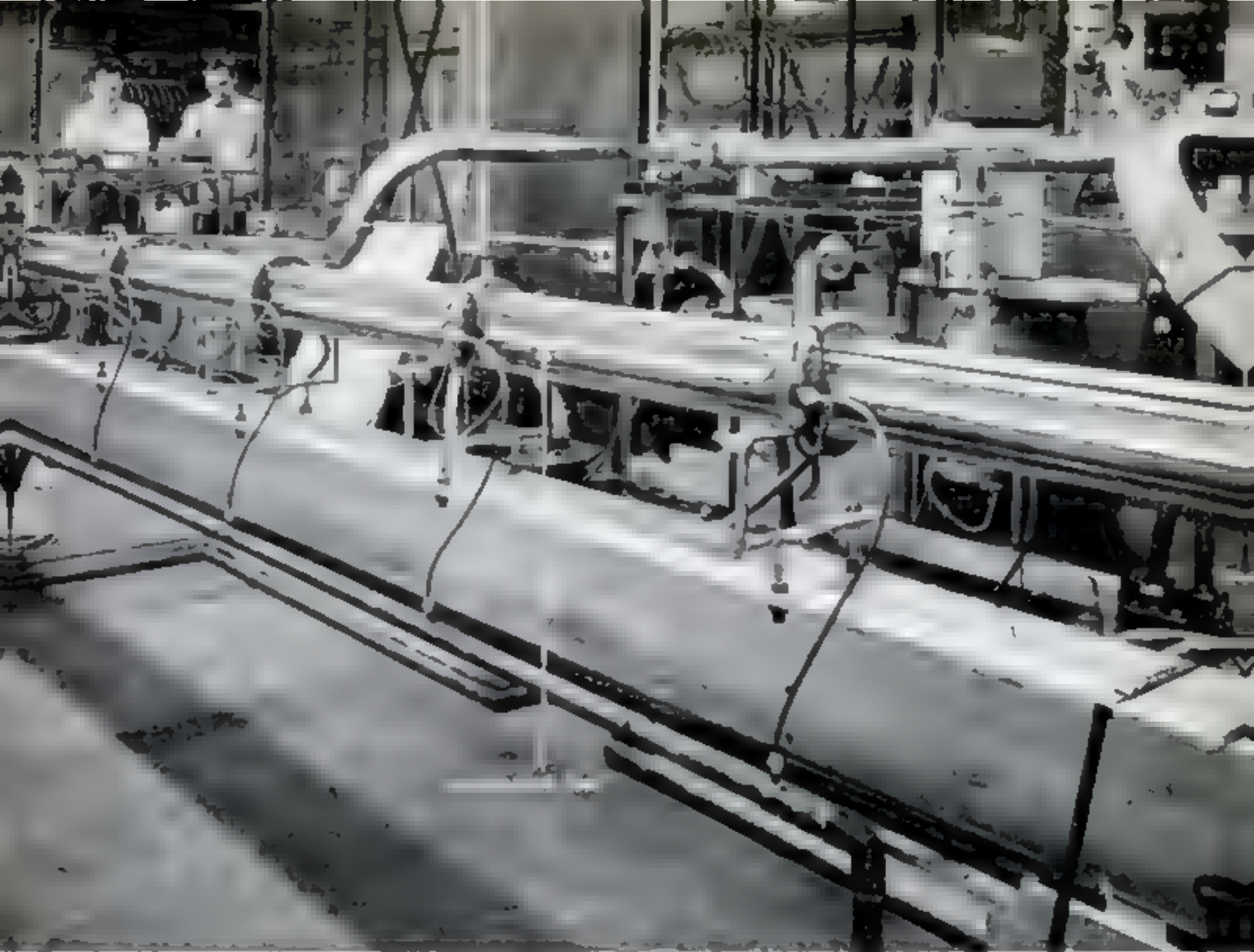
A slender copper vacuum tube, of about six-inch over-all diameter, forms the barrel of the cannon. The "bore" is the 0.8-inch diameter of a central passage through gold-rimmed copper disks, fitted inside the tube. Electrons fed into the "breech" from a cathode tube are sped along the barrel by successive kicks from a series of Klystron tubes, which are called the most powerful vacuum tubes ever built. Speeding unhindered through an aluminum-foil window at the barrel end, the particles emerge with a "muzzle velocity" approaching the speed of light. The Stanford cannon is said to be the only electron accelerator of more than 10,000,000 volts that gets the particles out in the open where they can be conveniently counted, measured, and studied.

Scientists will use the particles to bombard experimental targets placed in their path, and will measure their energy by deflecting them around a curve with a magnet.

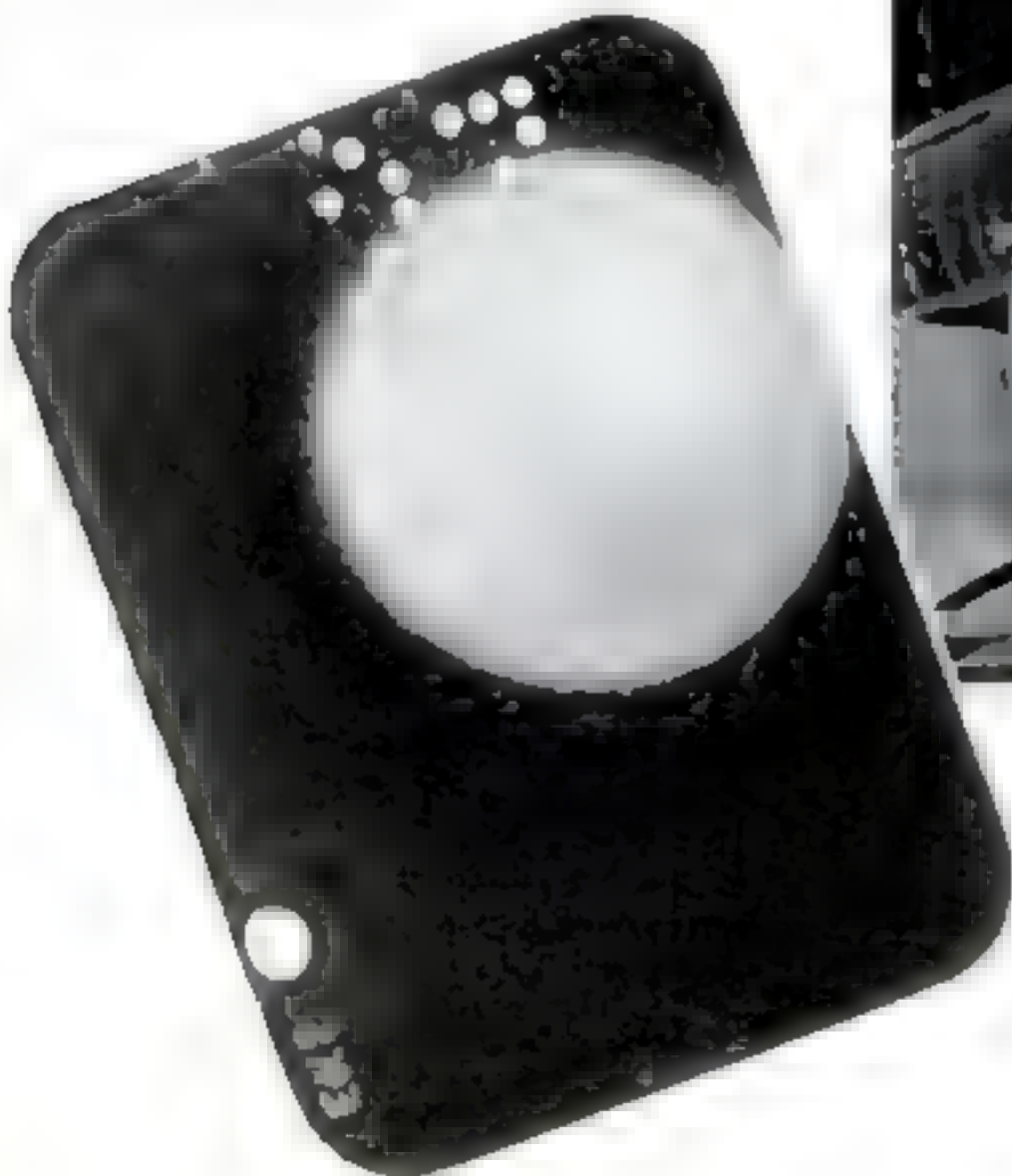


Breech of "cannon" is fed "ammunition"—electrons—by cathode tube, extreme left, through short connecting pipe. Cannon fires them along barrel extending out of picture toward right.

Although invisible, the emerging beam fogs film and registers on scintillation counters that can be used, with oscillograph recordings, to clock the electrons' speed. This may permit the first direct measurements of electrons' mass, hitherto determined by roundabout calculations, and lead to discovery of new subatomic particles forming the mysterious "glue" that holds matter together.



Barrel of atomic cannon, mounted on I-beam for rigidity, has reached 80 feet of eventual 220-foot length. Concrete tunnel will enclose it to prevent escape of dangerous radiation.



At muzzle of cannon, above electron beam emerges through aluminum-foil window. Even at full power it will be invisible but readily detected. Enlargement at left shows large circular, white imprint of beam on dental film held over window in preliminary trials. Power of 130,000,000 electron volts reached to date will be boosted to more than a billion. END



Lively moment occurs in three-quarter midget race at Tulare, Calif., as cars skid around turn, wheel to wheel. They're doing about 40. Turns are very slightly banked—about 4°.



Owners turn out motorized baby buggies like this streamlined, ground-hugging beauty. It rolls on eight-inch wheels, fitted with tires made for a cement mixer.

“Midget”

Midgets Thrill Race Fans

THE tiniest of racing cars are roaring around fifth-of-a-mile outdoor tracks in California. This summer, the motorized baby buggies will move indoors.

They're called “three-quarter midgets” and have wheelbases about three quarters the length of present-day midget racers. Though small, they thrill spectators with the same wheel-to-wheel jockeying. They make dusty skids on banked turns, and hit

45 m.p.h. on abbreviated straightaways. Some can do 90 on a long straight dash.

Their predecessors, the midgets, first came upon the scene in 1932. Promoters of bigger racing cars were then moving to longer tracks, some 2½ miles long, taking much of the action too far from the spectators. Midgets raced at first on tracks 1/5 mile and 1/8 mile long. Then midgets in turn went to longer tracks, some a mile long, and grew

in wheelbase, body length, and tread. Too far from the spectators, again.

To put the show back in the crowd's lap, a new group of promoters has come up with the "three-quarter midget" idea. The "three-quarter" corresponds to the original midgets in general specifications, but with newer engines instead of the old Saxons and Hendersons.

Most of the three-quarter midgets are home-built with small garage lathes and welding outfits. A handsome blue home-made job built for \$350 by Curly McLain, of San Diego, stood thurd in the 1950 championship class. Tops for parts cost of a homemade three-quarter midget is about \$800, and excellent ones may be bought ready-made at prices from \$800 to \$2,000. One slick \$2,000 job is powered by a 34-hp. English twin-cylinder Triumph motorcycle engine, souped-up to develop 40 hp. at 7,000 r.p.m. It weighs 460 lb. empty, is seven feet long with a 60-in. wheelbase.

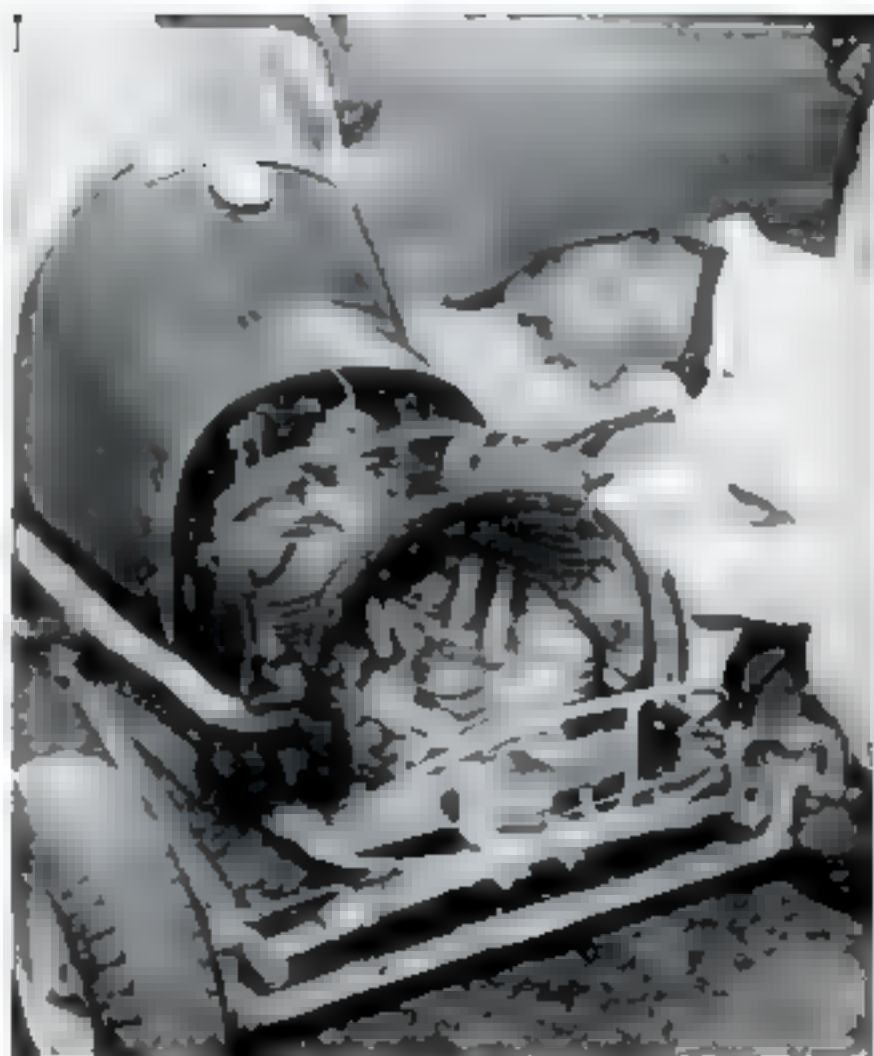
Some cars use single-cylinder J.A.P. motorcycle engines of 30.50-cu.-in. piston displacement. Other owners choose the flat-head, twin-cylinder Harley-Davidson 45, the Indian twin, or the four-cylinder in-line Crosley single overhead-cam engine, sleeved down to meet specifications of the Three Quarter Midget Racing Association. Compression ratios range from 7-1 to 15-1.

In back yards and small garages around Los Angeles, ingenious mechanics try a hat-ful of dodges to build greater speed and safety into their cars. One engine burns methanol fuel, another alcohol. Racing heads soup up an engine. Plastic shock absorbers smooth out bumps.

The cars have no self-starters, and only one gear. A nudge from a truck to start them, and they're off. Curves are slightly banked to help the cars negotiate them. At that, the wooden walls are scarred by hub caps, and cars have jumped the wall.

To keep the sport from becoming only a rich man's hobby, the T.Q.M.R.A. runs the events as claiming races—but at a fixed price of \$2,000. No one is likely to pay that for a car he can buy off the track or make himself for much less. And the owners, knowing that is the most they can get for their tiny mounts, are not likely to put a lot of money into them. So both ways it helps hold down the cost of the cars.

To keep the spectators happy, the T.Q.M.R.A. is shooting for a 1/8-mile track—to bring the show to the customer. **END**



Motorcycle engines serve as power plants for three-quarter midgets. This tiny racer has front-mounted twin Harley, of 45-cu.-in. displacement, driving car through rear wheels.



Pit mechanic, fixing flat, inflates tire by attaching bottle of compressed air with hose. Bottle once carried oxygen in B-29 bomber. Welded wheel guard prevents hooking in turn jams.

SPECIFICATIONS

THREE-QUARTER MIDGET		MIDGET
POWER	35-40 HP.	100-120 HP
WEIGHT	450 LB.	850 LB.
WHEELBASE	60 IN.	72-74 IN.
TREAD	40 IN.	45 IN.
HEIGHT	35 IN.	37 IN.
COST	\$500-\$2,000	\$3,500-\$6,000

Aids to Modern Living



Board Has Gliding Top. To reach the neck and shoulders or the bottom of the garment you are ironing, you just shift the top of this board to the right or left and lock it in position. Made by Leisur-Maid Mfg. Corp., of Grand Rapids, Mich., the board folds for storage. It is priced at about \$12.



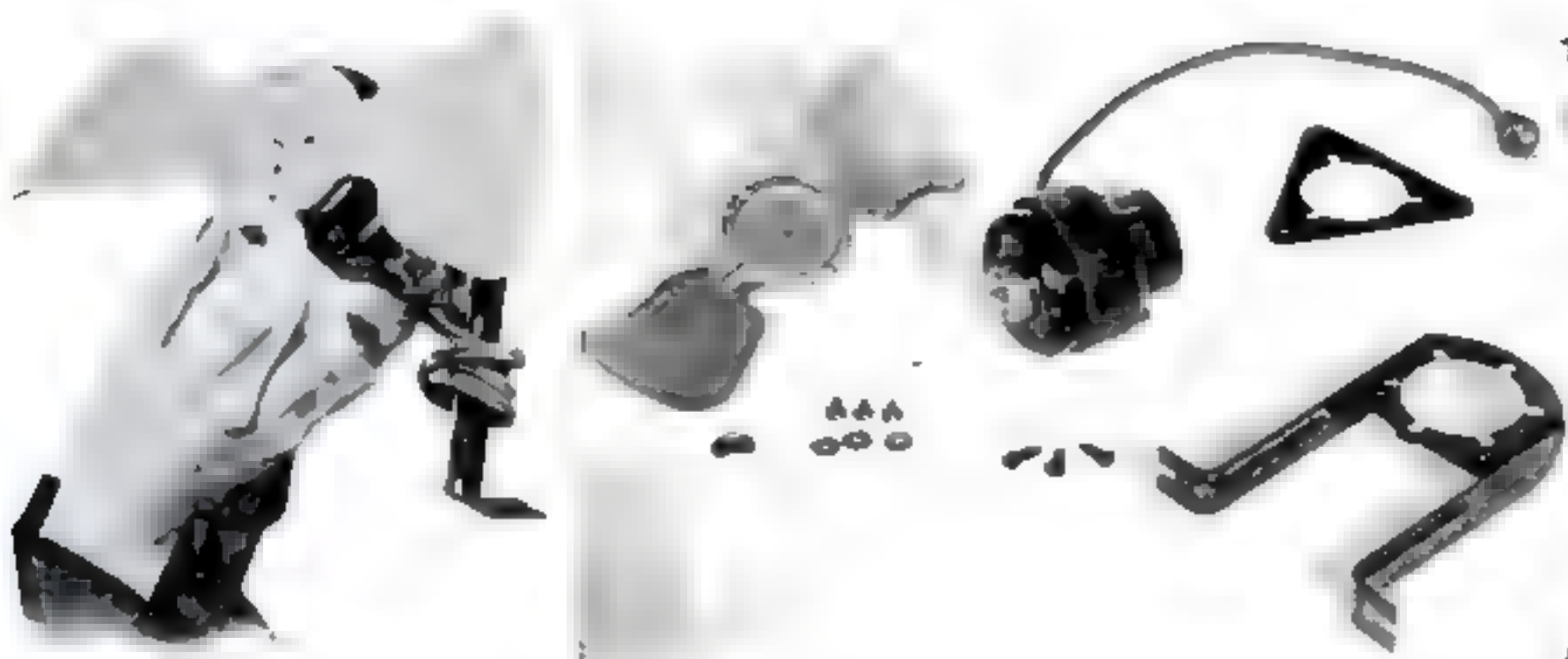
Hinge Holds Can Cover. A garbage-can cover won't get lost if this hinge is screwed on. For use on any size of can, the steel hinge is available from Melaire Distributing Co., N. Y., at about \$2.25.



Transfers Are Washable. Once ironed onto a fabric, Fabri-cals are said to withstand scrubbing. Made in many designs by Mevercord Co., Chicago, they are sold for 25¢ a sheet.



Collapsible Toilet Seat. This child's plastic seat folds to 4½ by 8 inches for convenient carrying when traveling. It is priced at about \$2 by the Toddler Sales Co., of San Mateo, Calif.



Fan You Can Assemble. Less costly than a comparable preassembled unit, a new CE kit consists of a 10-inch blade, AC motor, cord, brackets, and screws. Intended for

built-in application in kitchens or attic rooms, the kit is priced at about \$13. The fan is capable of moving 360 cubic feet of air a minute. Assembly takes 10 minutes.



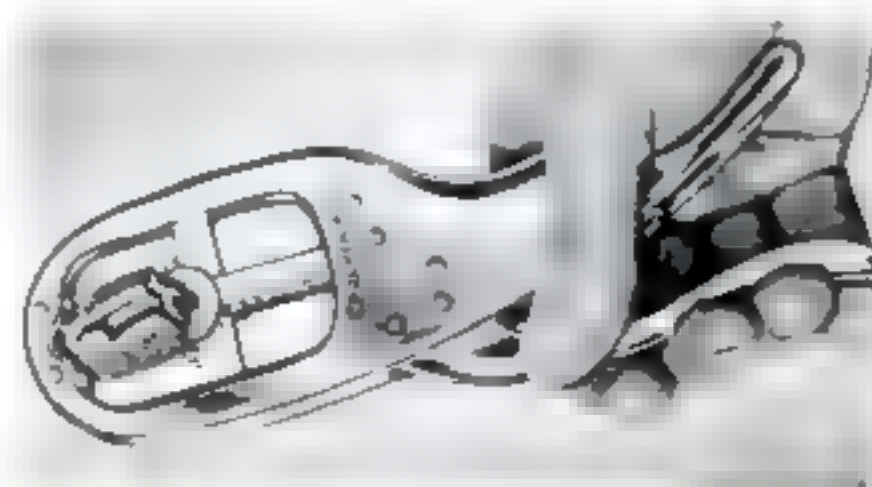
Bag Has Shoe Compartment. A zippered section in this nylon satchel keeps shoes separate from other clothing. Leed's Travel-wear Corp., New York, sells it for about \$15.



Pint-Size Garden Tools. Here's a set of small-scale tools for potted-plant and window-box gardeners. Village Store, Lake Placid, N. Y., sells them for about \$2.



Window Has Built-In Louvers. Both fresh air and an unobstructed view are provided by this corner picture-window unit with built-in wooden louvers mounted underneath the glass. Vertically sliding panels control incoming air. Lilly-Vent, Inc., of Portland, Ore., makes it in all sizes.



Nut Cracker Works Like Jack. With each squeeze of the lever, the crossbar holding the nut moves up a notch, applying travel-limited pressure that breaks the shell but leaves the kernel whole. Priced around \$3, the English import is available from Hoffritz Cutlery, New York City.



Chromatography strips the four tons of ox liver above of their minute fraction of vitamin

B_{12} . All this liver gives only 1/30th ounce of crystals in test tube held by British chemist.

How Chemists Can Cut Liquids With a Knife

IT TAKES all of those four tons of ox liver above to make the few crystals of valuable vitamin B_{12} in the test tube held by this British chemist. But thanks to a chemical process called chromatography, such a fantastic extraction job becomes almost routine.

Chromatography, discovered back in 1906 by a young Russian botanist named Michael Tswett, practically lets you cut up liquids with a knife. It depends on the fact that certain materials will adsorb (pick up on their surface) other materials from solution. And the speed of adsorption depends on the particular materials involved.

Thus, when a solution containing only a tiny fraction of the stuff you want (B_{12} , for example) mixed up with lots of other stuff

is poured through a tube containing the right adsorbent, the B_{12} will all be trapped in one section of the tube. The unwanted materials in the solution will be trapped in other parts of the tube—the faster adsorbing materials above B_{12} and the slower adsorbing materials below.

Then all the chemist has to do is push out the column of adsorbent and cut out the section that has B_{12} . Usually he can find the stuff he wants by its color (hence the name, *chromatography*), but other identification methods can be used.

Chromatography has become increasingly important recently in much biochemical research, not just in B_{12} extraction. In this country, vitamin B_{12} is usually made by a fermentation process, like penicillin.



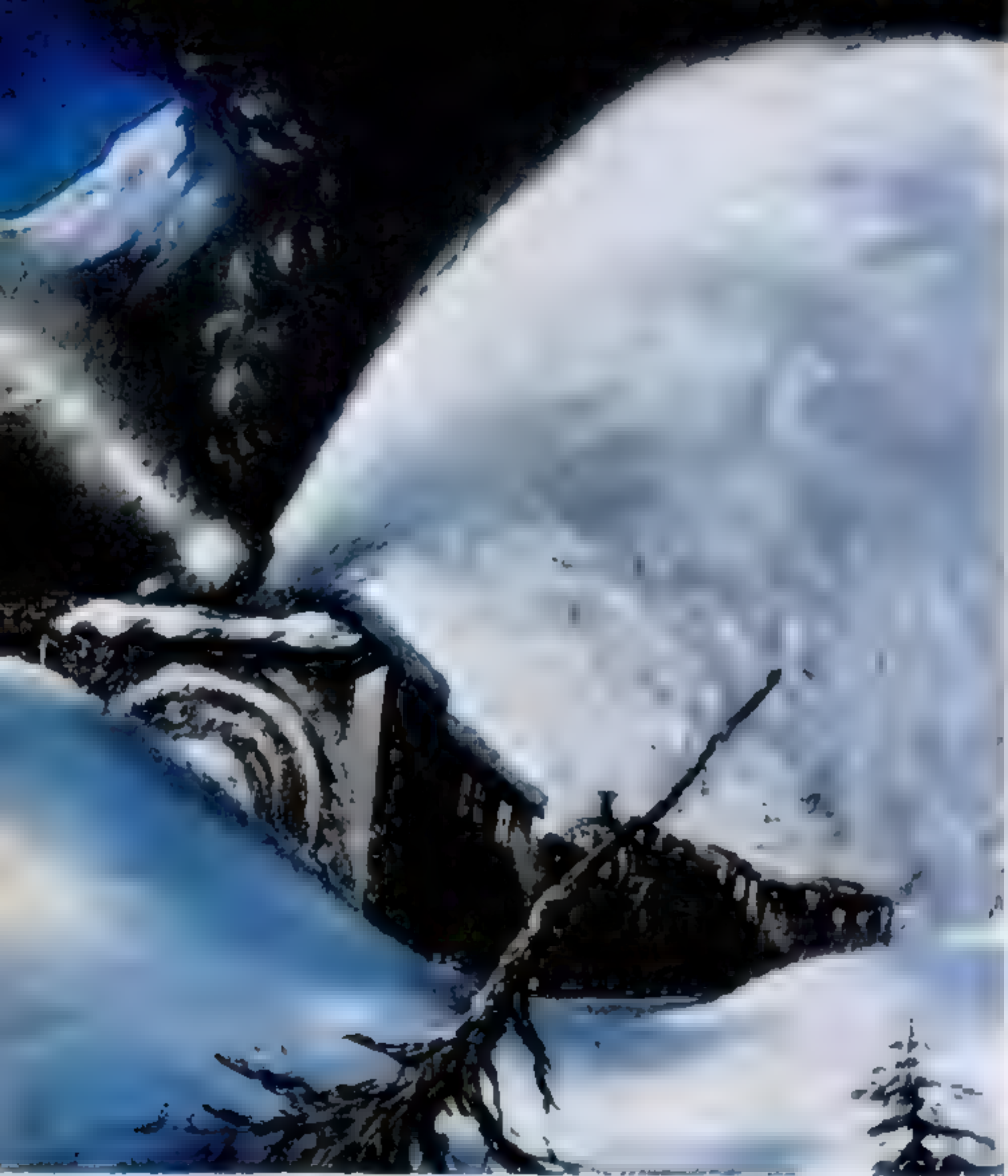
Crude liver extract is poured through big adsorption columns. Because different compounds

are adsorbed at different rates, B₂ fraction will collect in one small section of a column.

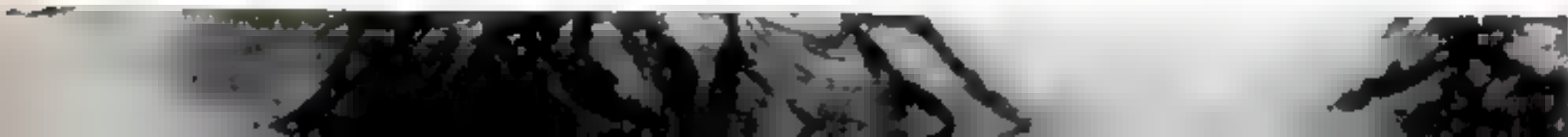
After adsorbing material is pushed out of tube, desired fraction now concentrated in one

place, is sniply cut out with knife. It can then be dissolved and crystallized in pure form.





Model Fans Plan Their Dream Railroad





By R. DeWitt Miller

DRAWINGS BY WALTER POPP

MOUNTAIN snow swirled outside the cabin. Inside, around a friendly crackling fire, sat a group of men, their minds far from the weather, the place—and reality. They were dreaming the great American dream: what they would do with lots of money to throw around.

This time the dream wasn't push-button houses or sleek sports cars. It was the Great American Plaything. Electric trains. Anyone who ever says that he has lost interest in model trains is a liar. Everybody knows that.

What these men sitting around the fire did was simply to concoct the most tremendous and incredible model electric railroad ever. It was no static, regimented railroad that

just keeps cars moving past miniature stations and through papier-mâché tunnels. This model-railroader's heaven would be an unpredictable world. There would be wrecks and landslides; rain and snow; sunlight, darkness, and dawn.

And yet it was a very real railroad—in the sense that it could be built. Every detail is within present technical know-how.



Towers house engineers above the switchmen.

Once the money is collected, the rest of the dream could become reality.

Here's how it would look:

The railroad is housed in a gigantic hangar-like building about the size of a city block, and three or four stories high. Seven feet above the floor an immense table, covering the entire area of the building, has been constructed. Mountains, valleys, plains, and deserts are built on this platform. Trap doors, strategically placed and camouflaged, give access to the surface of the table.

The huge room beneath the platform contains shops for the building and maintenance of the dream world above. A network of wires connects sections of track, control panels, switches, light systems, automatic uncoupling ramps.

Through the mountains and valleys of this miniature world run miles of tiny rails—in long straightaways and easy curves, or climbing in tortuous switchbacks across the mountains. The entire layout is built to what model railroaders call HO gauge

(tracks $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide), which is based on a scale of approximately $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to the foot. Men and women in such a world are about $\frac{1}{8}$ inches tall. A 3,000-foot mountain towers 30 feet. Boxcars are six inches long.

Over the rails of this Lilliputian land roll dozens of electric trains. These vary in length from five to 50 cars. There are sleek streamliners, standard Pullmans, long freights, strings of coal and tank cars.

Streams and rivers flow gently beside the tracks or foam down mountain gorges. Across them tiny rails are supported on the spans of miniature bridges. The water supply is piped beneath the table.

The entire railroad is divided into blocks, or sections of track. There is a station for each of these blocks. Some of these stations are located in miniature cities, others in desolate mountain hamlets. Near every station is a tower reaching almost to the roof of the shed. These towers have two glassed-in compartments, one above the other.

In the lower compartment sits the switchman for that particular block of track. In front of him a complicated panel controls any switch in his block. The switchmen wear headphones and transmitters so that they can keep in constant communication with the engineers, repair crews, yardmen, and, of course, the dispatcher.

The top compartment of each tower houses one or more engineers. Each engineer controls one train operating on the layout. With a system technically known as "cab control," he has almost complete control of his train at any point along the miles of track in the huge shed.

Each engineer uses two controls, a throt-



Dispatcher sees control panel, not trains.

tle for adjusting speed and a reversing lever. Through binoculars he peers across the landscape, trying to keep his train in view. Often the mountains, forests, or tunnels hide it. Sometimes it enters a curtain of rain or falling snow. Then he must run his train blind, under dispatcher's orders.

The key man in the whole layout is the dispatcher—but *he never sees the dream world at all*. He sits in an air-conditioned, windowless cubbyhole. On his desk is the day's operating schedule and dispatching sheet. Lights flashing on a map of the entire layout show movements of each train.

Through the dispatcher's headphones pours an endless stream of information from engineers, switchmen, and maintenance crews. Into his microphone the dispatcher gives the orders that sidetrack a freight, highball the streamliner through, untangle the mess when disaster strikes.



Engineers must cope with sudden landslides.

A "day" on this railroad is only four hours long. (For convenience, the dreamers decided to speed up the rotation of the earth.) All clocks and timing devices work on a six-to-one gear ratio, allowing just four excitement-filled hours from dawn to dawn.

And dawns are very real dawns. Banks of floodlights begin to glow, then slowly brighten. First the outlines of the mountains show, then the long parallel lines of rails gleam in the dimness. Tower lights in the yards wink off; lights in cities and passen-



Dream's big surprise is "dynamite" train.

ger-train windows go out. Daylight comes.

Now the dispatcher, the men in the towers, and the maintenance crews know that in two hours black night will follow. Then come those 120 minutes when the engineers must stare through darkness trying to follow the tiny lights of their trains.

Each time the sponsors of the railroad gather for a contest, they face a prearranged schedule. There will be so many freight cars to be moved to their various destinations. The streamliner and fast passenger trains must travel so many miles, involving many laps around the main line. Cars must be shunted onto sidings and trains made up.

The operating schedule for each "day" will be different, but all schedules will be equally difficult. At monthly intervals during a period of perhaps a year, a different set of operators, from dispatcher to repairmen, will run the layout. The team most successful in handling its schedule will be adjudged the winner.

As to the prize . . . we're still dreaming, so money is no obstacle. Or perhaps the honor of being on the team that won the world's strangest and most elaborate game would be sufficient reward.

But that's not all. In this game, darkness and ordinary breakdown will only be minor hazards. Pre-set devices will, at times and places unknown to any of the operators, let loose torrents of rain and blinding blizzards

of snow. The rain will come from a net of sprinklers above the layout, and the snow from dry-ice chutes. Maybe we'll need miniature snow ploughs to clear drifts.

But the pre-set timing devices will have even more sinister purposes. A number of small explosive charges will be placed at strategic points around the layout. The location of the charges and the moment of explosion will be unknown.

When those explosions occur bridges and tunnels collapse and landslides bury sections of track, or perhaps bend a single rail.

Such "minor accidents" will continually upset the operating schedule. But if a train wreck is involved—perhaps a string of 50 tiny cars toppling off a shattered bridge and plunging down a 30-foot mountain into a river below—there will be real trouble.

Repairs to the right-of-way will be made by the maintenance crews. Popping up through the trap door nearest the point of trouble, they will lay temporary track, rebuild bridges, clear away landslides, put cars back on the rails. Damaged rolling stock will be taken to the shops beneath the table. Repairs will be rushed. A shortage of units might be disastrous.

It was suggested that one end of the shed be glass, to let spectators in a grandstand watch the drama of the toy-train paradise. This idea was enlarged until all the walls of the shed were windows, and the cost of op-

erations was paid for by charging admission.

Then somebody proposed that all sorts of hobbyists could be called upon. Model builders could produce miniature trucks, automobiles, farm equipment, tiny human beings—all built to scale. Garden-club members could lay out and plant fields and forests, using real grass, miniature flowers, and dwarf trees. Architectural students could design and construct buildings.

Then a man who had been pumping at the fire with a broken-down bellows said:

"Maybe we wouldn't need millionaires. Maybe just cooperation would do it."

But the discussion had already switched to a new and ultra-diabolical proposal.

Whenever the layout was in full operation, a short freight train would follow a schedule calling for almost constant movement. The boxcars of this train would be loaded with "dynamite"—small explosive charges that would be set off by any abrupt jar. Should this train be in an accident, or even be roughly handled by its engineer, *blooney!* The train would blow up, making an awful mess and taking out a lot of track.

About then the session broke up, and the drama suddenly became just a dream. But somehow it seems better to dream of things like that than the wars that most of the human race has always dreamed about.

Anyway, it was a swell idea. Somebody ought to build it. END



It's only a dream. But if cooperation among hobbyists could build "railroad heaven," admissions from spectators might cover upkeep.



Private Transport Flies 200 M.P.H.

ONE of the few high-wing transport planes produced in the U. S. in recent years, the Aero Commander above is powered by two 260-hp. Lycoming engines. It has a

speed of 200 m.p.h., and can carry up to seven persons in comfort. Aero Design & Engineering Co., Oklahoma City, is building the executive-type plane, which can climb 600 feet a minute on one engine.



Toy Uses Bubble Gum for Basketball

A PENNY isn't enough to get bubble gum out of this new toy bank. A coin releases the ball of gum, but only into a chute. It must then be shot through a basket, like a basketball, before it comes out. Leaf Gum Co., of Chicago, makes the basketball bank.

Jap Binoculars Are World's Largest

WITH these binoculars, Japanese sailors could read a ship's name at 20 miles. The world's largest, the binoculars have 75-power eyepieces. This pair is the only one remaining of 12 built during World War II. The others are in Davy Jones' locker.



Reds Show Off New Farm Machinery

THE world got a rare peek at Russian farm machinery during a Paris exposition recently. One machine (lower photo below) plants tomatoes or tobacco; other cultivates cotton.



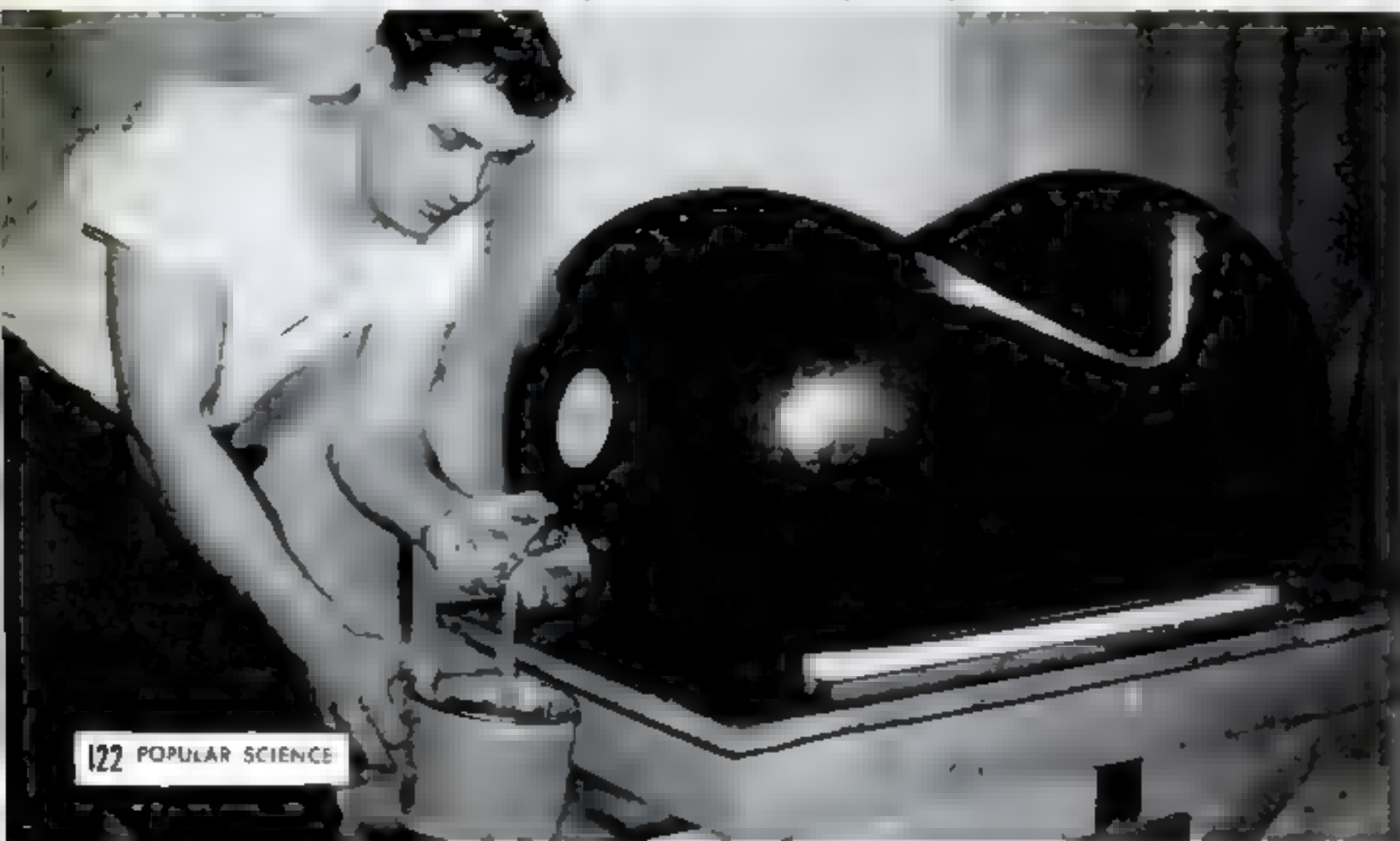


New rubber drums are easily rolled around. Rounded corners facilitate handling. As yet they are made only in limited quantities.



Photo shows drum in three stages: empty, partly filled, and full. Of 55-gallon capacity, they weigh less than 30 pounds when empty.

Liquid is siphoned from partly collapsed drum. Atmospheric pressure flattens the container.



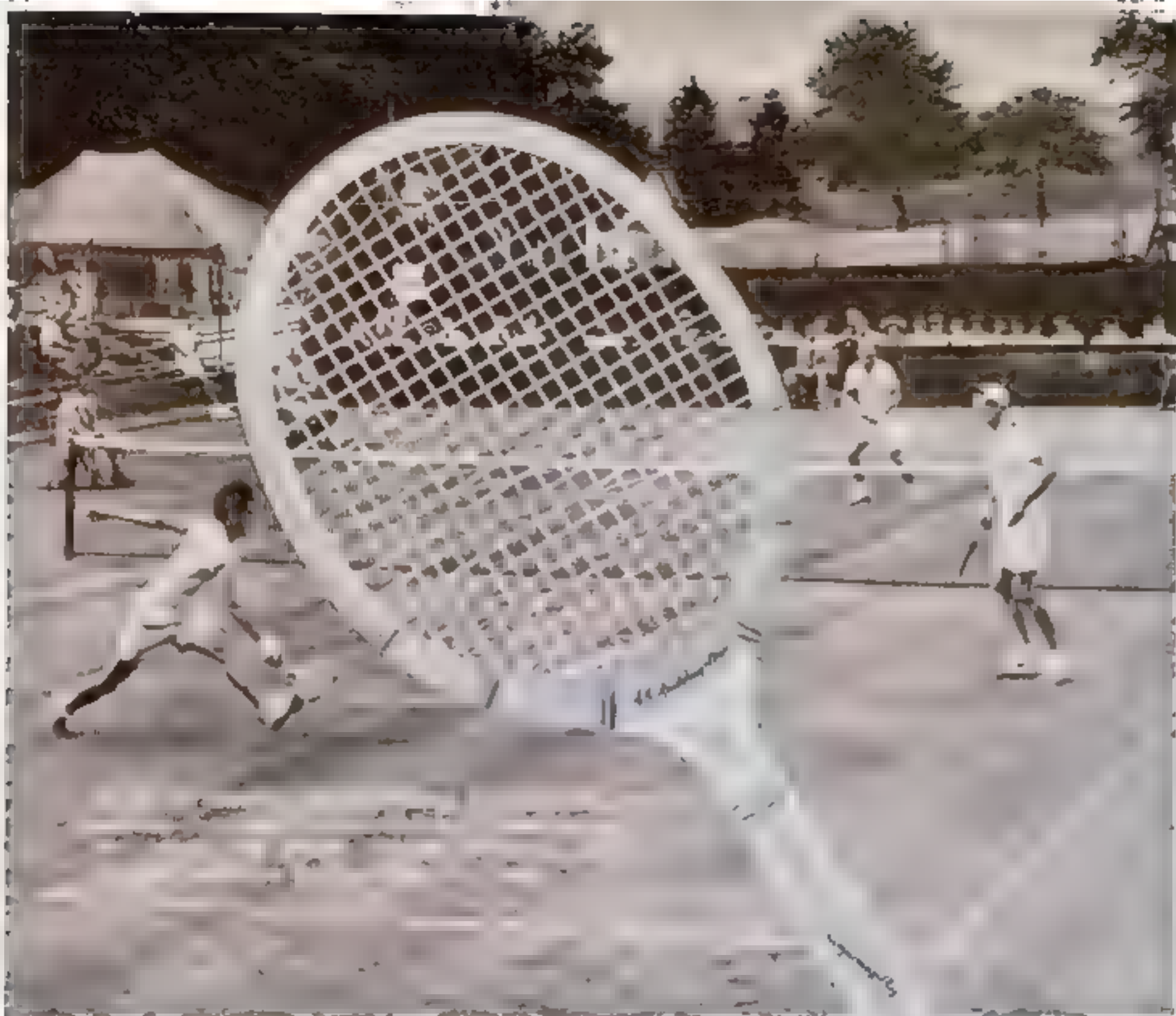
Soft Drums Are Lighter, Safer

FLEXIBLE drums, as flat as the proverbial pancake when empty, are going to compete with metal containers for the shipment of such items as oils, greases, fats, acids, paints, emulsions, and soaps.

The United States Rubber Co. is manufacturing the drums after nearly three years of development and testing work. Each drum is made in one piece of a cord fabric impregnated with synthetic rubber. Use of the new container is expected to save time and expense in shipping empties. More than 2,500 of them, collapsed, can be shipped in a standard railroad boxcar that would hold only 300 rigid drums.

Because the drums are considerably lighter than metal ones, the company expects them to find use in the transportation of liquids by air and for dropping liquids by parachute to ground troops.

The drums are tough, easy to lift, and can be rolled and stowed easily. They're non-corrosive, nonabsorbent, and resistant to weathering. When full, they retain their shape. They need no venting while being filled or emptied, and therefore eliminate a hazard in handling dangerous acids and combustible liquids.



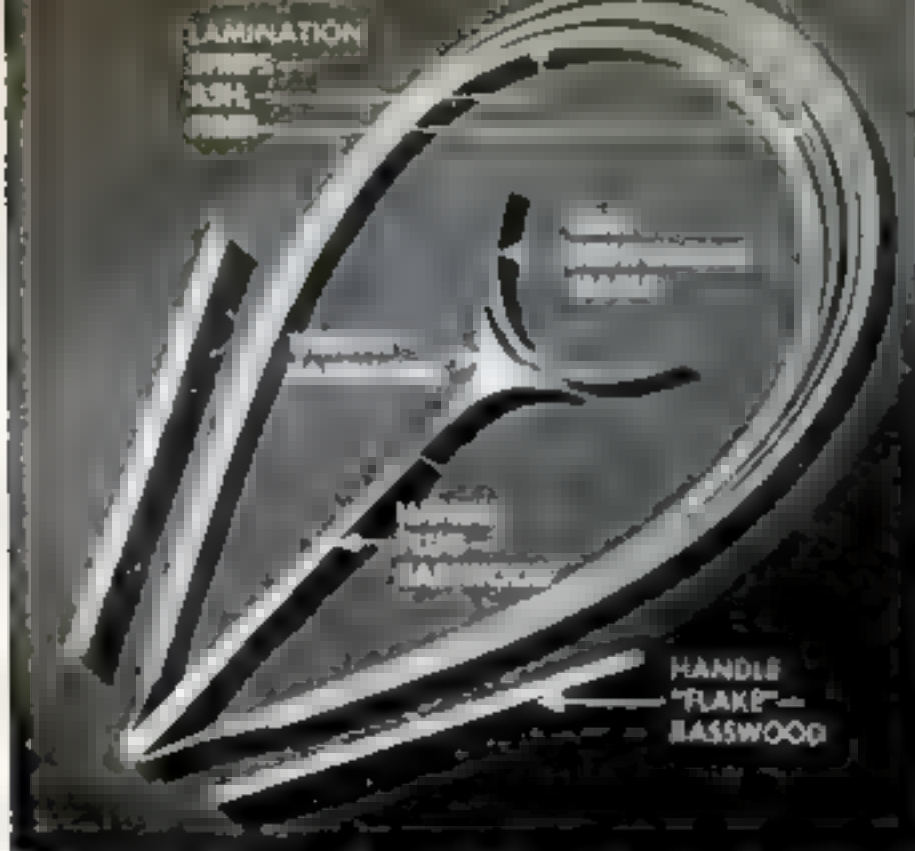
Woodworking Skill Makes Tennis Rackets

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

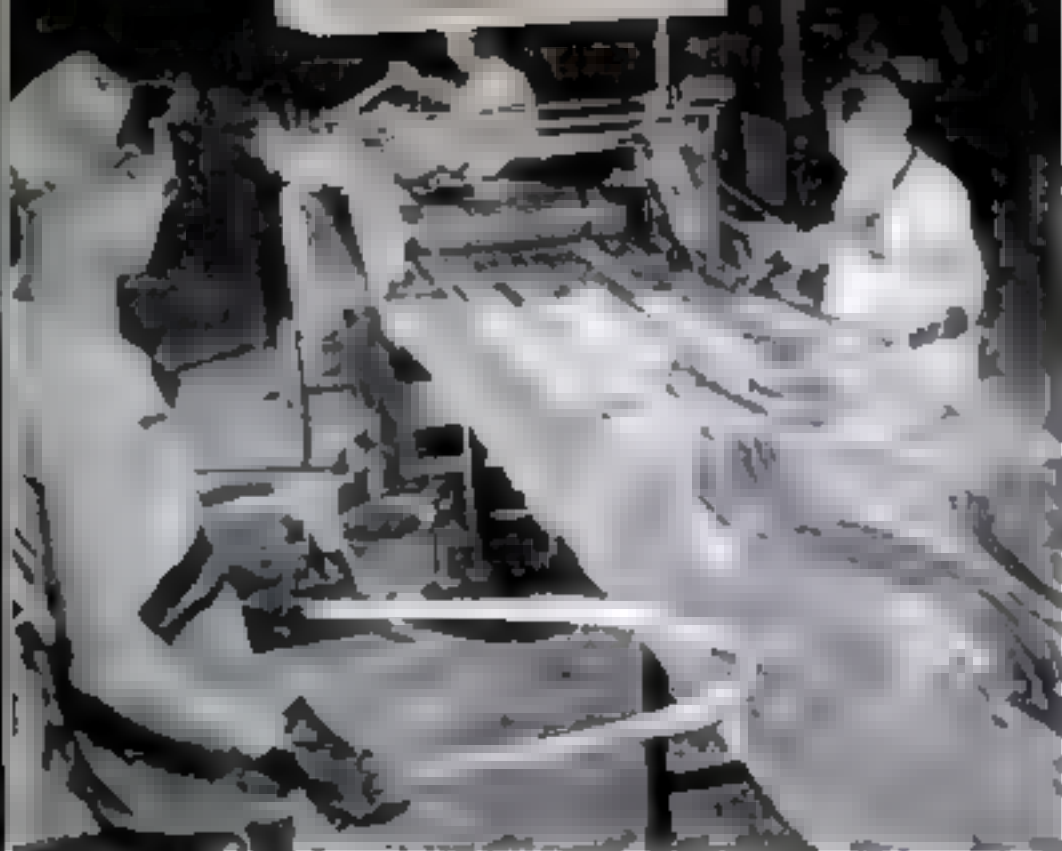
PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

SEVENTY-EIGHT years ago, when the game was first played in England, it was called "Sphairistike" (sphere and stick). Today, it is known as "lawn tennis." But regardless of what you call it, or whether you play it on a grass, clay, composition, or indoor court, one of the prime requisites is a good tennis racket—and that means specialized skill in woodworking.

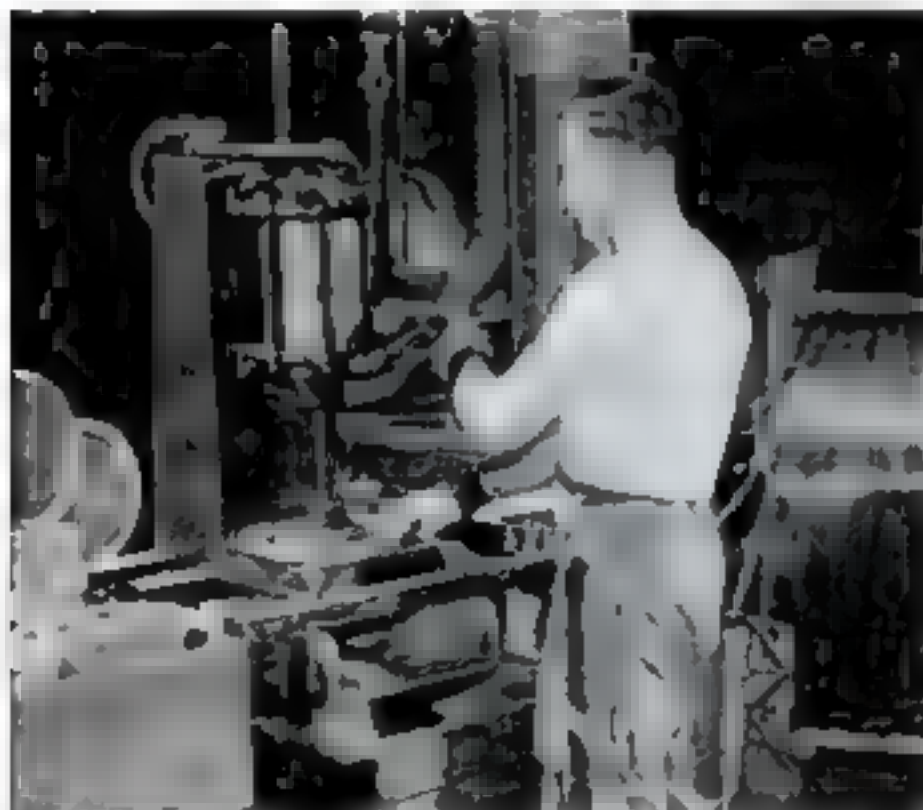
If you were to visit a tennis-racket plant, like the big A. G. Spalding & Bros. factory at Chicopee, Mass., you would see skilled workers using the industrial counterparts of the same machines that make up a well-equipped motorized home workshop. Planers, circular saws, shapers, sanders, drill presses, and routers all play an important part in the forming of a tennis racket, as do such hand woodworking operations as gluing and laminating, sanding, countersinking, wood filling, and paint and lacquer



1 Here are basic parts that go into a tennis racket. The wood laminations are 64-in.-long strips cut freehand with the grain from clear, second-growth mountain-ash boards.



2 After being carefully selected for color and grain, the strips are coated with glue. Then the proper number, together with fiber strips, are bowed inside a metal strap.



5 After 4 hours of kiln drying and 8 of air drying, the clamped form is removed and the basic glued laminated racket frame starts down the woodworking production line.



6 First, one side of each frame is machine-planed to provide a smooth working surface. Then the second side is machine-planed down to the proper frame thickness.

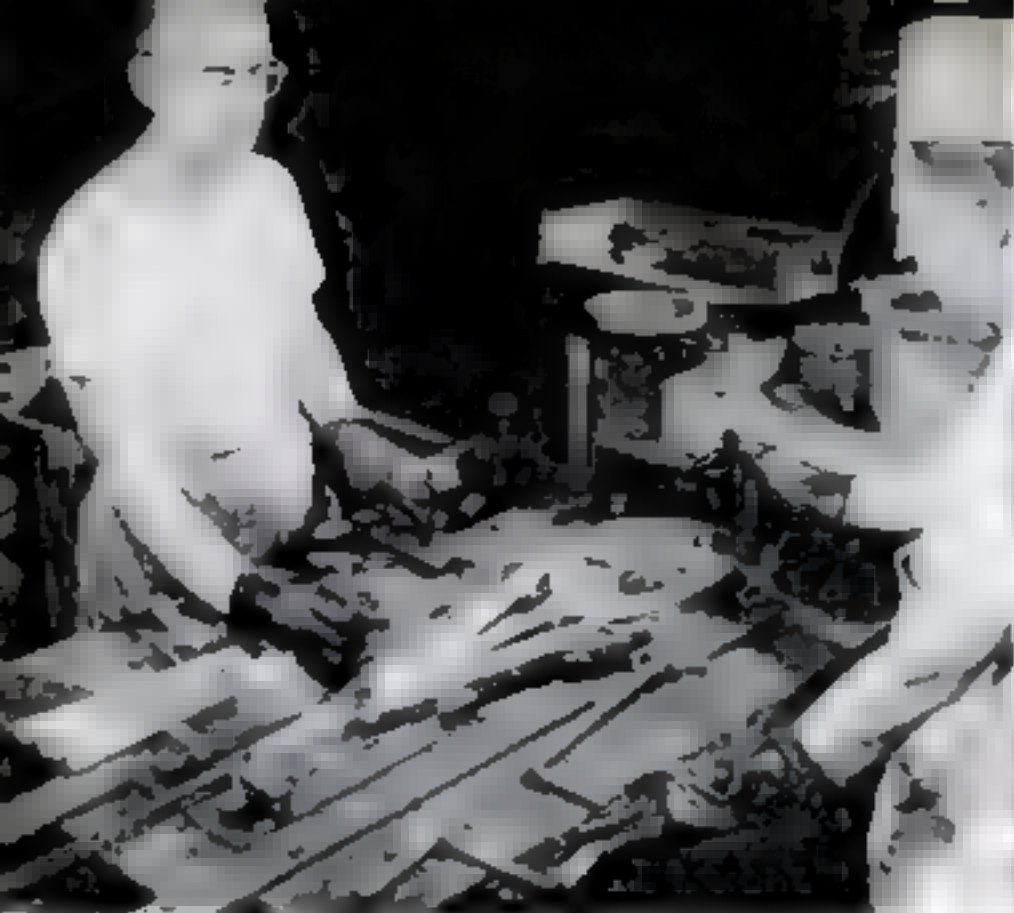
spraying. Except for the strings, the leather grip, and a few reinforcing pieces of raw-hide and fiber, the modern laminated tennis racket is a product of wood, glue, and skilled craftsmanship.

A Spalding racket actually begins on large tracts of land in northern New England where the lumber is grown. The most important wood involved is the clear, straight-grained, second-growth ash used for the thin laminations that form the heart and muscle of the racket. It takes approximately 60 years to grow an 8- to 10-inch ash tree that will provide only enough high-quality strips for 200 rackets.

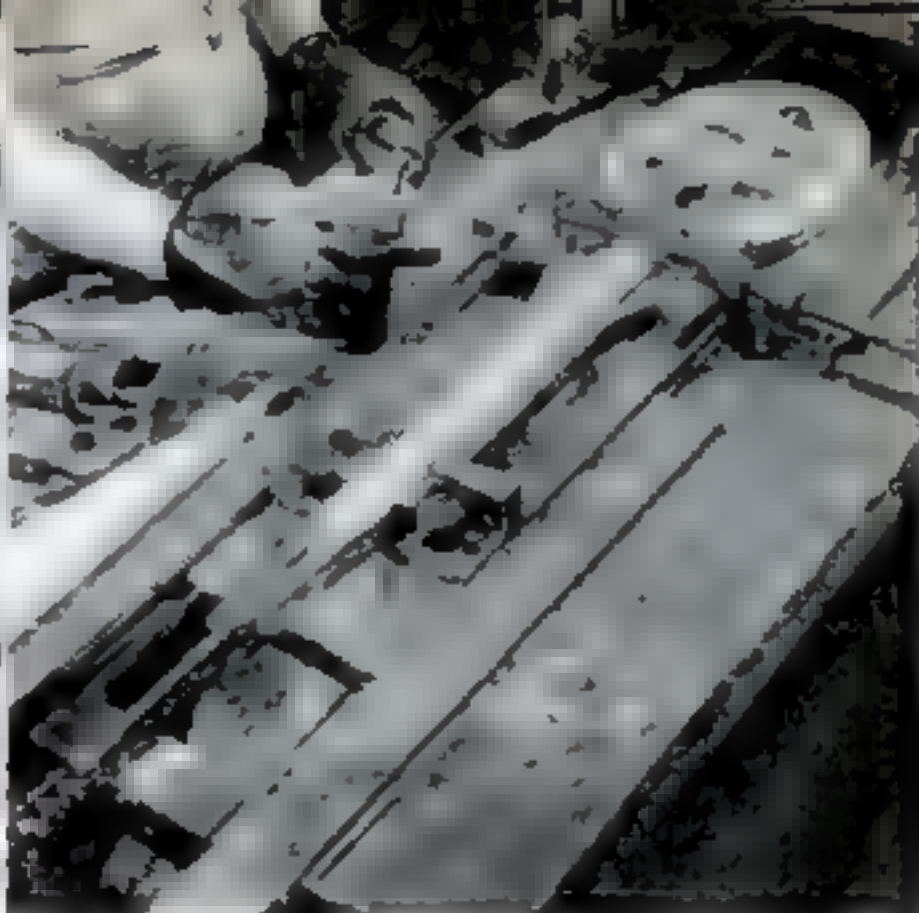
After the trees have been felled and cut

up into boards, the boards in turn are sliced up into thin strips by experienced workers who carefully follow the grain of the wood freehand as they guide the lumber through double-bladed gang saws. Carefully dried to the proper moisture content, the strips are then graded according to color and size and straightness of grain. At least six of these strips go into every laminated racket.

Once the lamination strips have been graded, the gradual building-up process of making the basic racket frame begins. Selected maple is steam-bent and cut to form the inner reinforcement for the head, or bow. The plug, or interior part of the handle, and the throat wedge, a V-shaped



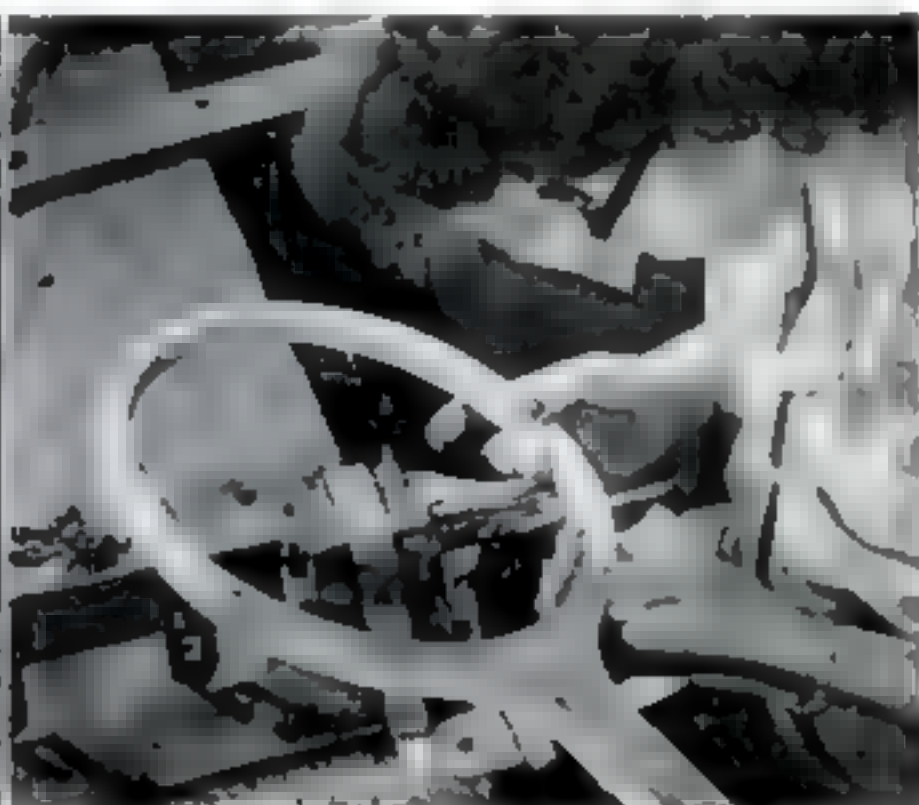
3 Strap and strips then go to bending machine. Straps are placed around a metal core, and ends are attached to a hydraulic plunger. Then other wood parts are put in place.



4 When operator touches a pedal, the plunger pulls strap tight and arms force the sides of the form in. Clamps are then placed on form and it is removed from machine.



7 The locations of the string holes are marked in this jig. When frame is clamped in place, turning the handle on top of the jig forces pins out to mark inside of the bow.

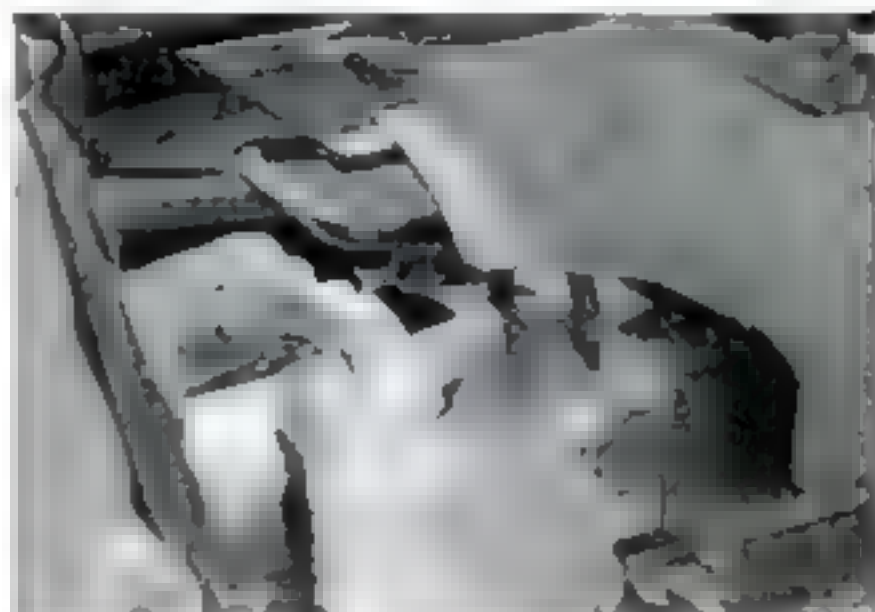


8 The holes are then drilled. No one operator drills all the holes in any one frame. Each is a specialist who has been trained to handle a specific portion of the head.

piece, are sawed from kiln-dried basswood.

Finally, these assorted pieces of ash, basswood, and maple come together at a combination bending and pressing machine where they are coated with a plastic glue and formed under tremendous pressures into the laminated racket frame. Forces greater than 1,000 pounds per square inch press the glue-coated parts together around a metal form. Screw clamps are then applied, and the form is placed in a kiln to dry the glue. After about 12 hours of kiln and air drying, the frame is ready for the various woodworking operations that will convert it into a finished racket.

In rapid order, the frame is planed to



9 After holes are drilled, grooves are routed from hole to hole on outside of the upper end and sides of the bow. These grooves will protect the strings from injury.



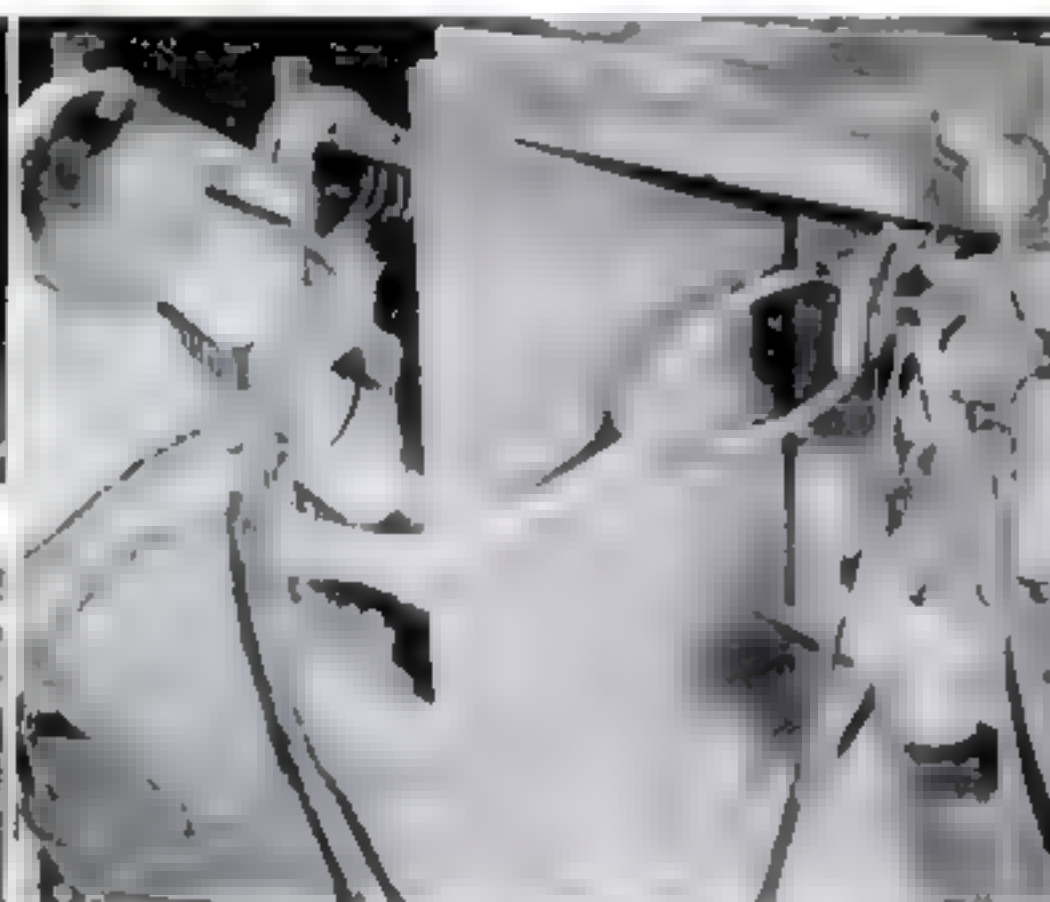
10 A vertical shaper is used to form rounded edges on the inside and outside of the bow. A guide under the revolving cutter determines how much wood can be removed.



11 The side pieces on handles, called "flakes," are then glued in place. A half-dozen frames and their glue-coated "flakes" are clamped in a press and allowed to dry.



14 Weight and balance are important in a tennis racket. Here, both are checked and corrections are made by inserting a leaded rubber plug in hole drilled in handle.



15 Finishing consists of filling the wood with a mixture of turpentine, oil, and wood flour, and then applying multiple spray coats of colored and clear lacquers.

proper thickness, the string holes are marked and drilled, the head, or bow, is beveled and chamfered to shape, the handle pieces, or "flakes," are glued into place, and the handle is formed. Although machines do much of the actual work, the hands of skilled woodworkers guide the frame through the various operations.

Weight and Balance Are Vital

Weight and balance are particularly important in a tennis racket. If either is off, a slug of leaded rubber, cut to provide the right weight, is inserted in a hole drilled in the handle butt. A wood plug holds the slug in place.

After the frame has been spray painted,

decorated, and lacquered, the leather grip is applied and the racket goes to the stringers. Here, again, deft hands place the vertical main strings and weave in the cross strings. Working with awls, pliers, and special hooks, the stringers are capable of pulling each string to a uniform tightness of between 50 and 55 pounds.

Finally, operators thread in the colored trim that you find at the top and bottom of the strings on most rackets. Oddly enough, neither this string trim nor the bindings on the racket head add any strength to the racket. They are merely decoration. Years ago, someone put them on a tennis racket and now both pros and dubs insist that they be there.



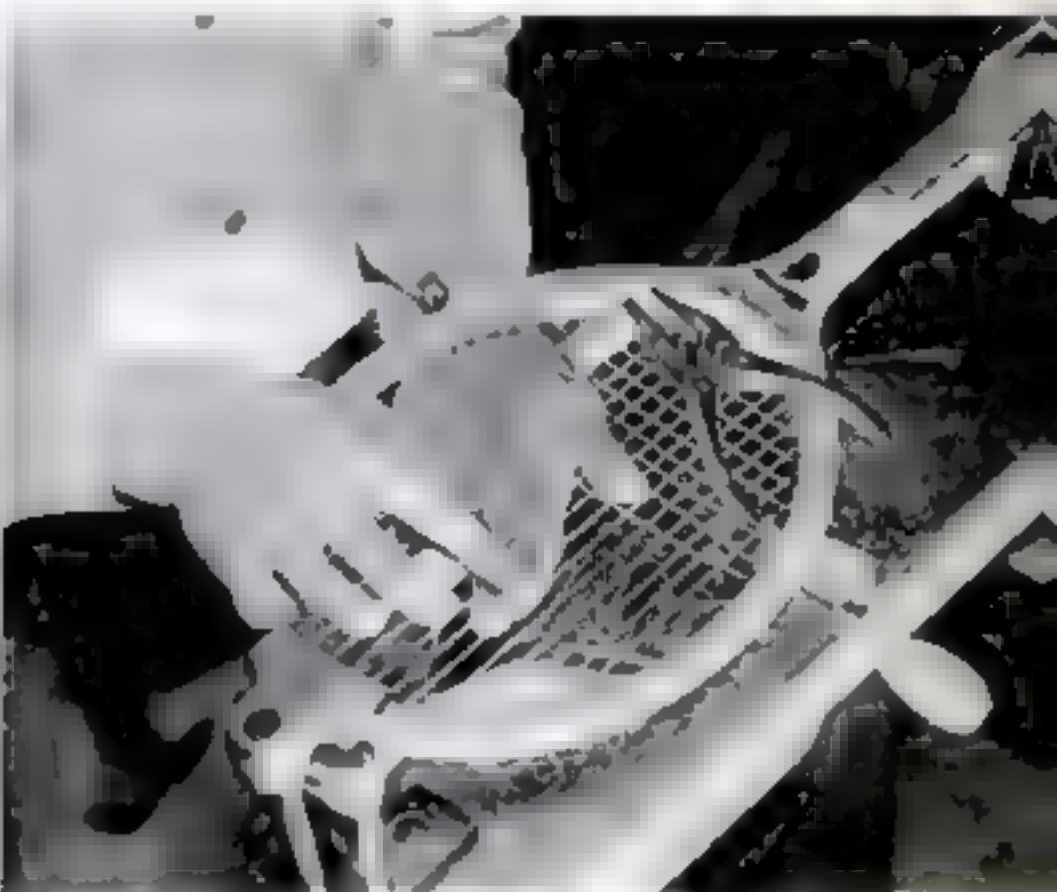
12 Final shaping of the handle and the bow is done by hand by skilled operators on cylindrical "balloon" sanders. After machine sanding, the frames are hand-sanded.



13 "Balloon" sanders get their name from the fact that their spindles are not solid but are rubber cylinders that can be inflated to provide just the right amount of cushion.



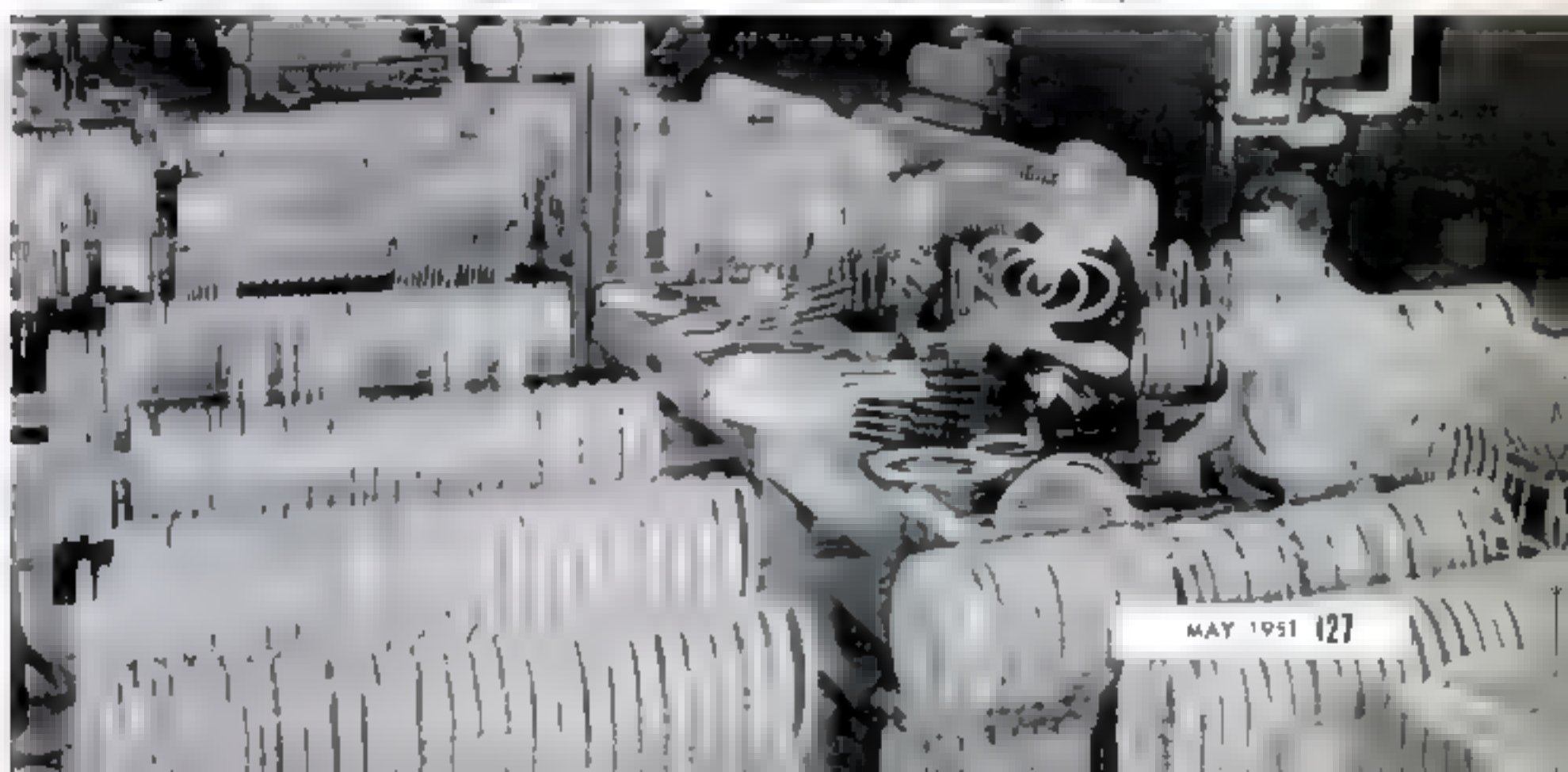
16 After the decorative bindings and decoration labels have been applied, a cap is put on the butt of the handle and the leather grip is glued and wrapped into place.

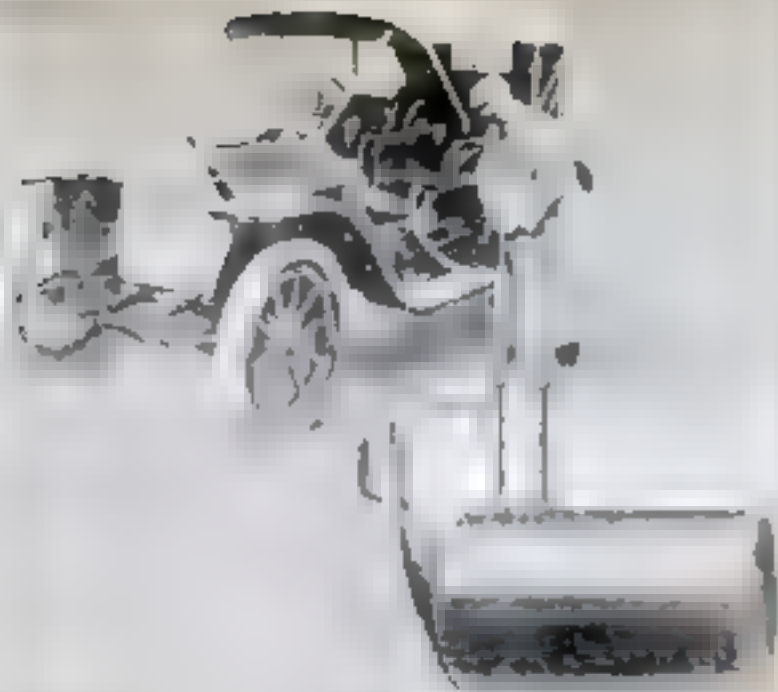


17 Stringing is final manufacturing operation. In some cases, racket is left unstrung so that the ultimate buyer can pick out the type and quality of string he desires.

18 Final inspection. When photograph was taken, there were from 70,000 to 80,000

tennis rackets on plant floor progressing through various manufacturing steps. (Eso)





Gilbarco T-1 hand pump did fine job of gassing up old buggy at turn of century. Company makes many of today's pumps.

How a Gas Pump Works

It's a long way from the oldtime hand gas pump to the automatic machines that fill the tank and figure the price.

By Richard Giovine

DRAWINGS BY DAN TODD

EVERY time you pull into your favorite service station for gas, you make use of a tricky mechanical device whose operations have probably intrigued many of the nation's 56 million drivers. The diagram at right shows how a pump fills your car.

The attendant removes the hose nozzle from the port and at the same time turns the "This Sale" dials back to zero. An interlock switch prevents delivery of gas until all indicator dials have been returned to zero.

This action starts a $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor belted to an internal-gear pump (sliding-vane pumps and herringbone-gear pumps are also widely used). As the pump builds up pressure before the nozzle is opened, a safety valve opens a by-pass that allows the gas to return to the suction side of the pump to keep pressure from climbing too high. The opening of the nozzle to start the flow of gas causes a decrease in the pressure at this point and the safety valve snaps shut, allowing the gas to flow.

From the pump, gasoline moves to the air separator—a kind of settling tank that removes air bubbles. The airfree gasoline then goes to the meter—really a kind of turbine or pump in reverse. As the gas flows through the meter, it turns a crankshaft—one turn for every gallon. These turns are then translated into gallons and dollars and cents on dials—accurate to .3 of 1 percent.

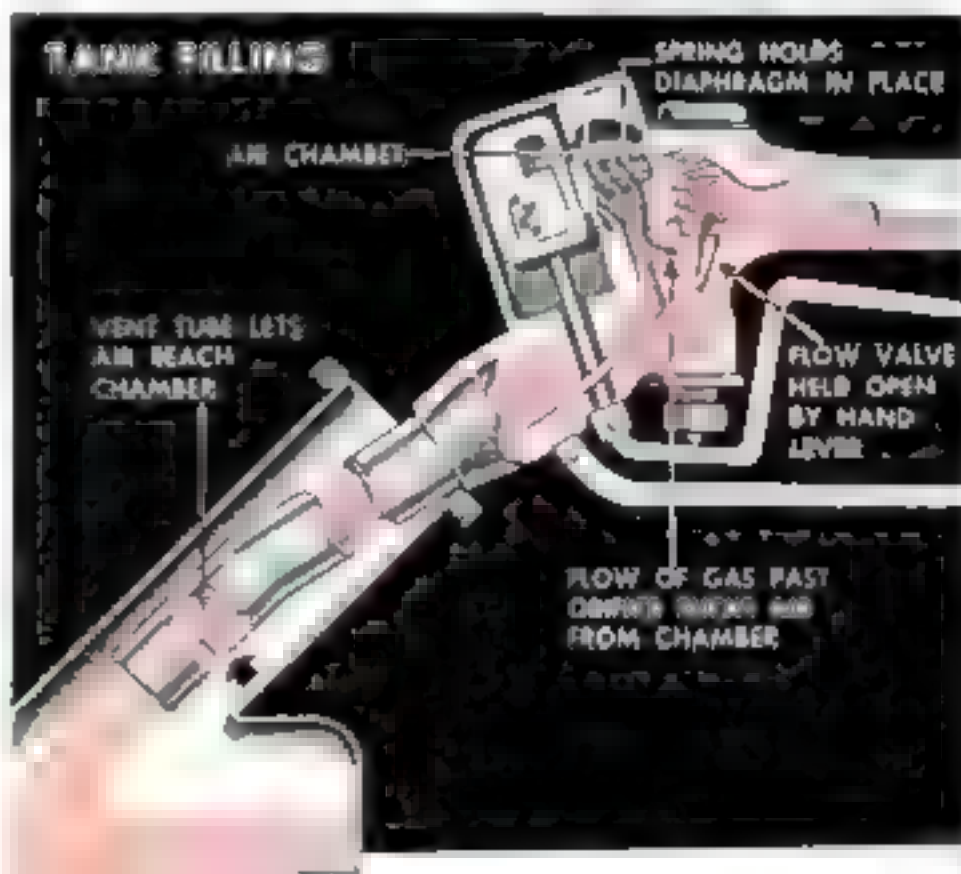
Last leg of the trip is to the top of the tank, where the gasoline sets vanes spinning

behind a glass viewer to tell the customer that his gasoline is really airfree.

As the attendant lets up on the nozzle handle, a two-way pressure-regulating valve is tripped. This traps the gasoline in the line under pressure to keep it full and minimize loss through vaporization. If too much pressure accumulates, the valve bleeds it back around the pump, thus preventing damage to the hose.

Hoses get longer and longer. Some can deliver gas to an automobile a full 16 feet away. The extra length is automatically retrieved by weighted pulleys. Nozzles are of non-sparking brass, aluminum, or rubber, and usually have a two-speed adjustment for slowing the gas as a tank nears full.

Safety-fill nozzles with automatic shut-offs protect a car from spilled gas and save waste. Flow of gas past orifice sucks air from chamber, but as long as chamber is vented by air tube to nozzle, vacuum can't build up. When level of gas closes vent, vacuum moves diaphragm that drops pivot end of lever, closing valve.



HYDRA-LOCK RETURNS
DIALS TO ZERO FOR
NEXT NEW DELIVERY

FLOW OF GAS SETS TINY
FRICTION STOPPING

PRICE FOR GASOLINE
CHANGES MADE
BY ADJUSTING
DIALS

TWO-WAY
PRESSURE CHECK
VALVE SNAPS
SHUT AS GAS
FLOW STOPS,
LETS EXCESS
PRESSURE
BLEED BACK

PAID A OR DIAL
TURNED BY METER
BANKNOTE

METER METER
HAS SINGLE
ECCENTRICALLY
MOUNTED PISTON

AIR VIEW

PUMP FLIGHT
RISE WHEN
LIQUID
COLLECTED
FROM VAPOR
HAS ACCUMU-
LATED,
RETURNING
IT TO PUMP

SWITCH STARTS
MOTOR AS
NOZZLE IS
REMOVED
FROM PORT

MOTOR

AIR BUBBLES AND
GAS VAPOR
ENTERING SEPARATOR
RISE TO TOP AND
PASS TO SUMM

SAFETY VALVE
ALLOWS GAS
TO RETURN TO
PUMP BEFORE
NOZZLE IS
OPENED

TANK FULL

VACUUM BUILDS UP
IN CHAMBER, PULLING
DIAPHRAGM INWARD

AS DIAPHRAGM MOVES,
ROLLER PIN AND STEM
ASSEMBLY DROPS

AIR HOLE BLOCKED
BY RISING GAS

PIVOT END OF HAND LEVER
DROPS OUT FROM UNDER
FLOW-VALVE STEM

LOSS OF LEVERAGE LETS
SPRING CLOSE VALVE,
SHUTTING OFF GAS FLOW



This Ypsilanti, Mich., house was constructed of surplus materials bought at discount from an automobile factory. It contains reclaimed lumber and bricks as well as auto-seat uphol-

stery fabrics, floor mats and, as furnishings, even surplus seats. House, including garage, is 82½ feet long. Kaiser-Frazer Corp. sells such surplus materials to public.

Recreation room is finished in easy-to-clean pyroloxin and vinyl cloth. Barenow is shown kneeling on a surplus car seat, one of four, purchased at \$25 each, used to furnish the room.



House Built

PROBABLY one of the most unusual houses every built has just been completed at 1791 Washtenaw Street, Ypsilanti, Mich. It was constructed almost entirely of surplus materials bought from an automobile factory.

The walls of one room are finished in pyroloxin and vinyl cloth, the materials used in automobile interiors, and they make cleaning an easy job.

Stairway pads are made from automobile rubber floor mats.

The living-room furniture is covered with luxurious car-upholstery fabrics.

Surplus car upholstery was made into bedspreads, rugs, and draperies.

Auto deck-lid mats insulate the walls.

Surplus car seats provided soft chairs for the recreation room.

Even the bricks and lumber that went into the house structure were recovered from auto-company surplus.

The owner, M. E. Barenow, merely took advantage of the fact that the Kaiser-Frazer Corp., at Willow Run, sells discontinued lines of fabrics and surplus materials at re-



Five-member family spent weeks removing mortar from reclaimed bricks (background) and nailing them together. Owner Barenow and son Dick, 23, did much of the heavy construction.



Barenow (in jacket) contracted for and supervised the work; his son and he did not do. He says auto decked in its surplus from 1916 Kaiser car is an insulating material.

from Auto-Factory Surplus

duced prices to the general public. The entire Barenow family—including two daughters and a son—worked at building and furnishing the home. Mrs. Barenow and her two daughters, Nancy and Laura, sewed the draperies, bedspreads and covers. Barenow and his son, who is employed in the

Kaiser-Frazer machine shop, did most of the heavy work.

Manager of the company's retail stores, Barenow says his home cost \$22,000. But a visiting architect reported the seven-room structure couldn't be duplicated with conventional materials for \$35,000. **END**

In their living room, Mr. and Mrs. Barenow sit on canyon-rose love seat upholstered in Normandy cloth, resembling hand-made needle point. This is used in the trim of the Frazer car.

Bedroom of pretty, 20-year-old Nancy Barenow demonstrates use of auto fabrics. Rugs are made of Bedford cloth, chair is covered with Normandy. Her skirt is seat cover Botany cloth.

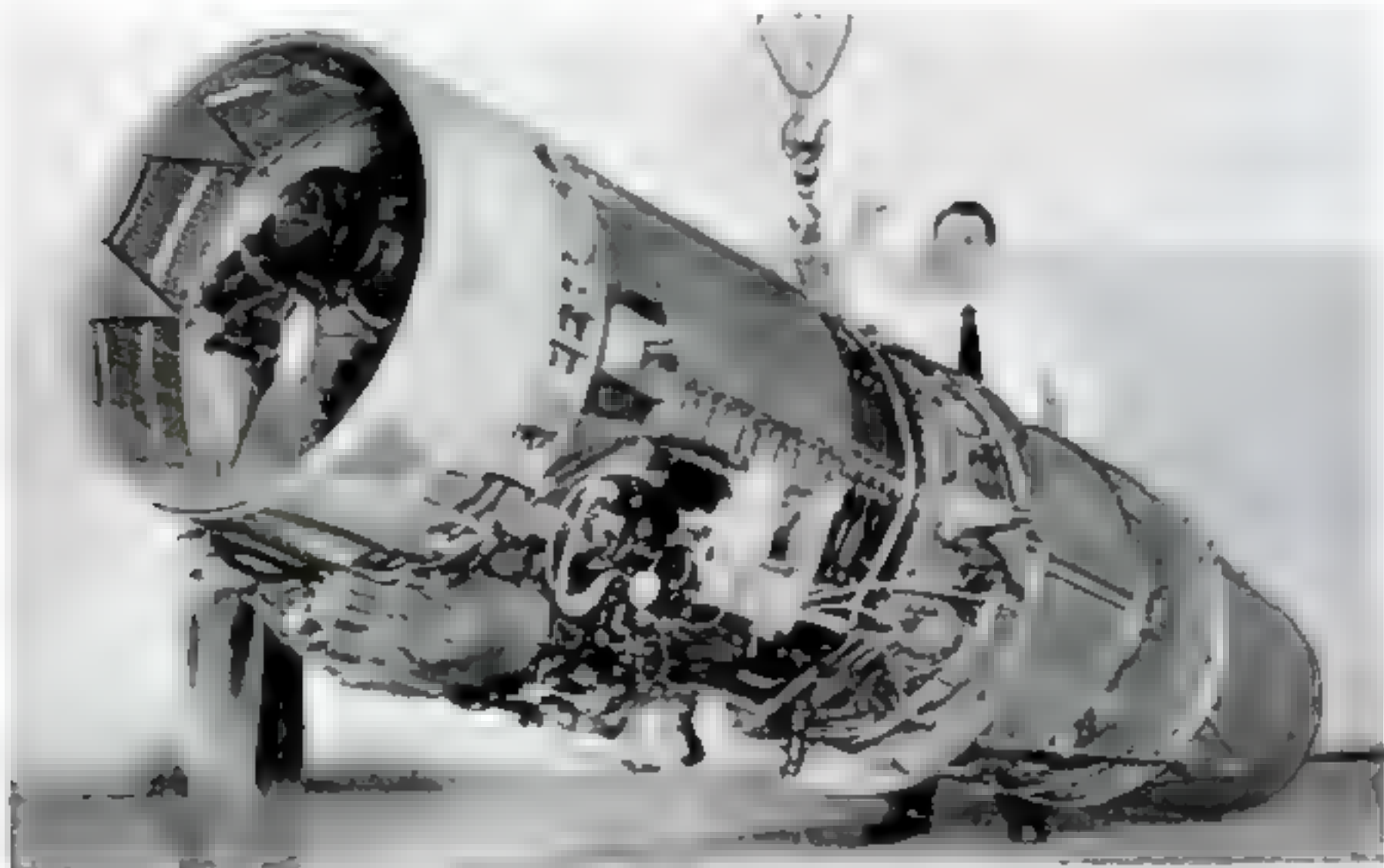




Rubber Tires Replace Steel

THIS new butterfly-shaped tire (left above) for use on corn planters is made of rubber. The high shoulders press the soil into the furrow to cover seed dropped in front of the wheel. This unusual shape is

retained even when fully inflated. The new tire, made by B. F. Goodrich, replaces similarly shaped steel wheels that tend to clog up in wet earth and slip on hillsides, resulting in uneven distribution of seed. The rubber also cushions shocks, reducing wear.



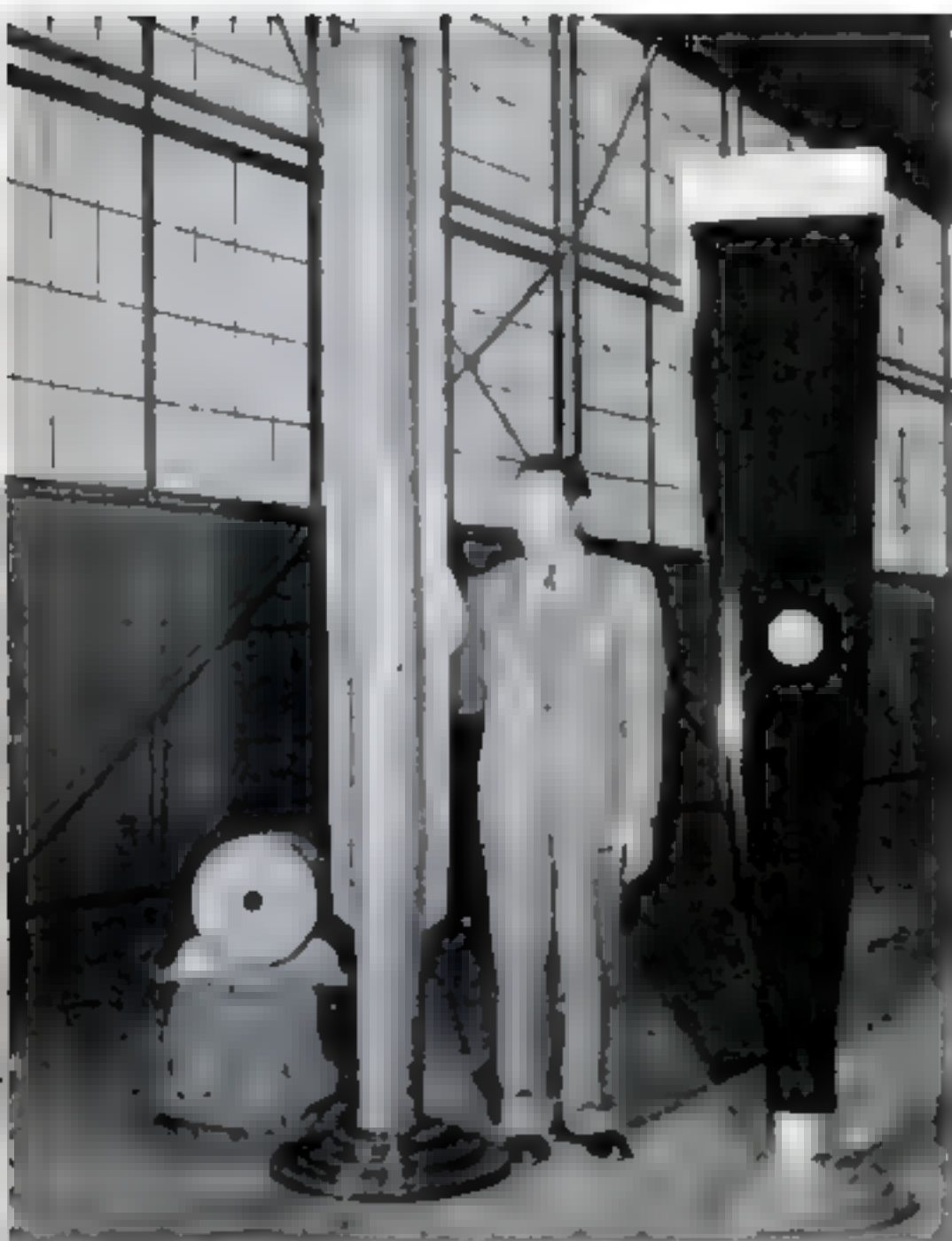
Most Powerful Turbojets to Drive B-47

THE most powerful turbojet engines being produced in the U. S. will soon be installed in the Air Force's only all-jet super-bomber—the Boeing B-47C.

The thrust of these Allison J35-A-23 engines has not been disclosed, but four of them will pack more power than the six now driving the big bomber. The reduction in

the number of engines is expected to result in weight and fuel economies and extend the flight range.

The new engines will have "cannular" combustion chambers—a big outer chamber to which air from the compressor is fed, and eight cans within it where the fuel and air are burned. The engine is 172 inches long and 37 inches in diameter.



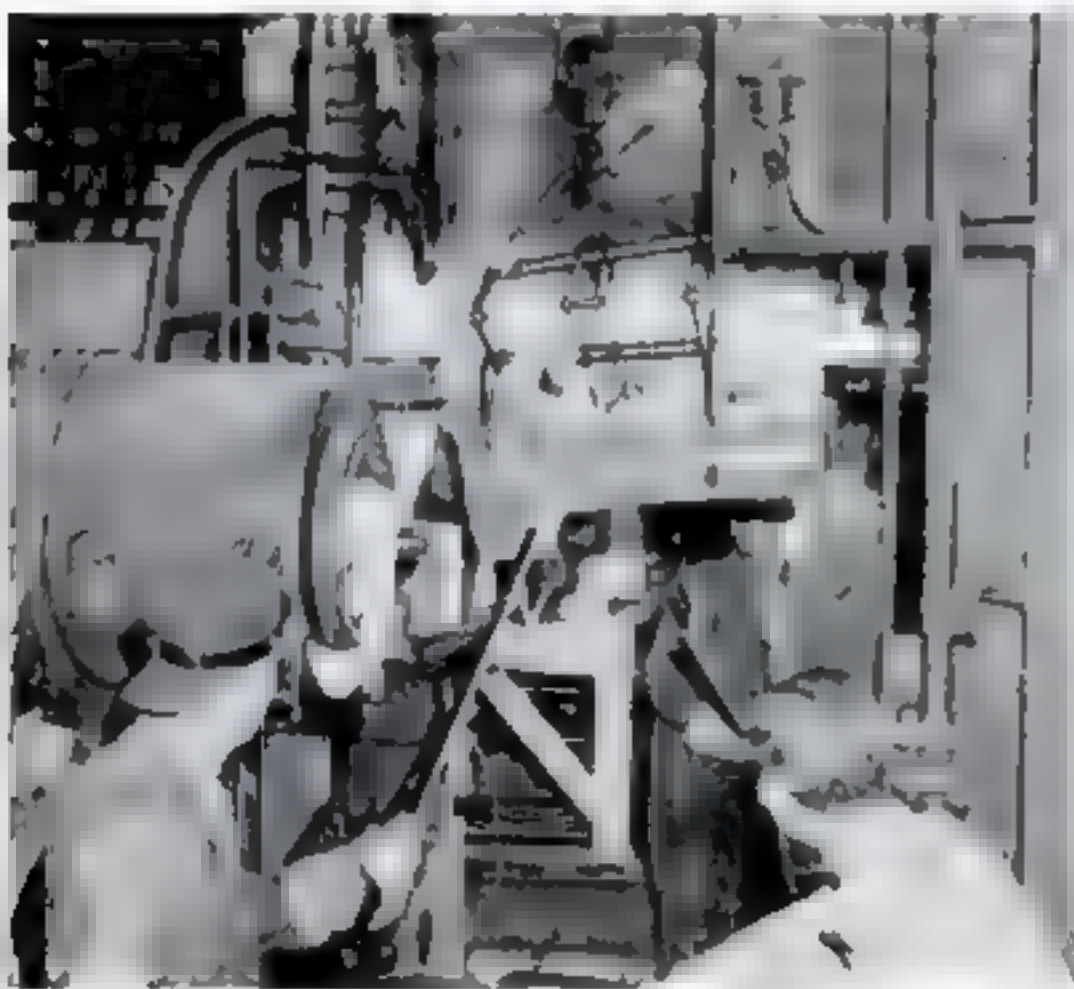
A 400-pound steel billet (left) is heated and squeezed through series of dies to produce one-piece, 10-ft. tube (center). This is flattened and formed into finished blade (right).

Propeller Squeezed From Hot Metal

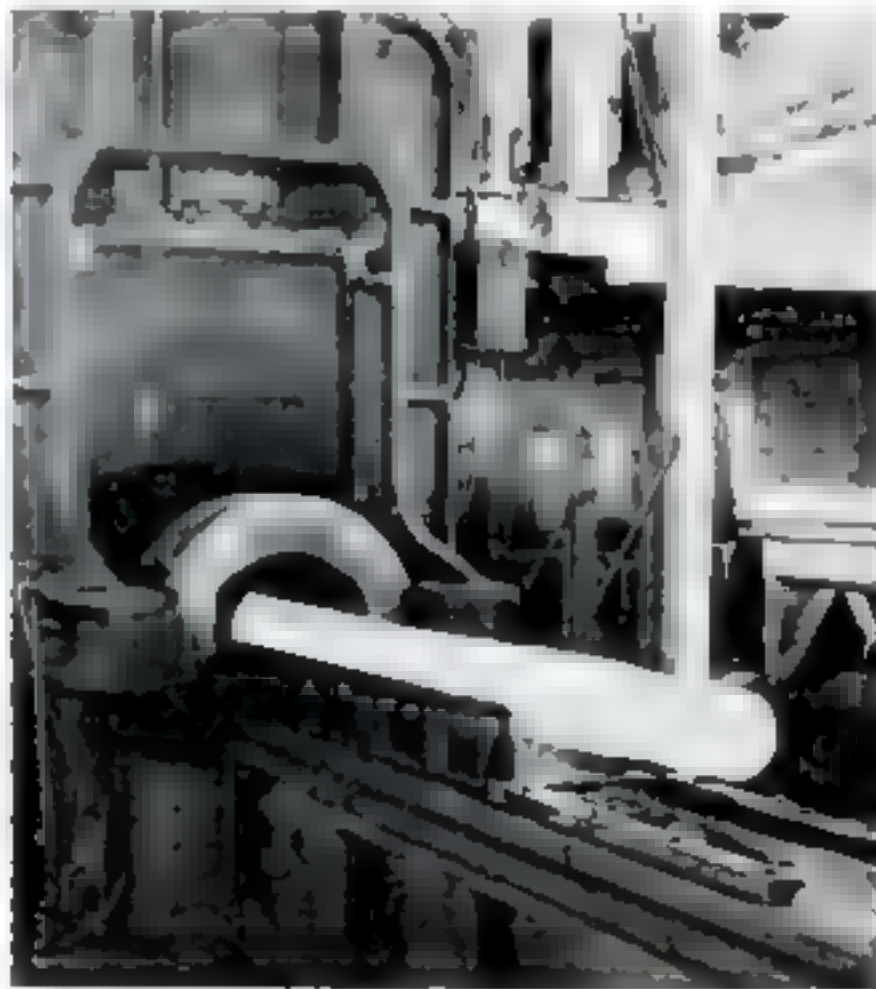
HOLLOW-STEEL propeller blades for high-speed combat and commercial aircraft are now being squeezed out like spaghetti. Extrusion—the art of shaping metal in a continuous form by forcing it through a die—is of course not new, but the method has never before been used to produce the complex shapes and tapered wall thicknesses required in prop blades. The process, developed by Curtiss-Wright and the Air Force, results in a stronger blade, and reduces hours of skilled handwork to a simple operation that takes only minutes.



White hot, the chrome-nickel-molybdenum steel billet is being inserted into the die container of the extrusion press for the first operation. The big press is rated at 5,500 tons.

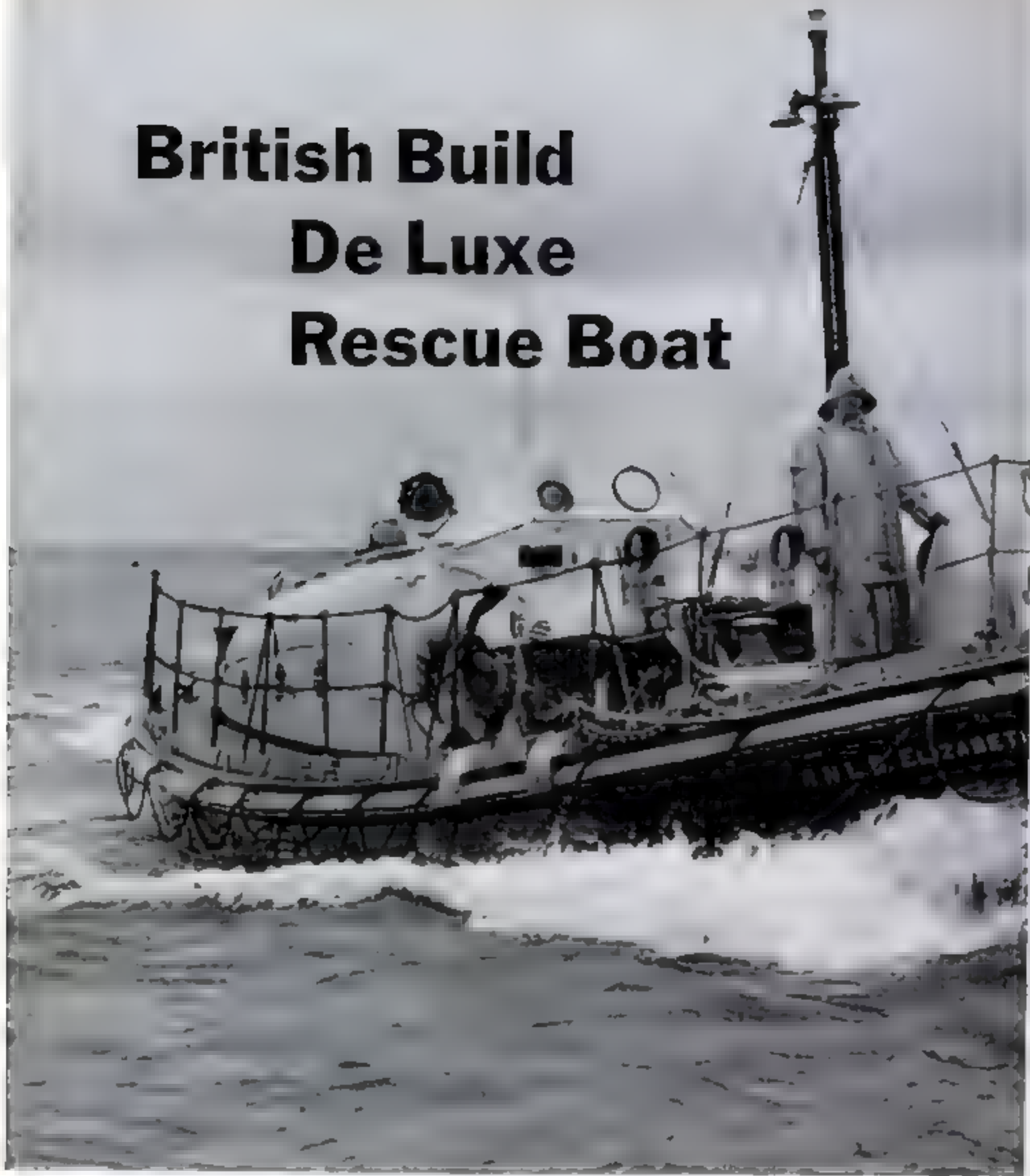


With shank formed, the partially extruded billet is reheated, and positioned for a second run through the press. Process was perfected at Air Force Development Center, Adrian, Mich.



Tapered tube emerges from last extrusion step. Blade will now be flattened with dies that impart proper twist. Nitrogen pumped inside gives internal support during this forming step.

British Build De Luxe Rescue Boat



THIS salty-looking British rescue craft has everything—including the kitchen stove. One of several now in service along the British coast, it has many features not usually found on boats of this type.

One refinement is the enclosed deck cabin, made possible by the use of weight-saving aluminum for all superstructure, in-

cluding the cabin itself, the mast, a canopy over the instrument panel, and the ventilators.

The boat is 64 feet 9 inches long, with a beam of 12 feet 9 inches. She carries a crew of eight and, even in rough weather, can carry up to 95 persons.

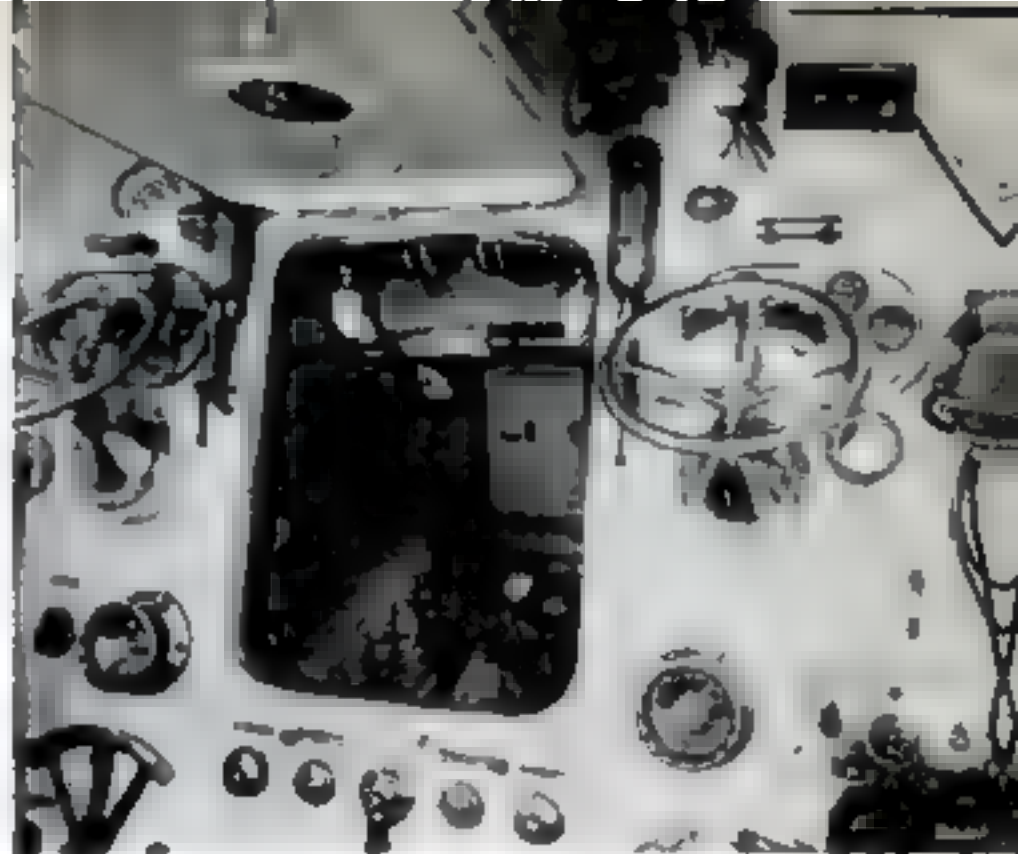
Two 40-hp. Diesel engines, which drive

Especially designed for coastal rescue work, the Watson cabin-type lifeboat is shown under way in British waters. The boat can carry as many as 95 persons in a rough sea, has crew of eight, can run 230 miles at top speed without refueling.



twin screws, are housed in one of nine watertight compartments

The hollow mast serves as an engine exhaust, venting the fumes well above the heads of the crew. The lighting system is electric. She also carries a line-throwing pistol and gear that sprays oil to quiet angry waters around a ship in distress



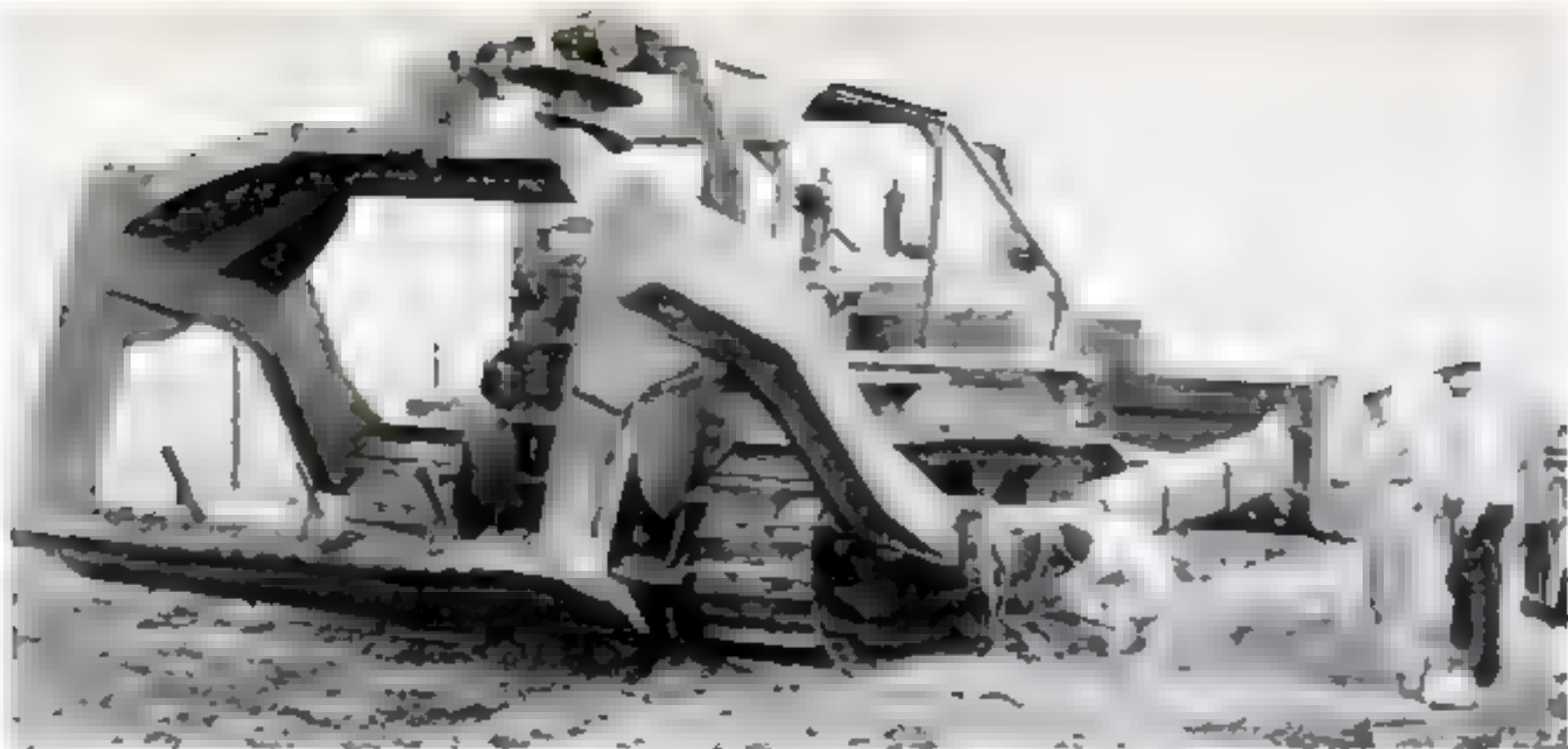
Instrument panel is protected by aluminum canopy. Open hatch shows engine room, one of nine watertight compartments. Engines are water-proofed, can run even if room is flooded



Deck cabin is equipped with kerosene stove, has two-way radio in separate compartment. Below decks is another cabin with electric fans for ventilation. Benches seat 11 persons.



Equipped for duty, with crew and gear aboard the boat weighs 22½ tons. It is either launched down a shipway or lies afloat. Boat has top speed of 8½ knots, carries fuel for 230 miles



Giant Plow Helps Grow Cotton

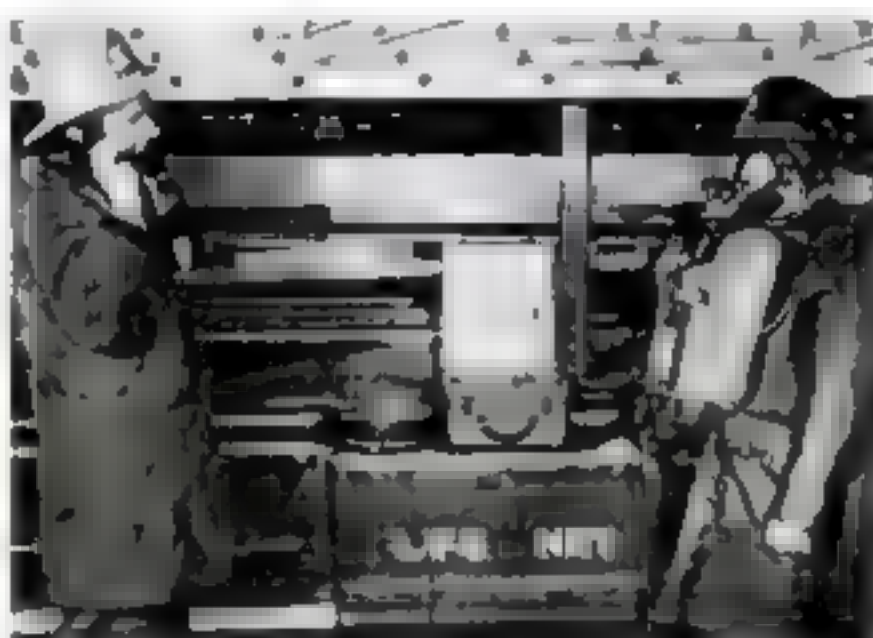
UPROOTING mesquite and black brush, one of the largest plows ever built is transforming almost worthless uncleared land near Corpus Christi, Tex., into cotton-growing land worth \$300 an acre. Its 10-foot-wide plowshare, in foreground above, is

mounted at the rear of a powerful tractor. A bulldozer blade at the front breaks down heavy growth, and a steel canopy protects the operator from falling trees. Traveling at two m.p.h., the plow goes 22 to 26 inches deep, and clears 20 acres daily. A smaller tractor collects uprooted brush for burning.

New Phone Links Fire Fighters

MASKED firemen and their chief get two-way communication with the sound-powered Maskfone (right), developed by Mine Safety Appliances Co., Pittsburgh. Using a headset for listening, a fireman speaks into a diaphragm built into an oxygen or gas mask.

Powered by sound vibrations, the phone needs no separate power supply. It proved itself during a fire atop a Pittsburgh building. Without it, firemen would have had to descend 21 flights to report or get orders.



Economical Three-Wheel Truck from Germany May Set New Style

SOMETHING new in trucks is this three-wheeled Tempo, made in Hamburg, Germany, and just introduced in the U. S. Its maker claims it gets 35 miles on a gallon of gas-oil mixture, and carries a substantial load at 45 m.p.h. The economical one-ton machine has four speeds forward

and one reverse, with chain drive direct to the front wheel (left below). It has a 400 c.c. (24.41 cu. in.) water-cooled Ilo two-cycle engine mounted integrally with the front wheel—the engine turns with the wheel. A gearshift lever extends from the dash, other controls are standard.



Scientific Torture Makes Your Home Safer



Rough-housing kids or careless housewives can't easily hurt a product toughened by torture in Underwriters' Labs.

By Allen Raymond

PHOTO BY W. W. MORRIS

IF A budding DiMaggio, practicing his swing in the living room, accidentally whams your TV screen with a baseball bat—and nothing happens—you're not just lucky. You can be pretty sure the prototype of the set's safety mask, before it ever went on the market, proved its ruggedness by standing up undamaged under a blow of five foot-pounds from a steel ball.

Banging television sets across the screen with steel balls is only one of the scientific tortures to which household appliances are subjected by engineers of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., to make sure they can take far rougher treatment than they are likely to get in normal use. Safety improvements based on those tests are reducing the risks of modern living for practically

every man, woman, and child in the country.

Four hundred thousand products have been submitted for testing to Underwriters' Laboratories—in Chicago, New York, and San Francisco—by more than 6,000 manu-



Electric flatiron is dropped on the floor at Underwriters' Laboratories to see whether a jolt affects thermostat that opens and closes automatically to keep iron at a safe heat.



Glass or plastic safety mask on TV set is tested for shatter-resistance by letting a 2-inch steel ball, hung from the ceiling, swing against it three times from 51 inches away.



Extension cords, held taut by weights, are twisted and untwisted 3,000 times to make sure the insulation won't break down, exposing the wire and creating danger of fire or shock.

facturers in the 56 years of the organization's existence. More than half of those products are stronger and safer than they otherwise would have been: for more than half the 400,000, having failed under initial testing, have then been redesigned, retested, and approved.

Beyond testing, representatives of the laboratories have conferred over the years with manufacturers in setting up safety standards for all kinds of equipment, and have compiled those standards as reference works for the use of industry and government. Many local governmental agencies now require that such things as building materials, electrical wiring, and heating equipment meet the tests imposed by U. L. engineers.

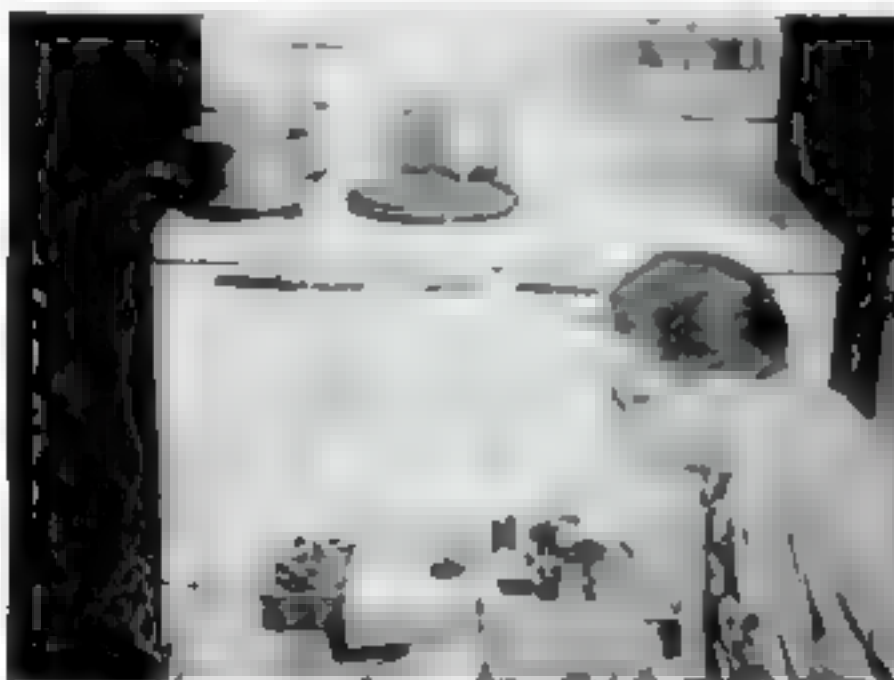
The list of goods tested, and later periodically inspected, by Underwriters' Laboratories, is so broad that most of us use many of them daily without knowing of the meticulous effort that has gone into making them safe. On some, of course, there is the

familiar and respected "U. L." label; but on many there isn't. They include such diverse items as baby incubators and static eliminators, electric shavers and acetylene torches, matches and fire extinguishers, window-cleaners' belts and fire-retarding windows, lightning rods and the gasoline pumps installed at filling stations.

No Such Thing as "Fireproof"

Among the U. L. engineers I talked with recently in their big Chicago laboratories there is a general air of cautious conservatism in discussing their work. They shudder at talk of "fireproof" buildings or materials or of "burglar-proof" safes and bank vaults. They bear down heavily on the word "resistant" in discussing safety against hazards. Strong-boxes for valuables are "thief-resistant" within certain limits, but never "thief-proof." Tiles, flooring, doors, and the like are "fire-resistant" up to a certain point; they are never "fireproof."

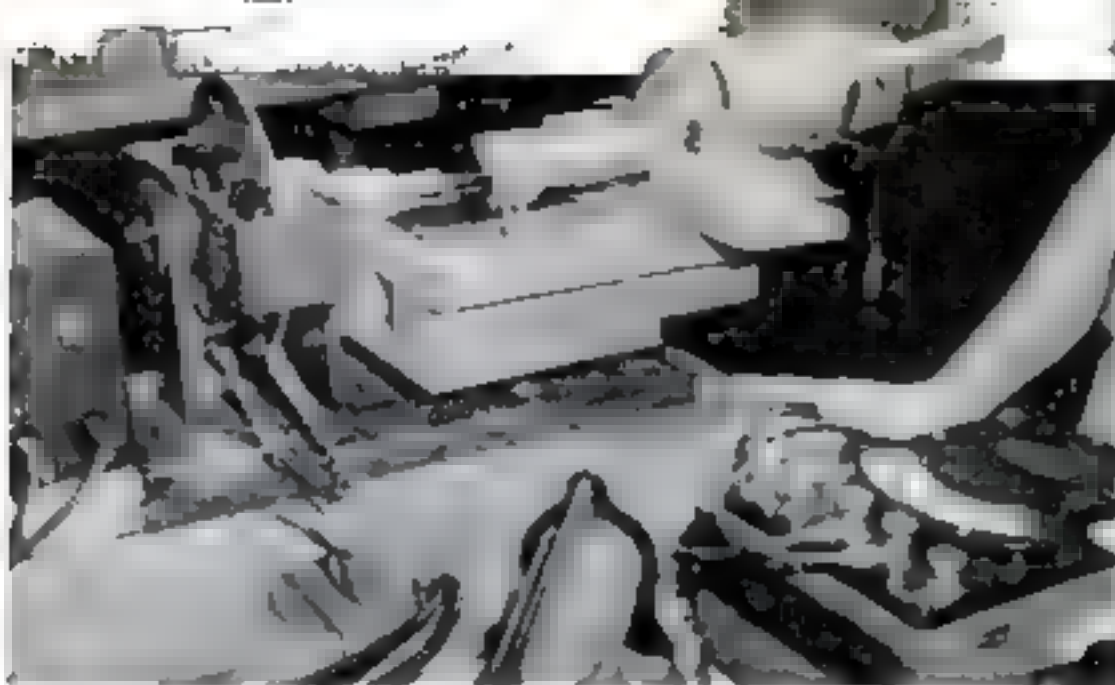
A typical U. L. test for an office safe is to



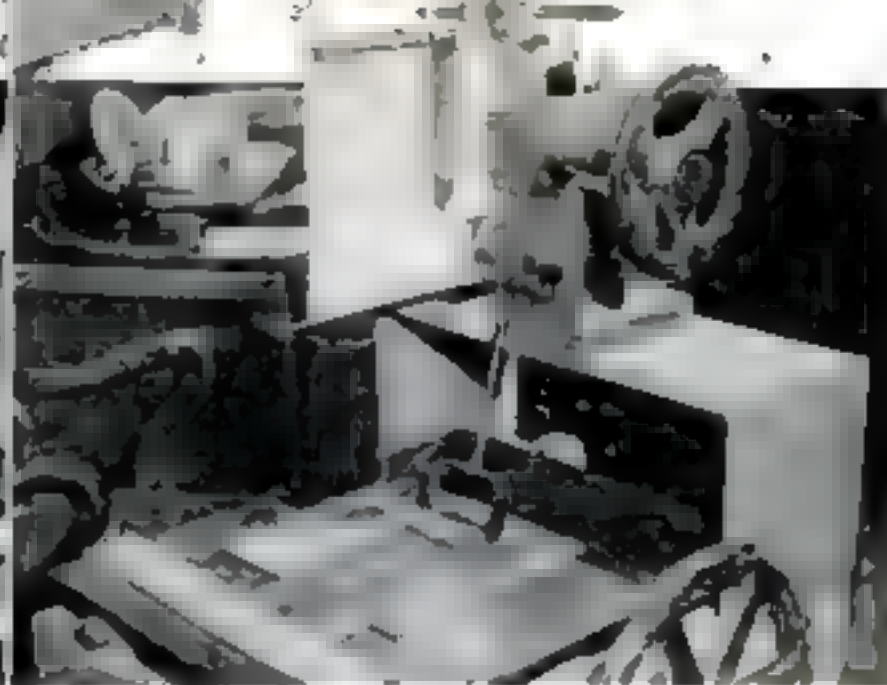
Cooking range is checked for fire hazards by thermocouples attached to 20 points on stove. With oven and burners on, tester notes whether temperature anywhere exceeds the safety limit.



Washing-machine wringer is tested by pressing on safety release with a spring gauge. Rollers must snap open at a push of no more than 20 lb. or wringer is not held to be safe for use.



Electric drills are strapped down and run for long periods against work loads simulated by a dynamometer to see whether they overheat and how their insulating material stands up.



Nonskid floor wax is tried out by noting at what angle a leather-shod mechanical leg slips on a waxed surface when it is moved gradually outward under a heavy vertical weight.

drop it off a three-story building onto a pile of bricks, apply flame up to 1,000° F. to its steel walls, assault it for certain periods of time with electric drills and blow torches. If it passes, the engineers can guarantee that it can take abuse far greater than it is likely to run up against at the hands of skilled cracksmen; that, up to some definite degree of heat, records left in it will not be so scorched by outer flames as to be illegible.

A standard practice of Underwriters' Laboratories in testing household appliances is to subject them to strains five times as great as may be expected in normal use. Carelessness by householders in the use of appliances is assumed to be normal.

Occasionally, they figure, Mrs. Doakes will go off shopping and leave her automatic flatiron on the ironing board without pulling the plug. Will it set fire to the board? To find out, U. L. engineers leave flatirons, plugged in, on a sample ironing board for 500 hours at a stretch—three weeks, day and night.

The board will be charred. But if it doesn't blaze, that brand of automatic iron is considered reasonably safe from fire hazard even in the home of careless Mrs. Doakes.

The function of the Underwriters' Laboratories is not to say which particular household appliance or industrial product is better in competition with another. Practically all gadgets of nationally known brands are now on its approved lists. Its real function, rather, is to help manufacturers set and maintain high standards of safety.

Originally the laboratories were supported by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, an insurance organization, which is still a sponsor. Today the entire cost of their work is borne by the manufacturers whose products are tested. They pay on a time basis for work performed, plus the cost of materials and a share of the overhead. There is no direct profit in money—only in lives, limbs, and homes saved by scientific safety engineering. END



Pressure cooker is subjected to steam pressure of 100 lb. per sq. in., five times what it's likely to face in normal use. Pot must have lid that stays locked on under pressure.



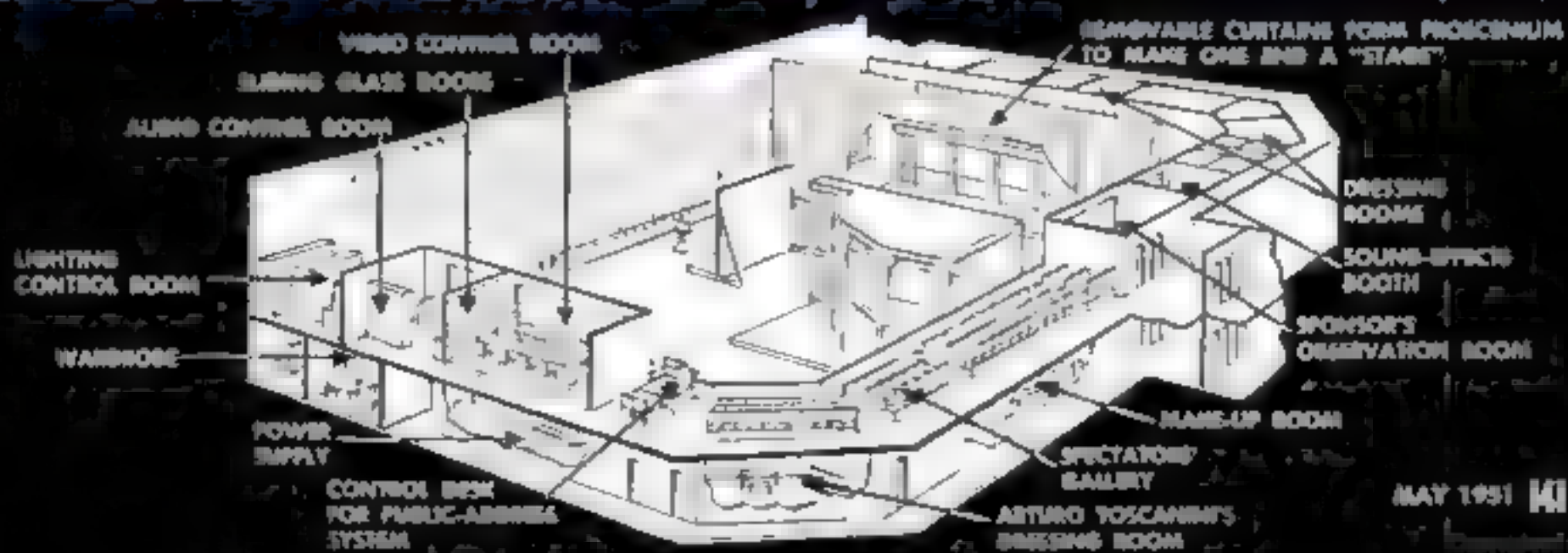
Fan-type heater is hooked up and tipped forward against a net of cheesecloth to see whether it might set fire to curtains accidentally brushed against it while in operation.



World's Biggest TV Studio

IT COST \$1,000,000, but Radio City's huge Studio 8-H has now been converted into the world's biggest and fanciest television studio. It is three stories high, 76 feet wide, and 130 feet long, accommodating several sets, six cameras—including one in an "island" hung from the ceiling—and 1,000 lights.

DRAWINGS BY RAY PLOCH





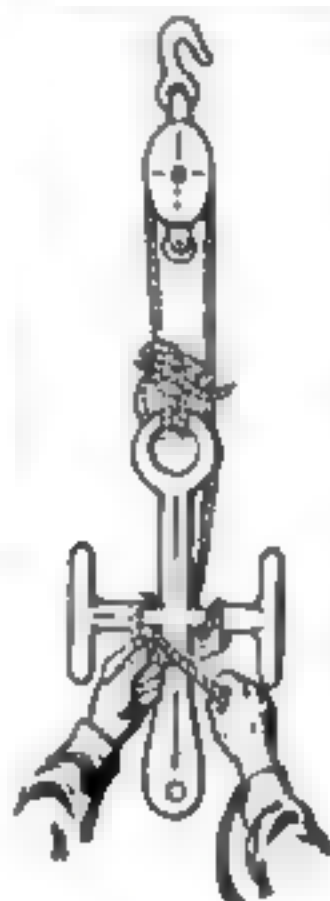
Inventor Lopez lowers his bosun's chair safely and easily just by loosening one loop of rope on the combination cleat-shackle he developed. The chair itself and the safety belt are also new types he has devised.



Cleat Stops Scaffold Accidents

SERAFIN G. LOPEZ, a sailor himself, knows how hard and dangerous it is to raise and lower a bosun's chair when you're sitting in it.

So he developed a combination cleat and shackle that always holds the chair safely, and yet will move easily when the rope is loosened (as shown in the drawing at left). The free end of the rope need not be knotted and unknotted every time the chair is moved, as is done now. In case the rope slips out of the worker's hand, it tightens itself on the cleat, preventing accidents. The shackle-cleat can also be used on painter's scaffolds, as shown in the photo above.



Sound Waves Wash Clothes

WASHERS that shake the dirt right out of the clothes with powerful sound waves (PS Oct. '46, p. 75) are now being made in Germany. This portable model weighs seven pounds, works in any kind of tub, and is said to finish a load in five minutes.



Glow Tape Marks Blackout Shipments

ALTHOUGH it's nearly dark in this warehouse, the truckman below has no trouble finding his packages. They glow. Luminescent tape, protected by coatings made with Goodrich Geon resin, does it. Century Coating Co., Whitestone, N. Y., makes the tapes.





Radar eyes are hidden behind plastic nose. Huge air scoops feed twin turbojets. Tri-cycle landing gear has dual wheels under fuselage and one folding into each wing.

Scorpion *STINGS* at 700 M.P.H.

Twin jets power this Air Force interceptor equipped with radar "feelers" to seek out its prey for the kill.

HERE is the plane our Air Force is putting its money on to defend continental U.S.A. against A-bombers coming in high and fast, by day or night, in any kind of weather: the Northrop F-89 Scorpion interceptor.

Its stinger is a battery of six 20-mm. cannon, and its feelers are radar and elec-

tronic computers for navigation, spotting targets, and training its guns.

The Air Force officially describes the F-89 as an airplane "in the 600-mile-an-hour class." Reliable reports say it cruises at 535 m.p.h. and has a top speed of 706. Its two souped-up Allison turbojet engines boost the 15-ton interceptor to its service

2021
18



Belts of 20-mm. ammo feed three fast-firing cannon nested on each side of the nose. They

can knock down a bomber far beyond reach of last war's standard .50-caliber machine guns.



Smoky cloud leaps up as Scorpion looses its full fury against a sand dune at Edwards Air Base in California desert. Guns operate off the plane's electrical system or a battery.



Blast from six guns cut these trenches in the sand. View of plane in background shows its thin wings, thick body, and the upswept tail that gives the deadly Scorpion its name.

ceiling of 10 miles in a matter of minutes.

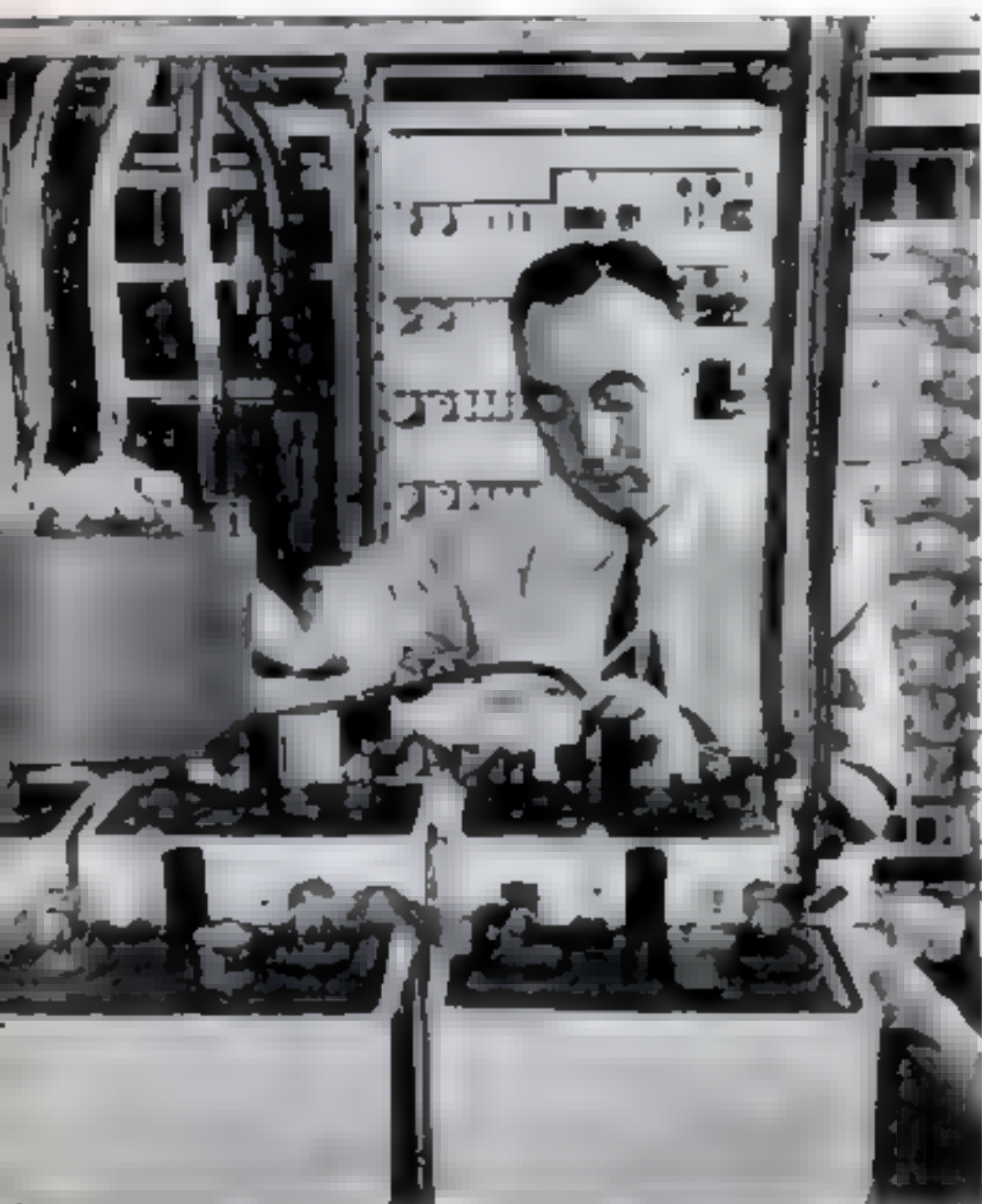
Northrop engineers credit the plane's sensational performance in part to its broad, ultra-thin wing. Though it has only a 5° sweep, the power demand on the engines is no greater than that of a similar wing of 20° sweep. Decelerons on the trailing edges combine the jobs of flaps, ailerons, and air

brakes to provide all controls but a rudder.

Air Secretary Finletter recently called the big aerial destroyer our "basic defense aircraft." Test flown last year, it has been coming off production lines at Hawthorne, Calif., in quantity since January. By summer, squadrons of Scorpions will be in service to guard high-priority targets.

END

New Telephone Battery Works Better, Lasts Longer

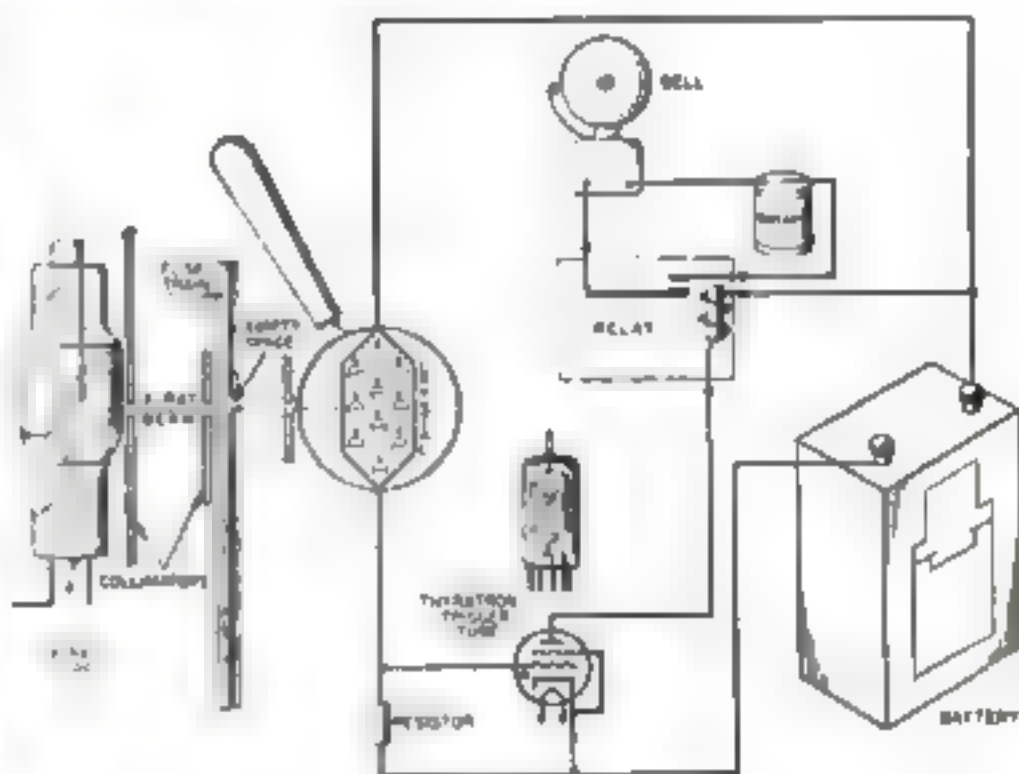
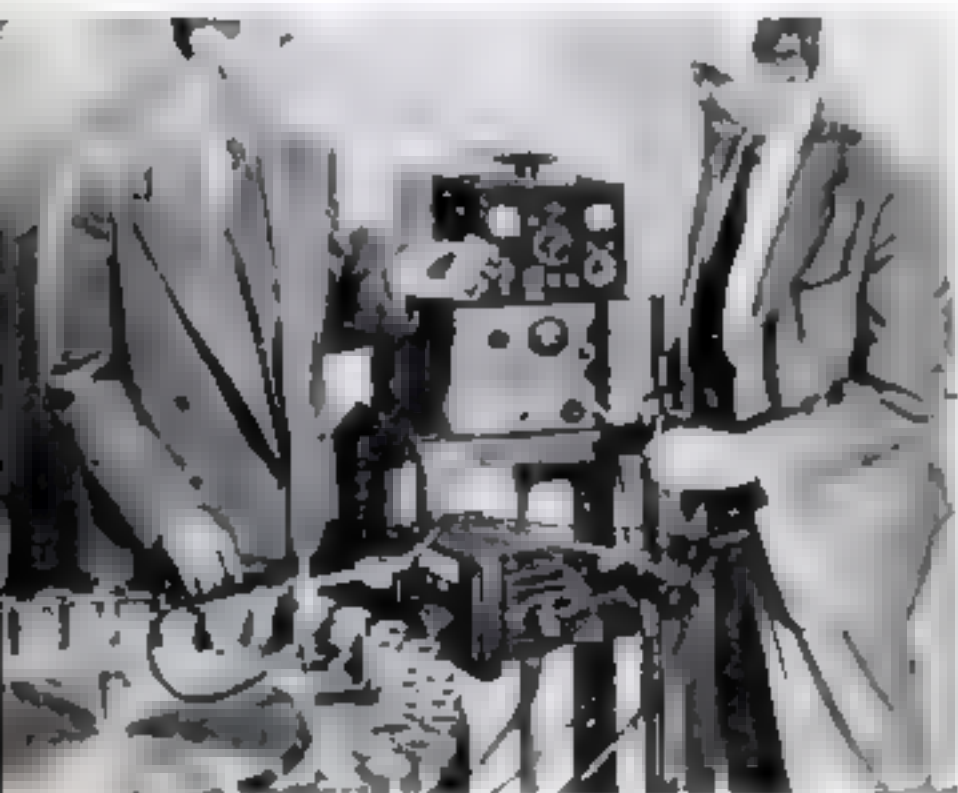


BECAUSE telephone engineers found a sniff of strange gas near a switchboard room, the Bell System is getting a new kind of storage battery. It will last 50 percent longer, run many more months without extra water, and hold its charge five times better than older types. It promises to save the phone company \$1,000,000 a year.

The strange gas in the story was stibine. The engineers, searching for the cause of a tarnish on dial switches, traced the stibine to the storage batteries kept by switchboards for emergency power. It was being formed from antimony mixed with the lead in the batteries as a hardening agent. More research showed that stibine had nothing to do with the switch tarnish, but did have a lot to do with lowering the efficiency of the batteries. By using calcium instead of antimony to harden the lead, stibine is eliminated and the better battery results.

The new battery, already in production, is designed specifically for telephone use. What about automobiles? Bell scientists won't say yes or no. But this battery is the same general type as a car battery. The rest is up to the industry and the public.

X-Ray Tester Gets Electric Eye to Speed Inspection



ELECTRIC-EYE inspection, already used to count pills and discard green oranges can now even examine what's inside a product. A new kind of electric eye—a crystal sensitive to X rays—makes this possible. Test setups have already gauged the fullness of cans of foods (photo at left above) and spotted empty spaces in blasting fuses (right).

The crystals used are cadmium sulfide, "grown" by Drs. Rudolf Frerichs, of Northwestern University, and John E. Jacobs, of the General Electric X-Ray Corp. When struck by X rays passing through the product, they generate a current, just as ordinary photocells do when struck by light, and thus work an inspection signal.

Model Planes Vie in



Dodging each other takes nimble footwork as model-plane pilots, keeping within circle of

10-foot diameter, race their craft around circular course on 60-foot tethers of piano wire.

Whirling dervishes fly up to six entries at once in the most exciting kind of miniature speed contest yet devised.

By Andrew R. Boone

YOU see several grown men wheel round and round inside a 10-foot circle. One lifts his hands high, and another ducks beneath them. Every three seconds the group dogtrots around the circuit, in a scramble that continues until 140 turns have been completed.

They're racing model airplanes. At the end of twin piano wires they hold with U-shaped handles, nifty little buzz-ships whip around a wide circle at 80 m.p.h. in a 10-mile race. After eight minutes or so the whirling dervishes zoom their planes into a sharp climb. Props stop, and the

Prop kicks up gale as miniature plane awaits start of race. Using syringe, Keith Storey keeps its tiny fuel tank brimful, so plane will carry every precious drop permitted by rules.



MODEL PLANES FLY CIRCULAR COURSE
(14 LAPS EQUAL ONE MILE)

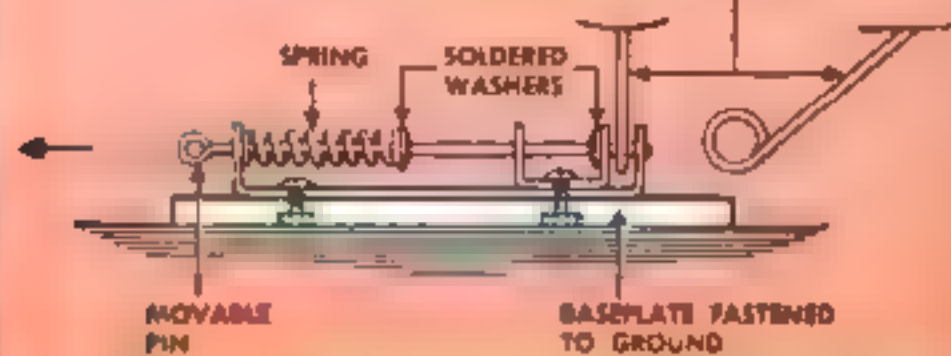
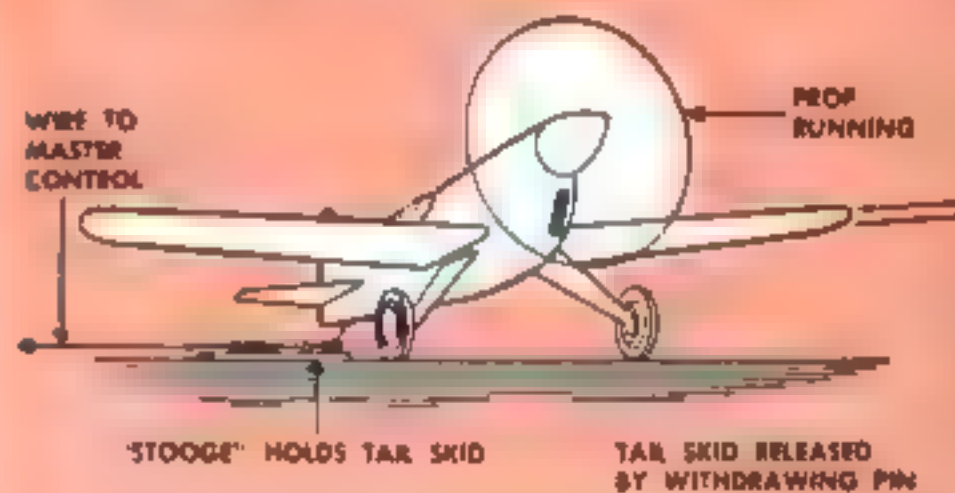
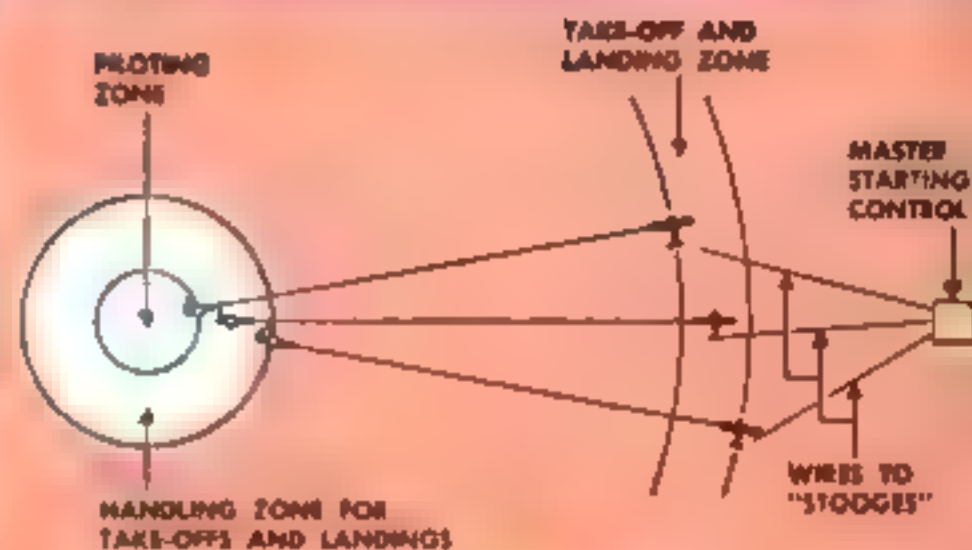
New Team Races

THREE OR
60-FOOT
CONTROL
LINES

PILOTS
STAY IN
CENTER
OF 5-
FOOT
RADIUS

Exciting speed contests now pit buzzing model planes directly against each other in air, instead of flying and clocking one craft at a time. Control lines hold planes on circular course, cause them to climb or descend, and cut off engines to make them glide to a landing.

Take-off zone is cleared, judge gives signal, and starter trips this spring-loaded trigger. Wires operate "stooge" releases, setting planes free. They're airborne after about 15-foot run.



Starting line-up (top) is between outer two of four concentric circles marked on flight area, with radius of 5, 15, 65, and 75 feet. Each plane is held by tail skid on "stooge" or mechanical release (center and bottom). Master control releases all planes simultaneously.





Fuel tank of one-ounce capacity is largest permitted by official rules. Judges check entries, as above, by draining contents of full tank into graduated measuring cylinder.



Flight box beside plane being fueled is owner's portable service station. Usual contents include tools, spare parts, fuel, and dry cell, hooked up as shown to heat engine's glow plug.

planes glide down to landings. Then the perspiring and dizzy pilots make for the nearest place to sit down.

This new kind of racing is the most exciting contest yet cooked up by model-plane fans. Formerly competing speedsters flew singly, in individual runs against the clock. Now as many as six racing planes may take the air at once, to vie directly with each other. Mechanical starters loose them simultaneously. Timers count their completed laps, and the first one to finish the required number is the winner.

Pilot and mechanic form a team to race each entry. In a 10-mile race, a plane may land three or four times to refuel. Then the team works fast to squirt fuel into the one-ounce tank, spin the prop, and get the ship airborne again. To date, the record is 14 seconds from landing to take-off.

Rules specify a maximum racing altitude of 25 feet. A plane may pass either over or under one it overtakes. Its pilot must tell the overtaken pilot which he is going to do. The 60-foot control lines serve not only to guide the planes in a circle, but also to maneuver them. The twin wires enter a plane's wingtip side by side, and work its elevators through a bell crank to which they are attached. Tugging one strand or the other makes the plane climb or descend.



Glow plug is tightened with spark-plug wrench. End of cylinder, projecting through bottom of plane, will be covered by streamlined fairing when model plane has been readied for race.

A spring plunger shutting off the fuel supply and engine is tripped when the elevator control is moved to extreme "up" position.

Planes needn't be scale models but must resemble full-scale racers. Wing area must be at least 125 sq. in., and engine displacement between .201 and .300 cu. in. These single-cylinder, two-cycle engines deliver $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ hp. at 18,000 r.p.m. Standard fuel is



Motors that balk at starting when prop is spun by hand get an assist from cart holding battery and starter motor. Rubber-band fitting grips spinner and whirls model engine to life.



Checkered flag signals finish by each plane. Green flag starts race; red one flags planes down; and yellow one, when plane lands to retel, warns others to keep clear of ground.



Crashes are frequent, usually immediately after take off. Above, leading plane comes to grief, and following one is about to pile into it. To minimize such tangles, rules provide

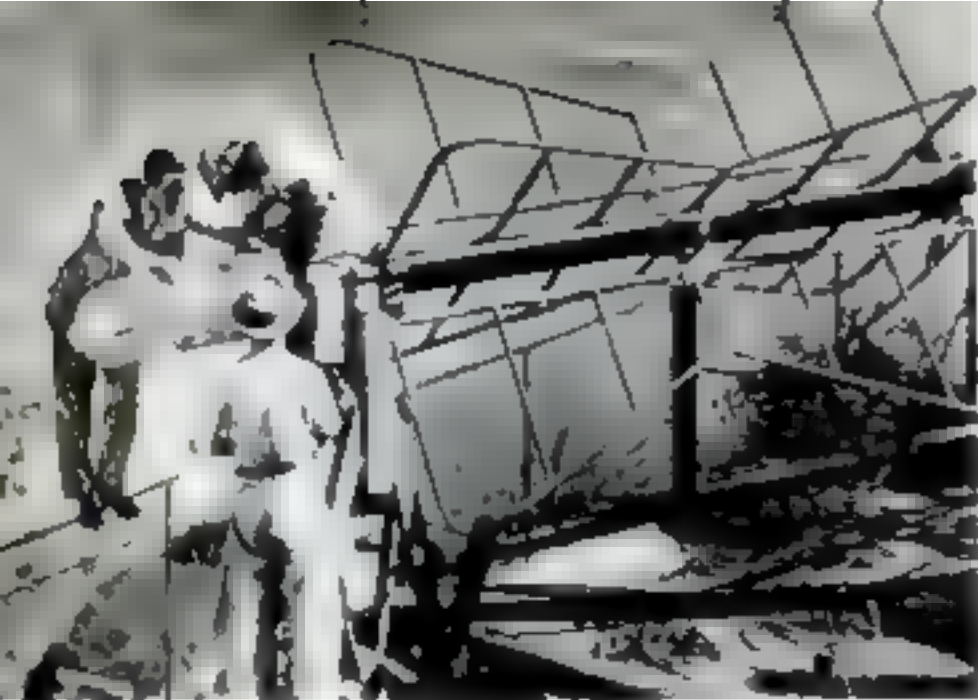
starting line-up in order of getaway speed shown in preliminary trials, with fastest-accelerating plane in leading place; and plenty of headway, as shown in a preceding diagram.

a mixture of methanol and castor oil with nitrated elements added. For realism, every plane must carry a "pilot" fashioned to 1/10 scale.

Called "control-line team racing," the new sport dates from a meet at Burbank, Calif., some months ago, when a group of Pasadena enthusiasts tried a three-plane jump-off. Last year, for the first time, it

was included in the national meet at Dallas, Tex., and Don Post, of Glen Rock, N. J., became the first national champion. Now model clubs all over the country are scheduling similar races. The Academy of Model Aeronautics official rules have been taken directly from those of the F.A.S.T.—"First All Speed Team" club—the original Pasadena group.

END



Neither the view—nor the precipitous drop—behind him seems to interest engineer supervising final adjustments to Rio's TV antenna.



Cable car, normally reserved for tourists, carried much video equipment up 1,300-foot Sugar Loaf, which cannot be reached by truck.



British TV Goes Up and Down

NOTICE anything strange about these TV antennas? That's their British accent showing. The dipole arms are vertical because British stations transmit waves vibrating vertically. Our TV uses horizontal polarization, calling for horizontal aerials.



Transmitter for first television station in Rio de Janeiro is barely visible atop Sugar Loaf mountain (top center in photo above).

Rio Gets Mountain-Top TV

THE highest place gives the longest range to a TV transmitter. In Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, that meant the top of famous Sugar Loaf mountain, which dominates the South American city and its magnificent harbor. And that is just where the antenna for TUPI-TV was placed by General Electric engineers—even though all the equipment had to be hauled up by hand, mules, or cable car. Brazil has one other station (in Sao Paulo) and several thousand receivers.



Electronic Sergeant Recruits GIs

THE recruiting sergeant has gone electronic. As soon as a prospect steps on a mat outside the Armed Forces booth in New York's Times Square, an automatic tape player (above) spiels the advantages of enlisting. General Electric made the device.



Army Crates Get Tough Going-Over



Revolving drum does a job on a crate for a crankshaft weighing several hundred pounds. At left, box has cover torn off and steel bands broken. But crankshaft is unharmed.



In incline-impact test, the crate on dolly above will be sent rolling down 40 feet of rails to smack against bottom wall at speed of 8 m.p.h.

Poorly made crate (below), after having run the gantlet, ends up a mess. Contents, which might have been rifles, would have been ruined.



INSIDE the huge revolving steel drum above, packages in which war materials will be shipped take a beating to test their toughness.

This and other equally grueling tests are part of the work of the Engineer Research and Development Labs at Fort Belvoir, Va. Here the Army gets the low-down on various types of containers before using them to ship valuable supplies to the frozen wastes of the Arctic or the torrid hot-boxes of the tropics.

A vibration stand subjects crates to a terrific shaking such as they have to take in a railroad freight car or on a truck journey over rough roads. A giant ceiling-high press squeezes containers with a load up to 100 tons.

Besides being rugged, crates and packages must be able to protect contents from deterioration due to rust, sleet, cold, or heat. To pass, they must come through immersion in a water tank and prove their ability to withstand the man-made rigors of Arctic and tropic climatic chambers.

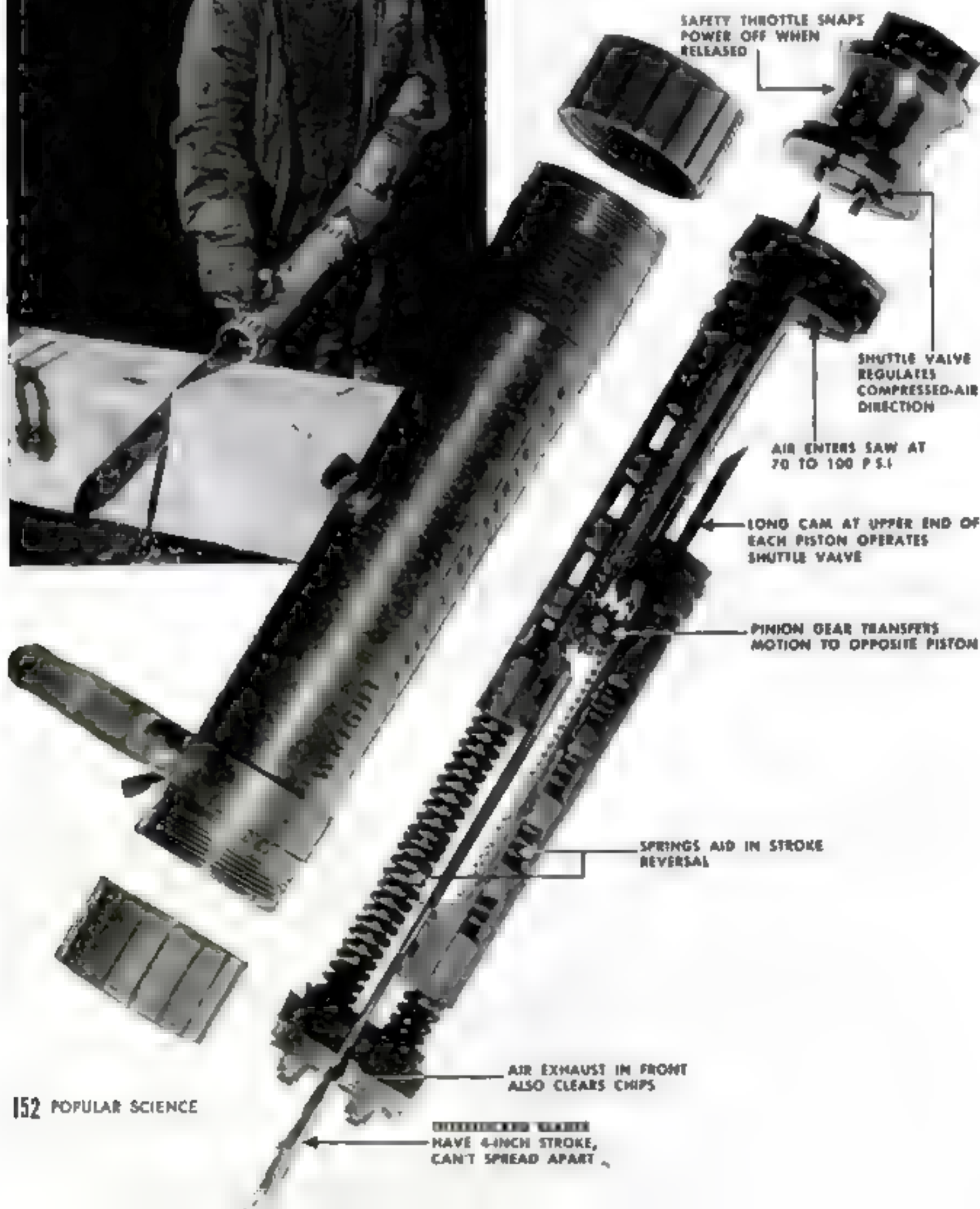
In early years of World War II less than half the material shipped overseas arrived in usable condition. The project has halved this loss—but the Engineers' goal is 95 to 100 percent safe arrival.

Pneumatic Hand Saw Won't Kick or Grab

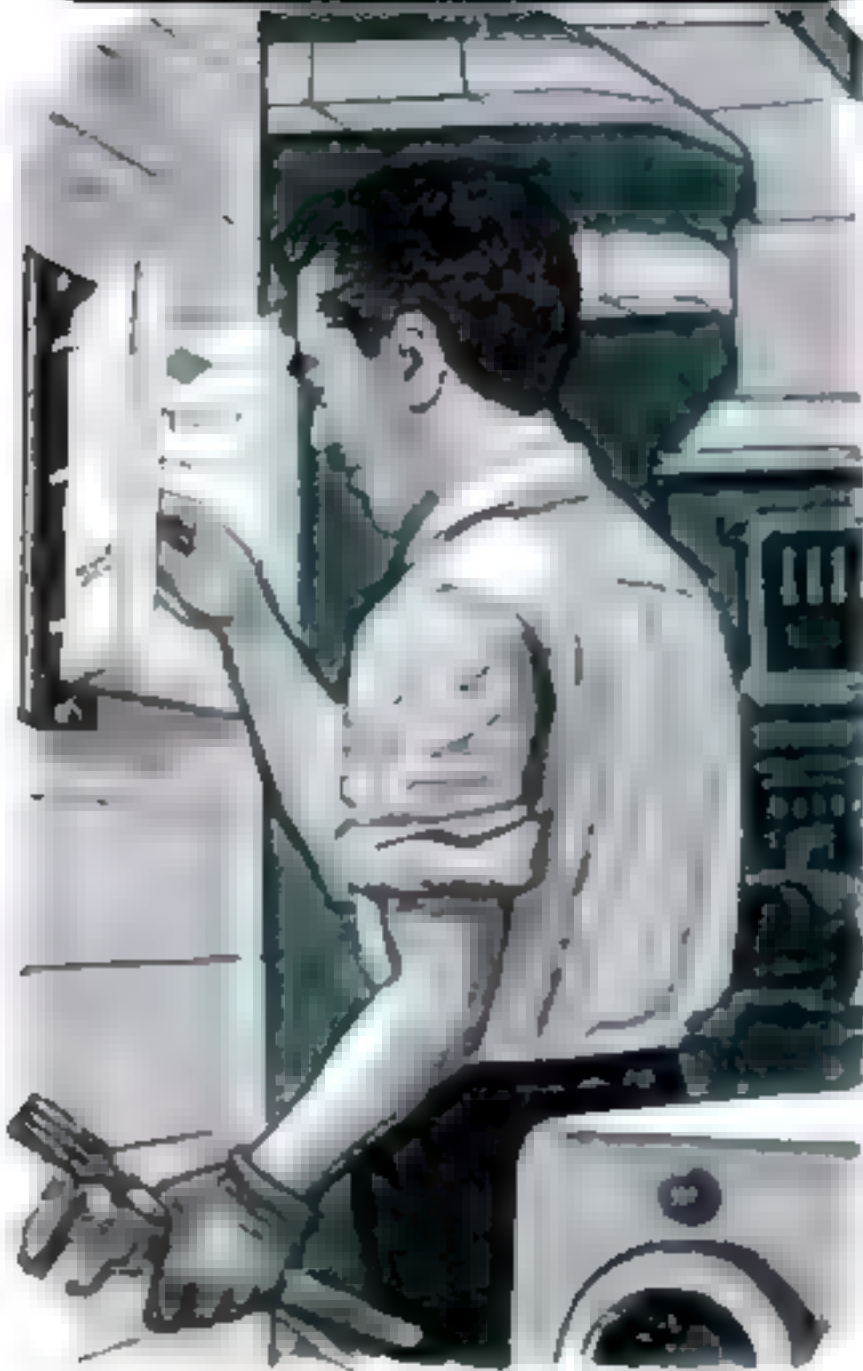
THIS pneumatic hand saw works like those teeth-jarring air hammers you've seen digging up streets. One big difference, though, is that it has two 21-inch blades side by side, so arranged that one moves backward as the other moves forward. It makes 1,500 strokes a minute, but because of opposed action will not grab or kick.

Compressed air pushes forward a semi-cylindrical piston attached to one blade. As this blade moves forward, its motion is reversed by a rack and pinion and transferred to the second blade, moving it backward. At the end of the stroke, a cam trips a shuttle valve that closes air to the first piston and opens it to a piston attached to the second blade. This drives the second blade forward and the first blade backward.

The 15-pound saw will cut to any depth with a 3.18-inch kerf. Wright Power Saw and Tool Corp., Stratford, Conn., makes it.



Keeping the Home Shipshape



Pry off the metal spine before discarding a loose-leaf book, and mount it on a cellar wall. Its rings will hold instruction sheets for your oil burner, washing machine, and power tools.



To make low fences for flower beds, bend wire hangers to a diamond shape. Stick straightened hooks into ground, and wire together adjoining points for added strength.



To repair a plastic hose with a hose mender, first soften the end of the hose by immersing it in very hot water. Use a mender slightly larger in diameter than the inside of the hose.



Steep or narrow attic and cellar stairs can be dangerous. Fix several screen-door handles along the way for handholds and ascending and descending will be easier and safer.



To fasten brackets to concrete walls, drill holes with a star or carbide-tipped drill, fill with plastic composition wood, and let dry. Common wood screws will hold firmly.

Please turn the page for five more suggestions.

MAY 1951 153

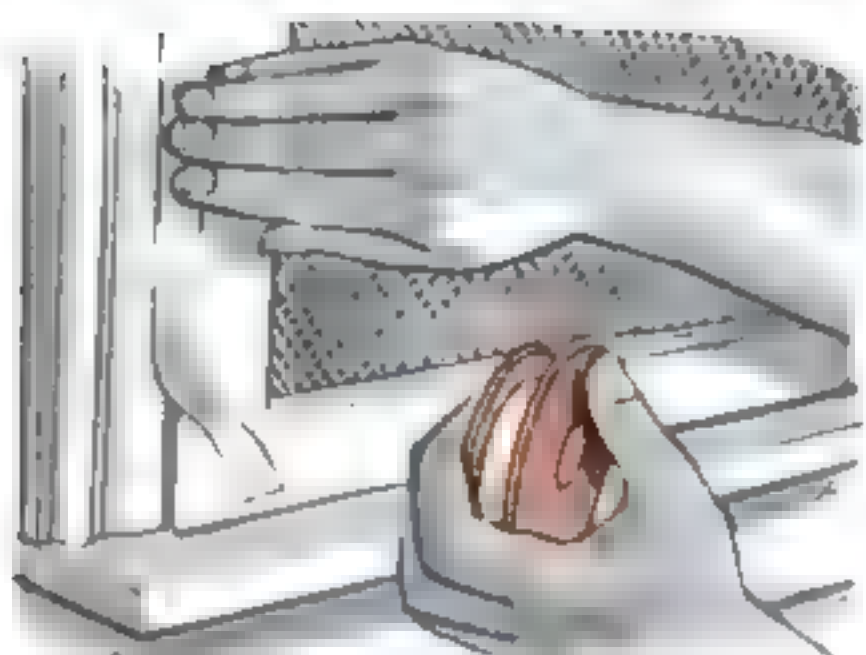
Keeping the Home Shipshape



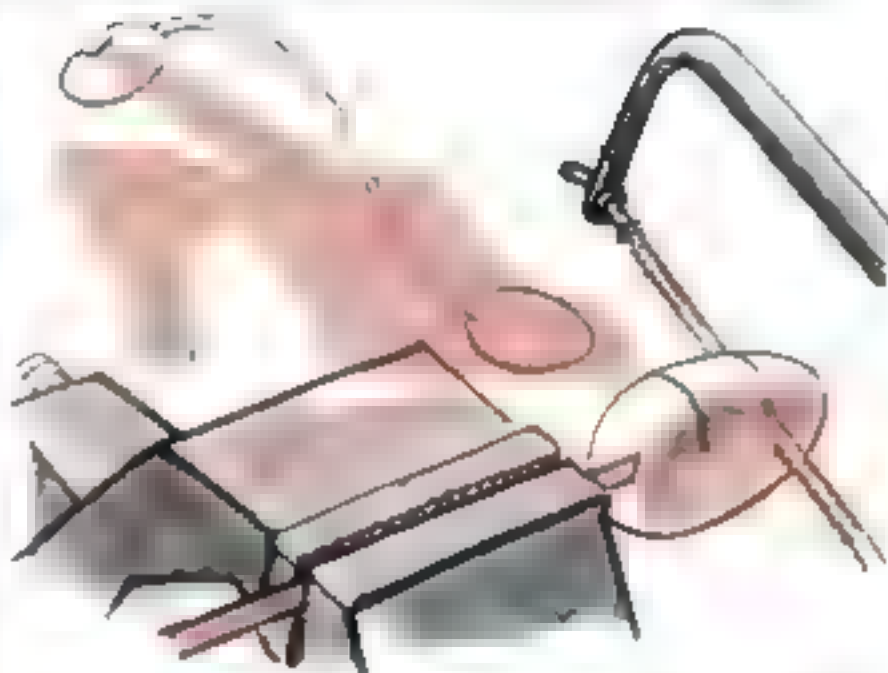
Do your Venetian blinds rattle and bang when windows are left open? Cup hooks and screw eyes between the bottom of the blinds and the sill will stop this.



To remove drip stains from asbestos shingles, use one cup of trisodium phosphate powder in a pail of hot water. Scrub thoroughly and rinse with clean water and a sponge.



To keep insects from crawling into the house between window frame and screen, seal cracks shut with white surgical tape. It adheres well and matches white woodwork.



Ordinary shoe trees won't work in women's strap-back shoes. But if you alter the heel knob as shown, the strap will fit in it securely and the shoe can be kept in shape.



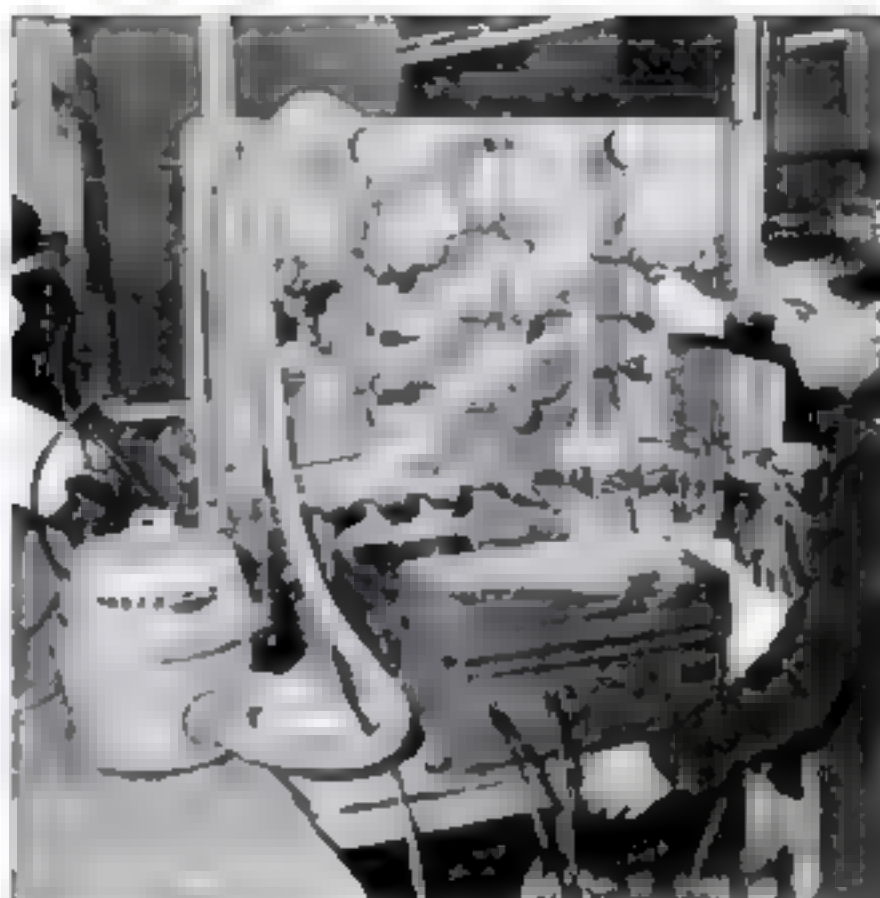
A long carriage bolt, inserted through a bit of pipe and a washer, and then driven in the

ground, makes a simple hose guide. It serves as a roller past which the hose pulls freely.



Rear Light Flashes Slow-Up Signal

IF you were following the car above, a flashing amber light would warn you when its driver had taken his foot off the gas and was slowing down, even though he hadn't yet applied his brakes. It's equipped with an accessory called Slo-Lite, operated by a vacuum control that turns it on when the accelerator is released. It is made by Twentieth Century Mfg. Co., of Los Angeles.



Home Vacuum Tests Waterproof Radios

THE Lewyt Corp. used to test its waterproof Signal Corps radios for leaks by dunking them in water—risking damage to valuable equipment. Now they simply hook up an ordinary household vacuum cleaner (a Lewyt, of course) to the set and pump out most of the air. If a vacuum holds inside at a specified level, the set passes. If not, the parts aren't damaged by water.

"Black Light" Illuminates Traffic Sign at Night

SHOWN below is a driver's night view of an unusual traffic sign near River Grove, Illinois. Painted with new fluorescent pigments, it looks like a conventional road

marker in the daytime. But at night invisible ultraviolet rays from the lamps above the sign cause the letters to produce a penetrating glow visible for 200 yards.

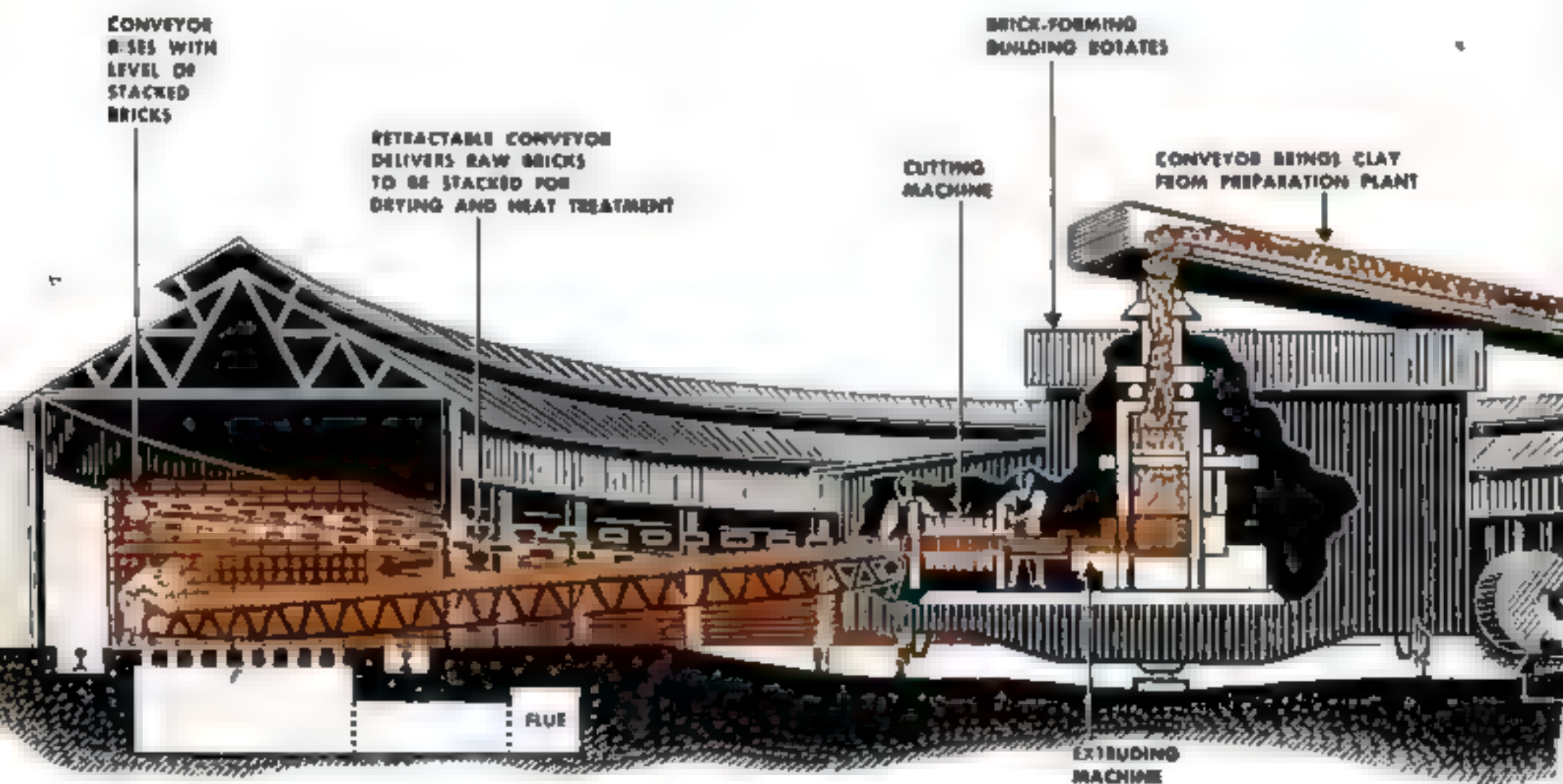




Making Bricks on a Merry-Go-Round

Circular brick factory looks like this from air. Clay dug nearby, and ground up and freed of

rocks by preparation plant in right background, rides conveyor to building at center of ring.



Raw bricks are made in central building, which revolves and delivers them by conveyor to each sector of ring for stacking and drying. Mean-

while, kilns of inverted-U shape are pulled by tractor around circle, baking stacks already dried. Result is assembly-line production. Photos of

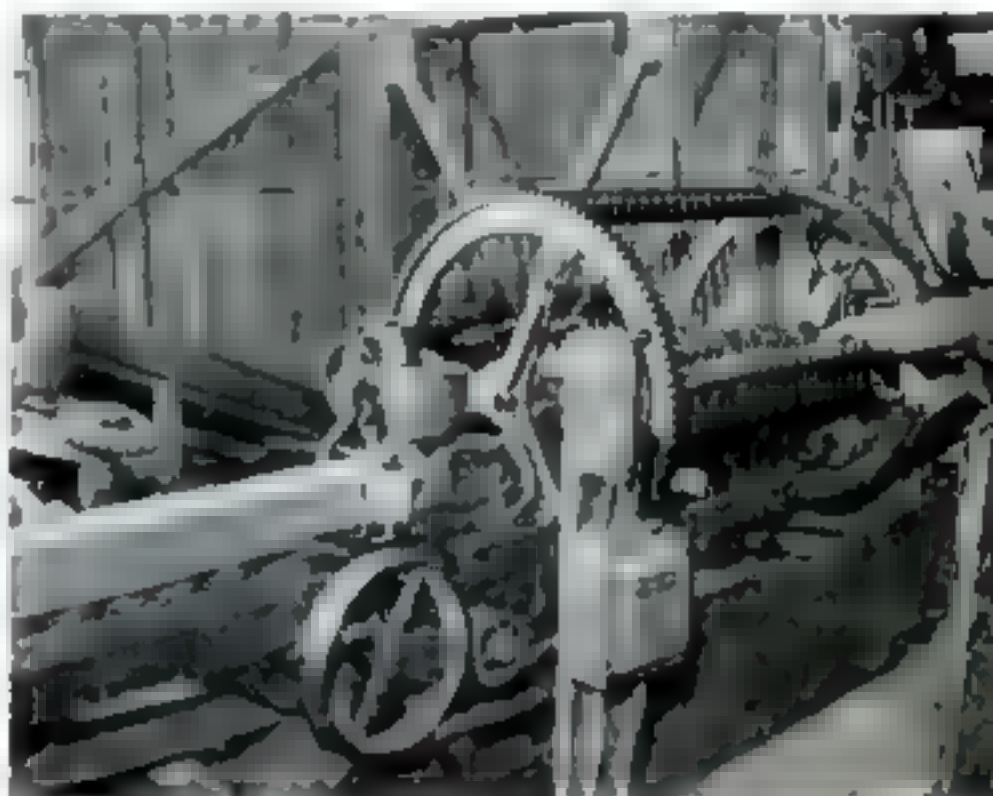
Machinery travels in circles and a two-story building revolves to apply assembly-line methods in ring-shaped factory.

BELIEVED unique among the nation's 1,250 building-brick factories, a merry-go-round plant at Muirkirk, Md., has operated for 13 years almost unnoticed, since its odd design is conspicuous only from airplanes. In a ring-shaped structure of 140-foot overall diameter, traveling kilns ride a circular track to bake raw bricks to final hardness. A revolving two-story inner building forms the raw bricks from clay, and delivers them on a conveyor to any part of the ring.

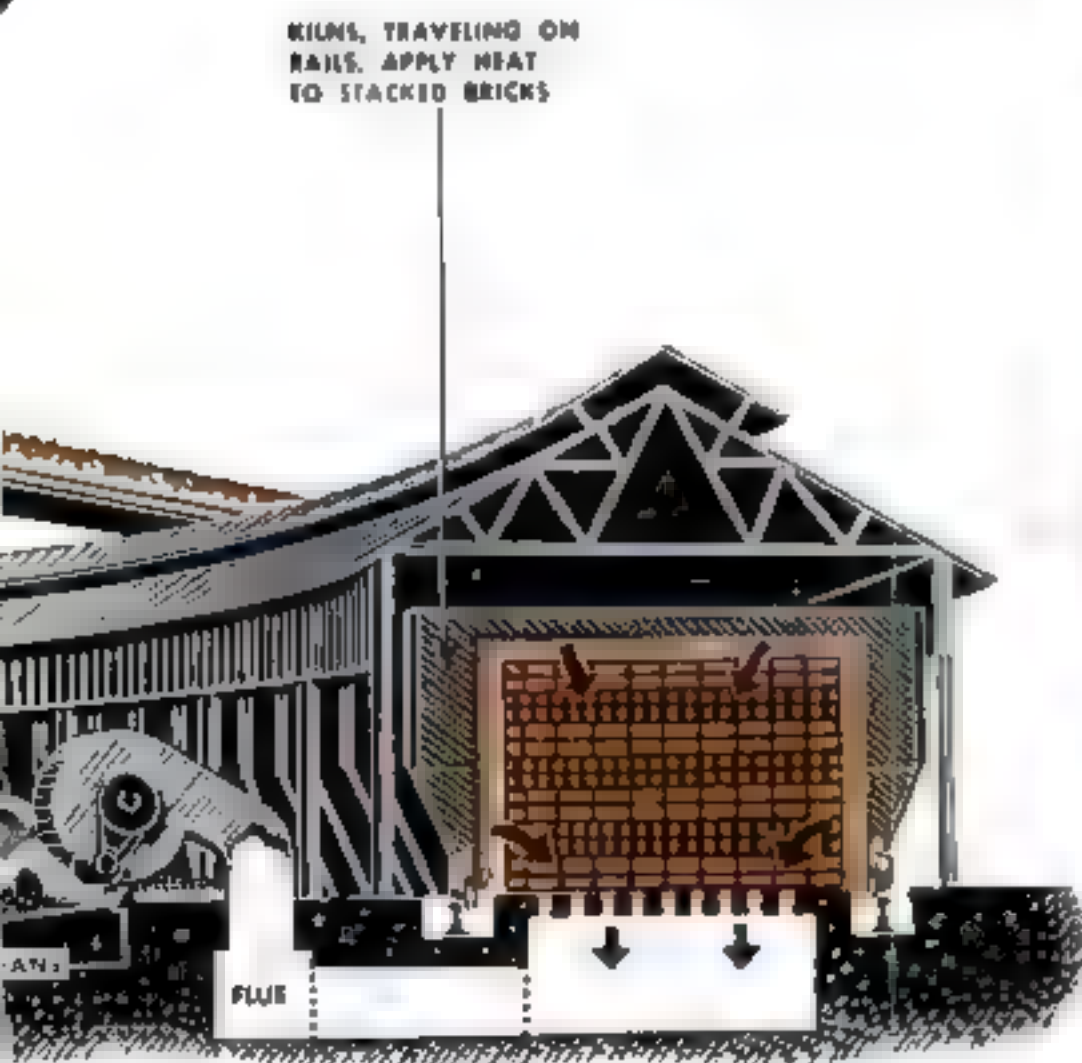
Standard brickmaking machinery has been adapted to the circular assembly-line procedure. Mixed with water by the rotating knives of a pugmill, clay emerges from the extruding machine like toothpaste from a tube, and wires slice it into raw bricks. Heating in kilns serves to fuse minerals called fluxes in the clay, imparting rocklike hardness. Red bricks owe their color to oxide of iron, another common clay ingredient. At the Muirkirk plant, the Washington Brick Company produces 90,000 smooth red and textured bricks daily, selling most to contractors within 50 miles. **ENR**



Lower conveyor of central building retracts to clear roof columns as building revolves. Then it extends to deliver raw bricks to workers, who stack them in piles as at left.



Just as wires in kitchen gadgets slice cheese or hard-boiled eggs, big cutter uses wires to slice raw bricks from a column of moist and plastic clay, seen entering from lower left



plant and data for text and drawing are from *Esso Oilways*, a publication of Esso Standard Oil Company, whose fuel oil heats kilns.

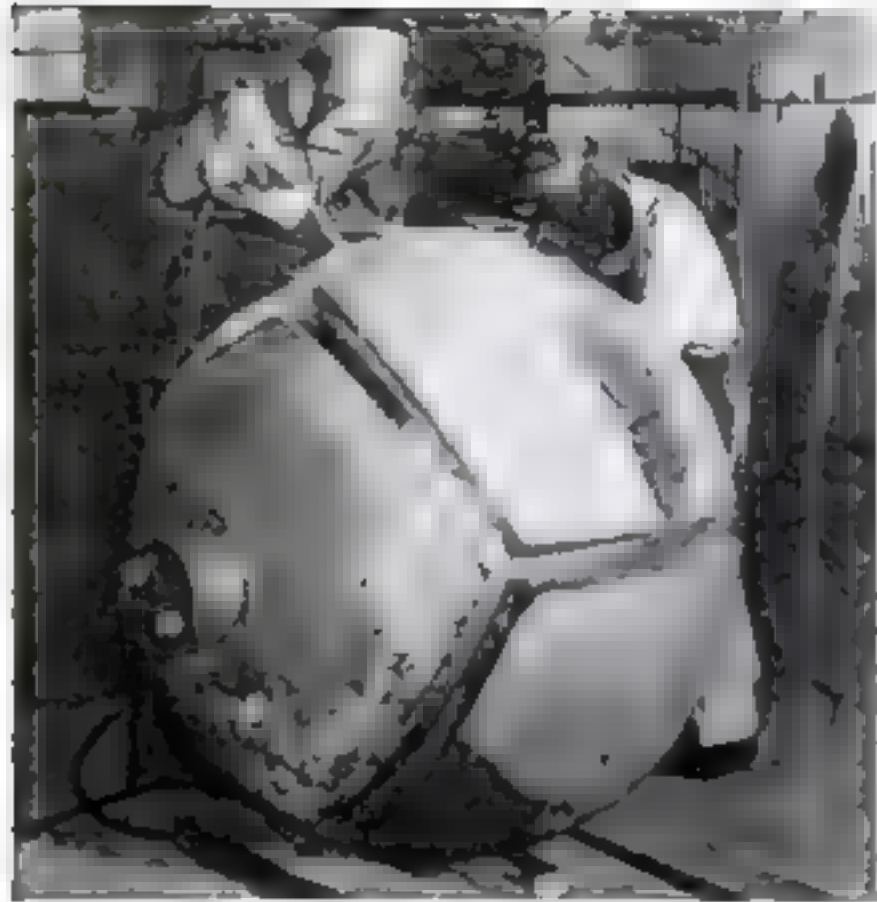


Traveling kilns (beneath roof) heat bricks 21 hours at 2000°F. to harden them. Leftover hot air, blown through flues, dries and preheats bricks that await firing elsewhere in circle



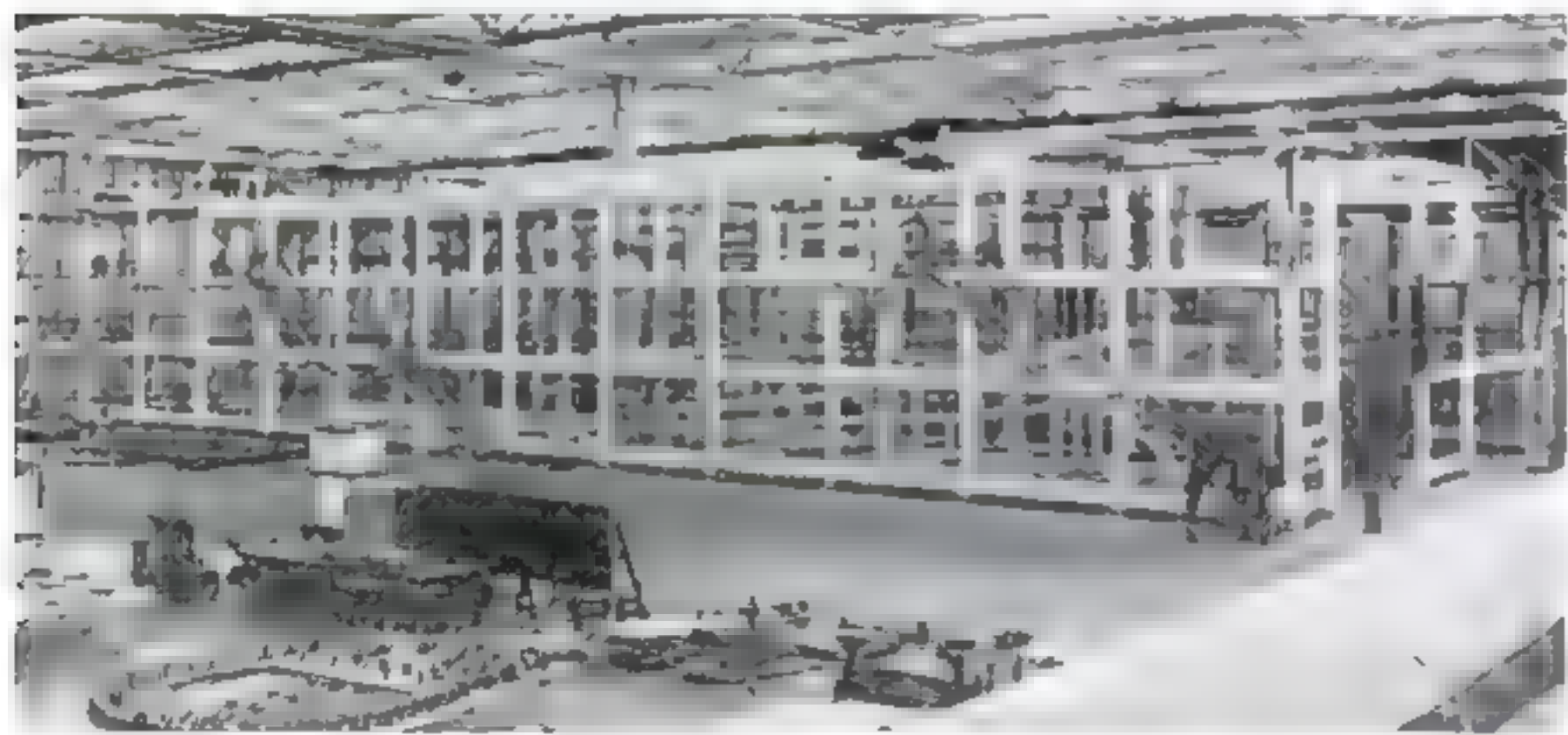
Big Pipes Sail to Work

SAN FRANCISCANS saw strange craft sailing in their bay recently. They were 480-ton pipes as big as boxcars. Each was a section of a pair of intake tubes that will carry cooling water 400 feet from the bay to a new Pacific Gas and Electric steam plant on shore. Bechtel Corp. engineers cast the concrete pipes on land, floated them to the right spot, and then opened valves to sink them into position.



Steel Ball Stores Rocket Fuel

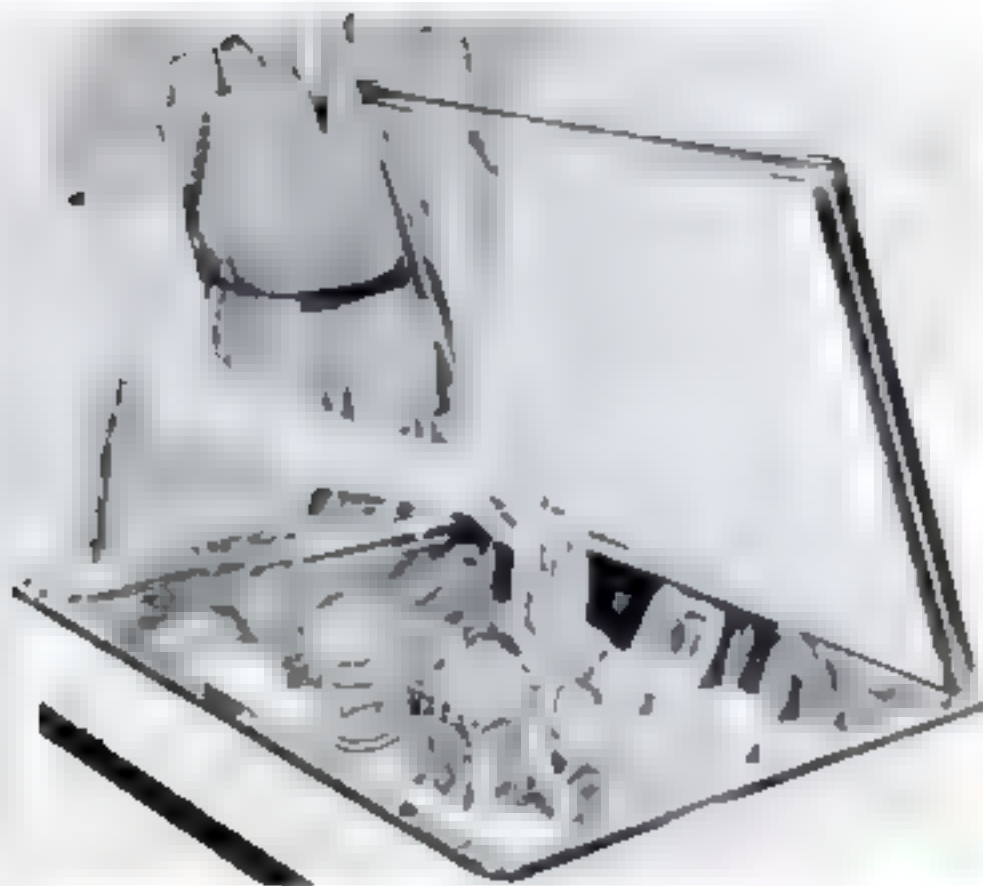
It took nearly a ton of welding rod alone to make this tank for rocket fuel. The tank must hold 200 gallons of liquid nitrogen—at a pressure of 5,500 pounds per square inch and a temperature of 340° below zero. Six extra-thick stainless-steel plates, pressed to the curved shape assumed by the faces of a blown-up cube, form the big ball. Research Welding and Engineering, South Gate, Calif., made the "Nitro-Sphere" tank.



Indoor Drydock Cradles Two Big R3Y-1 Flying Boats

THIS maze of steel pipe four stories high is an indoor drydock for giant flying boats. Engineers call it a twin-hull buck. It holds two R3Y-1 turboprop planes during assembly at the Convair plant in San Diego.

Although the huge jig weighs about 1,000,000 pounds and contains 8,600 feet of 12-inch pipe, plus hundreds of feet of smaller pipe, it can be taken apart and reassembled in another location in a few days.



In stacking, scraped dishes are placed with soiled sides facing cleaning vane. Transparent glass cover locks automatically. Center rack holds silverware.

Portable Dishwasher Uses Water Like Brush

THE new James automatic dishwasher cleans by cascading a swirling two-foot-long wall of hot, sudsy water over its contents.

Hot water from a top spray first rinses dishes, then falls to the bottom where it is filtered clean again. A rotating vane then hurls waves of water against the dishes like



Slowly revolving vane throws wave after wave of hot water against dishes in a brushlike action.

a whirling brush. Two top sprays and two power rinses follow. The lid opens automatically to allow steam to escape to start drying. The machine uses only five gallons but recirculates them so that the dishes actually receive 500. Dale Distributing Co., of N. Y. City, sells the wheeled washer.



Steam Bomb Sprays Insecticide

THE new aerosol insecticide bomb above spreads DDT and chlordane crystals in a thick cloud of steam vapor and inert gases generated by dry chemicals. Set off by pulling a small tab, the cardboard Dispercide bomb is under no pressure when not in use and thus needs no metal container. Yosemite Chemical Co., San Francisco, makes it.



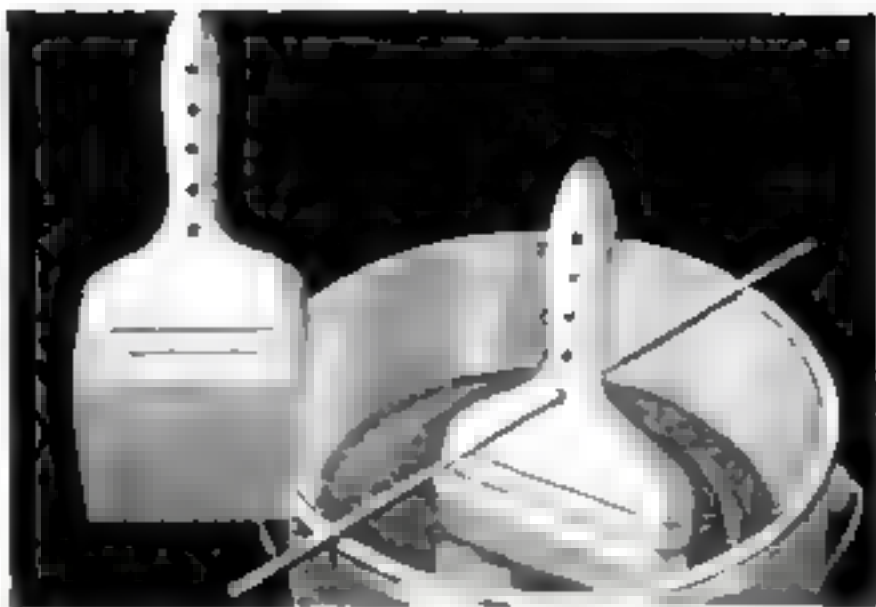
Fishing-Tackle Box Made of Glass

HERE'S a rugged fishing-tackle box that is said to be rustproof, permanently colored, and almost impossible to dent or damage. It's made entirely of Fiberglas, except for the rustproof hardware. The roomy Neptune has two cantilever trays and weighs five pounds. The Hamilton Metal Products Co., of Hamilton, Ohio, sells it for \$17.95.

I'd like to see them make...



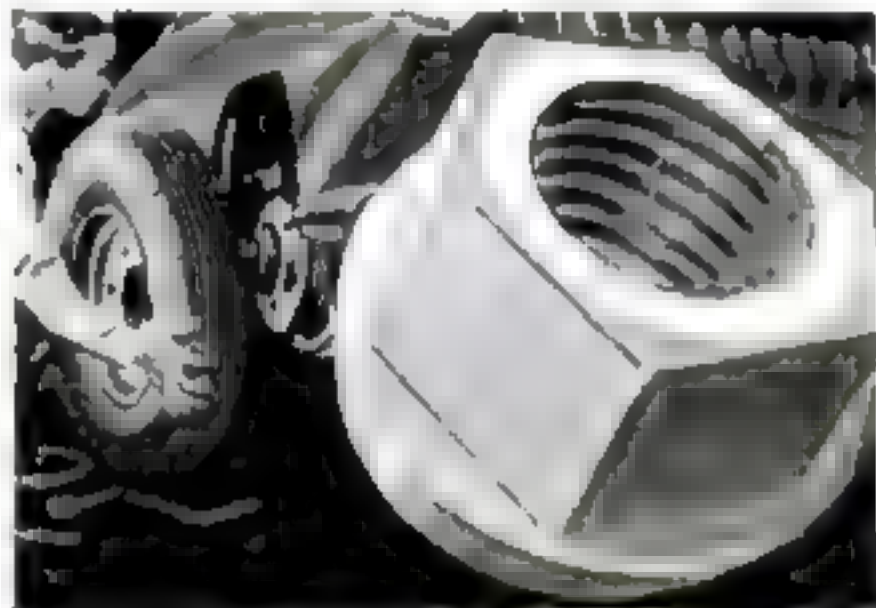
Telephones with retractable cords. If the cords retracted into the phone base, the instrument would look neater and the twisting and snarling of the wires would be eliminated.—*Mrs. Ruth Brown, Brooklyn.*



Paint brushes with holes drilled in the handles. When suspending brushes in paint or thinner, choice of holes would allow brush to be held high enough to keep it from resting on bristles.—*C. D. Brown, S. Miami, Fla.*



Removable rubber pads to fit over the jaws of regular pipe wrenches. Attach the pads and the wrench could be used on chromium-plated fixtures without danger of marring the finish.—*W. L. Peters, Kansas City, Kan.*



Auto wheel nuts with a flange around the centering-cone side. Then wrench won't fit if you try to install nut backwards, coned end out. A reversed nut won't center wheel, and may work off.—*J. C. Ropes, Stratford, Conn.*

NOW They Make It . . .

Tire patches with tabs on the fabric separators that cover the sticky surface, suggested in Jan. '51 PS. Made by the Ace Rubber Co., Dallas, Texas, and the H. B. Egan Mfg. Co., Muskogee, Okla.

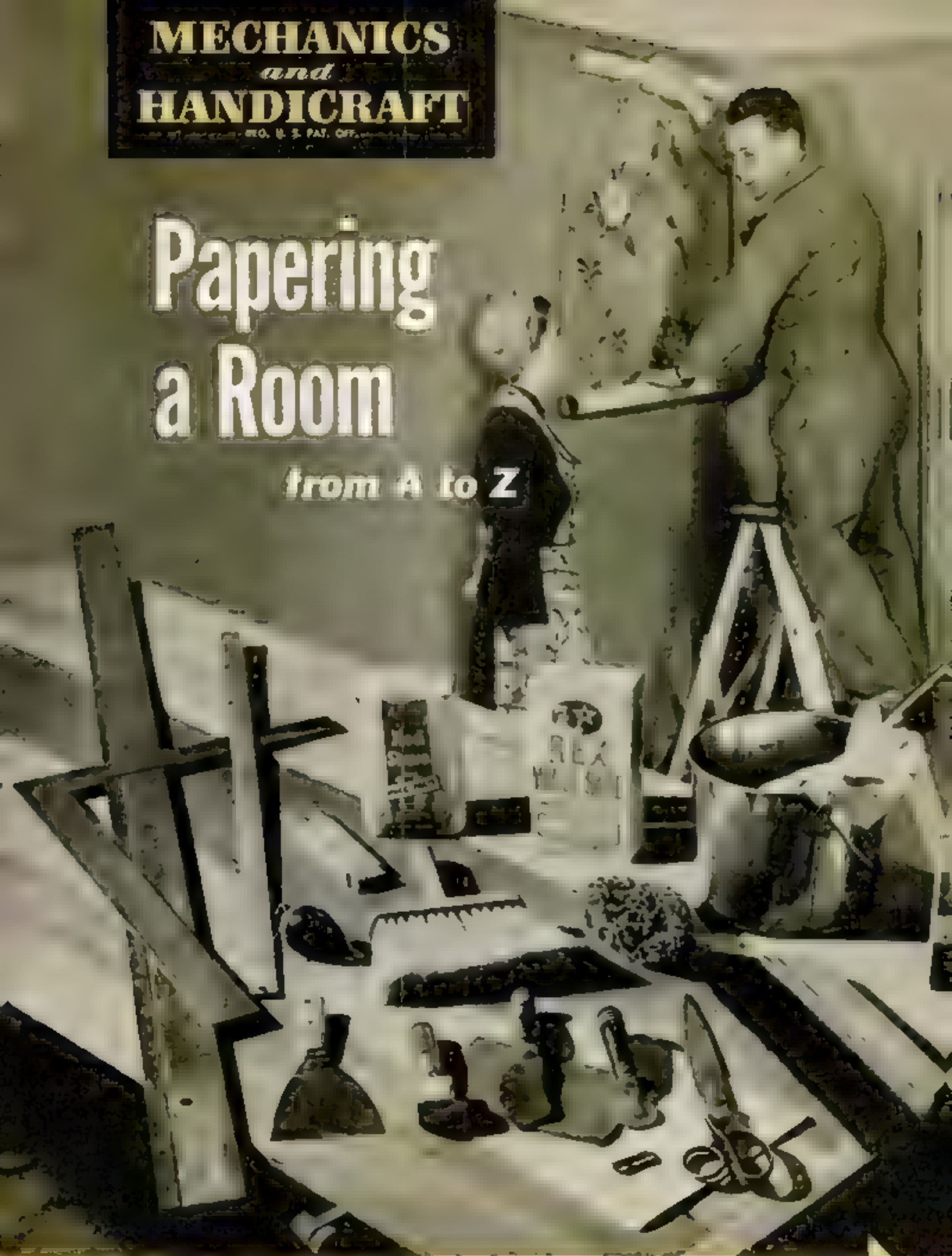


A lid for electric-mixer bowls to prevent spattering. It could be made of plastic and slotted for beater shank to pass through. One large size would cover large or small bowls.—*Mrs. F. V. Winfrey, Williamsburg, W. Va.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Papering a Room

from A to Z



These are the tools you need. Photos on the next five pages show you how to use them.

Putting up wallpaper yourself cuts the cost of redecorating —and it's not so hard to do, once you learn the hang of it.

By Bernard Gladstone

PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

I HAVE just saved \$65 by repapering a hall, bedroom, and bathroom myself. There are tricks to hanging wallpaper, but these photos will show you most of them.

Preparing a wall. Fill cracks and holes with spackling putty and sand rough spots. If the surface has water-soluble paint on it—such as calcimine—wash it off. Wall-

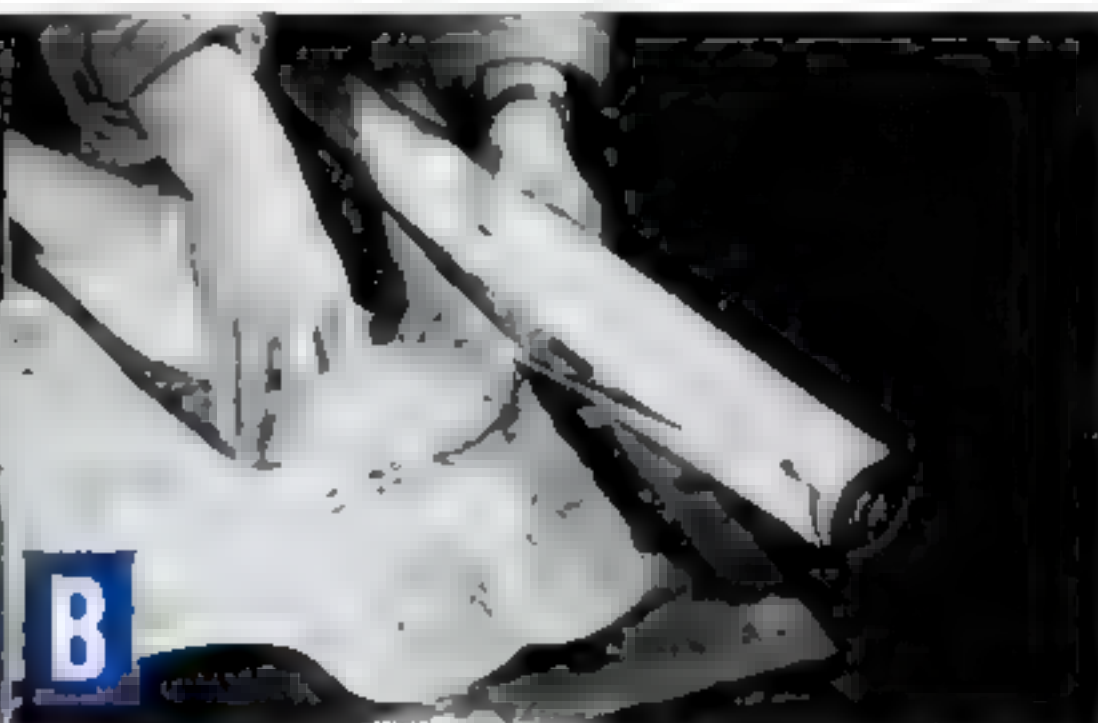
paper will not stick well over water paint.

If the walls have a high-gloss paint on them, wash them with one part ammonia and four parts of water to dull the gloss. Then give the surface a coat of glue size.

Lining paper—a plain paper that goes underneath and keeps wallpaper from pulling apart at the seams—should be put up first if you intend to hang paper directly on fresh plaster. You don't have to use lining paper, however, when you paper



Measure wall from baseboard to ceiling and add 5" for waste. Then subtract the length of your table and mark the difference on the table. (In this case, it was 20".) You then can roll out a strip as long as the table and use the mark on the table to add the amount needed to cut strips the right length.



Determine how many single rolls you will need by finding how many square feet must be covered and dividing that figure by 30. Deduct one single roll for every three standard windows and every two standard doorways. Then tear off paper as shown, after first creasing where each strip ends.



Continue spreading paste until you've covered about 4' or 5' of the strip. Then pick up the pasted end by the corners, using your thumbs and forefingers as shown in this photo, and raise the end straight up.



Fold the pasted part back on itself as far as the pasted area extends. Smooth out any wrinkles. Slide the folded part sideways to line up the edges exactly. Then slide the folded part toward the end of the table to bring all of the unpasted part of the strip up on the table.

over old wallpaper. Be sure the old paper is tight. If it isn't or if there are several layers, apply hot water and scrape it off.

Incidentally, most wallpaper is sold in double rolls to save waste, but don't let this confuse you. You'll figure in single rolls, and if you need an odd number, your dealer will cut apart a double roll.

Tools. Those you will need are shown on the first page of this story. Many wallpaper stores will rent you the tools. A 3' by 8' sheet of plywood topped with Masonite and laid on saw horses makes a table.

Joints. You have a choice of three kinds

of seam. For a lap joint, trim only one edge of the paper and overlap it about $\frac{1}{4}$ " over the strip previously hung. For a wire-edge joint, do the same with about a $\frac{1}{16}$ " overlap. For a butt joint, follow the instructions given with the photographs. A butt joint looks much better and is only a little harder.

If you use a lap joint, start hanging paper from the lighted side of the room. Then the lapped joints won't cast shadows.

Corner cutting. Measure the distance between the last strip and the corner. Trim the next strip to this width plus 1". Hang this strip, folding 1" around the corner.



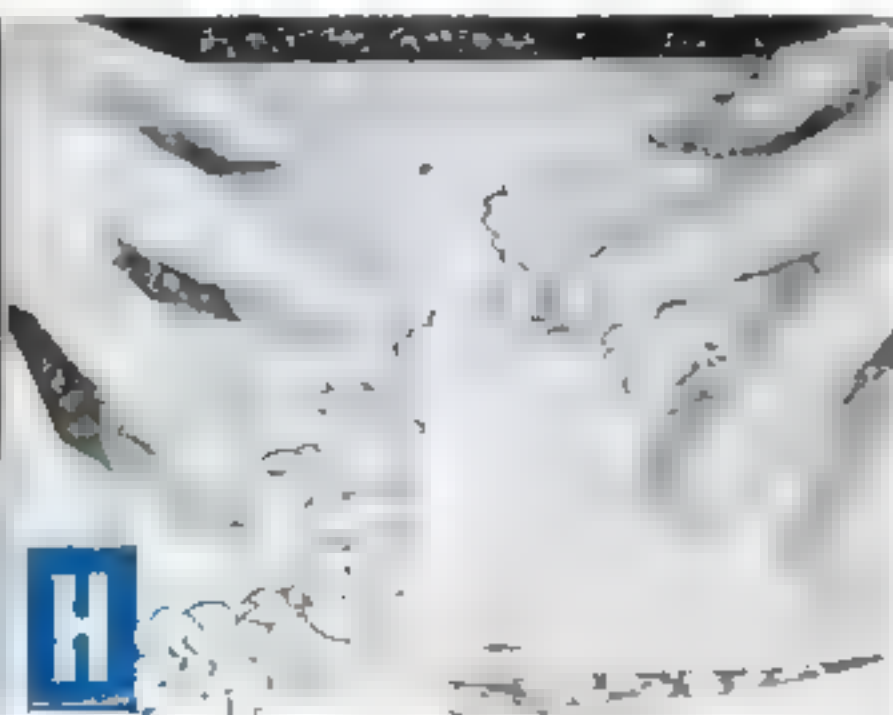
C Tie a cord across the top of your paste bucket. It will serve as a rest for the paste brush. Mix your paste according to the directions on the package. Stir it until it is smooth, creamy, and free of lumps. Then set the bucket on a box or stool near the end of the table to avoid bending.



D Square one end and an edge of the paper with a side and an end of the table. Spread the paste on evenly from right to left and from the center to the edges. Avoid running paste onto the table where it will smear the pattern. Keep a damp rag handy, and wipe off the table immediately whenever you get any paste on it.



G Apply paste to the rest of the strip and fold it back on itself as you did the first part of the strip. Bring this end down to meet the other end of the strip. Having a good table helps, you can rent one in many communities.



H Bring the ends of the folded parts together evenly. Then line up the edges of the folds with each other. The edges of the folds must be lined up exactly so the edges of the strip will be straight after trimming. Smooth out wrinkles or bubbles. [Continued on next page.]



Lay your straightedge along the edge of the folded strip. Line up the straightedge with the trim marks on the paper. If there are no trim marks, measure the distance from the edge of the paper to the straightedge at each end of the strip. The straightedge must be parallel to the edges of the paper.



Make sure your trimming knife is sharp. Keep a piece of fine emery each handy. Sharpen the knife on the cloth after you have trimmed every three or four strips of wallpaper. And keep a carton beneath the table into which you can throw wet trimmings.



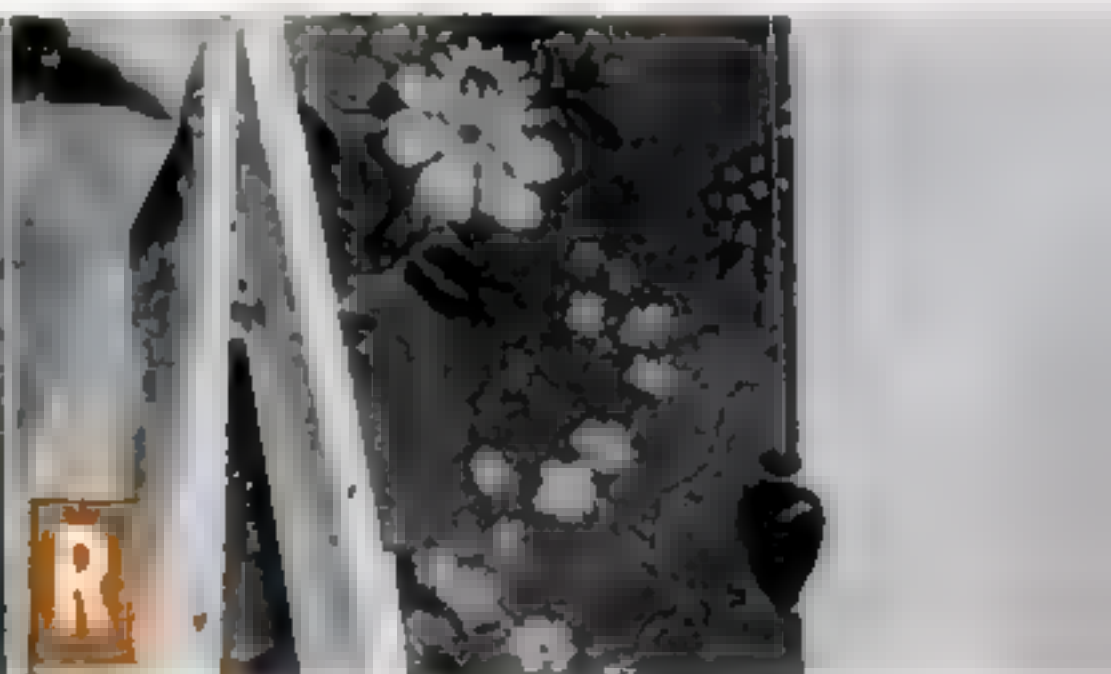
Nount your stepladder carefully, holding the strip only by the corners and supporting it with the other fingers just as you picked it up. Hang the first strip in an inconspicuous corner or next to a door or window, where a mis-match when you finish will be less noticeable.



Out the top edge of the paper on the wall where it meets the ceiling. While still holding the top edge with thumbs and forefingers, let go with the other fingers. The lower part of the strip will drop. Catch it with your foot so the sudden jerk doesn't tear the wet paper. The bottom part will remain folded.



Plumb the first strip comes next. This is important. Frequently the starting point, a window or door frame, is not exactly parallel. The first strip acts as a guide for the whole wall. If you find that the first strip is not plumb, place your palms on it and slide it to the left or right until it is plumb.



Reach under the fold, grasp the edge, and peer it down. With the lower fold opened, finish smoothing the strip all the way down to the baseboard.



K Press down hard on the straightedge with one hand to keep it from slipping. Hold the knife against the straightedge and keep the cutting edge perpendicular to the paper. Exert enough pressure to make the cut in one smooth stroke. Then turn the paper around on the table and trim the other edge in the same way.



L Pick up the pasted and folded strip by grasping it at the edges right at the point where the ends meet. Peel back one end slightly and hold the corners by thumbs and forefingers. Use the other fingers to support the strip. *Warning:* Make sure the corners you pick up are the top corners of the strip.



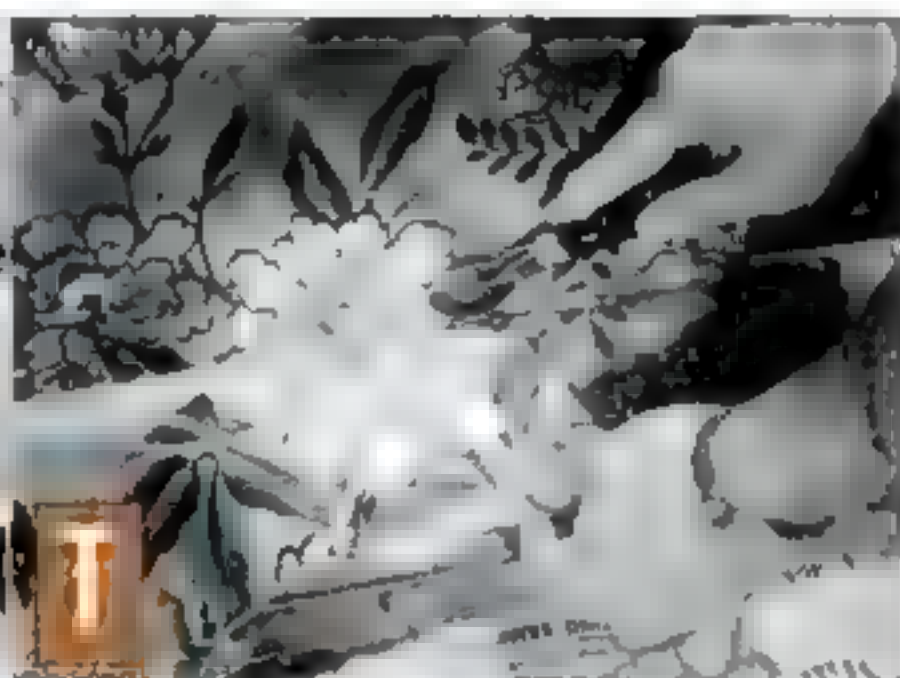
O Press the top of the paper against the wall. Lap it on the ceiling or picture molding. Line up a vertical edge with a door or window frame or a corner. Lap the vertical edge on the frame or into a corner.



P Start at the top and use your smoothing brush to smooth out all wrinkles and air bubbles. Work with diagonal strokes from the center out to the edges of the strip of wallpaper.



S Use your smoothing brush to crease the paper sharply against the top of the baseboard. In the same way, crease the paper into corners and into the angle where walls meet ceiling.



T Trim off waste by running your casing wheel along the line where baseboard meets the wall. Then trim excess at the ceiling and along door or window frames. Use a sponge to get excess paste off woodwork and the face of the paper. Clean the sponge by washing it frequently in running water. *[Continued on next page.]*



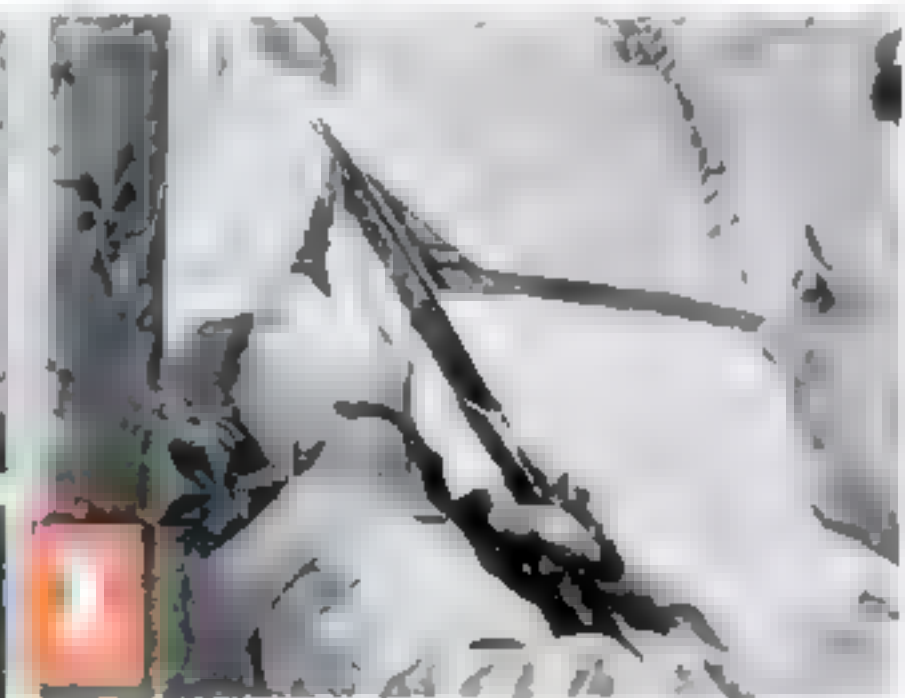
Match pattern before cutting second strip. Hold on a first strip at a point with a lead point near top where pattern matches. With some patterns you may have to waste part of a pattern. But usually you can avoid this waste by cutting second strip from a different roll and the third strip from the first roll, etc.



Measure off and cut the second strip. Paste and trim the strip. Start by measuring it at the ceiling. Butt the edge of the second strip against the ceiling of the first, carefully matching the pattern as you work your way down. Take your time measuring the paper up or down to make the pattern match exactly.



Use your seam roller after you have hung three or four strips. Start at the first seam and roll each one. Roll with firm strokes and moderate pressure. If you press too hard you may cause a shiny streak to appear when the paper is dry. If the roller forces out any paste, wash it off at once with your damp sponge.



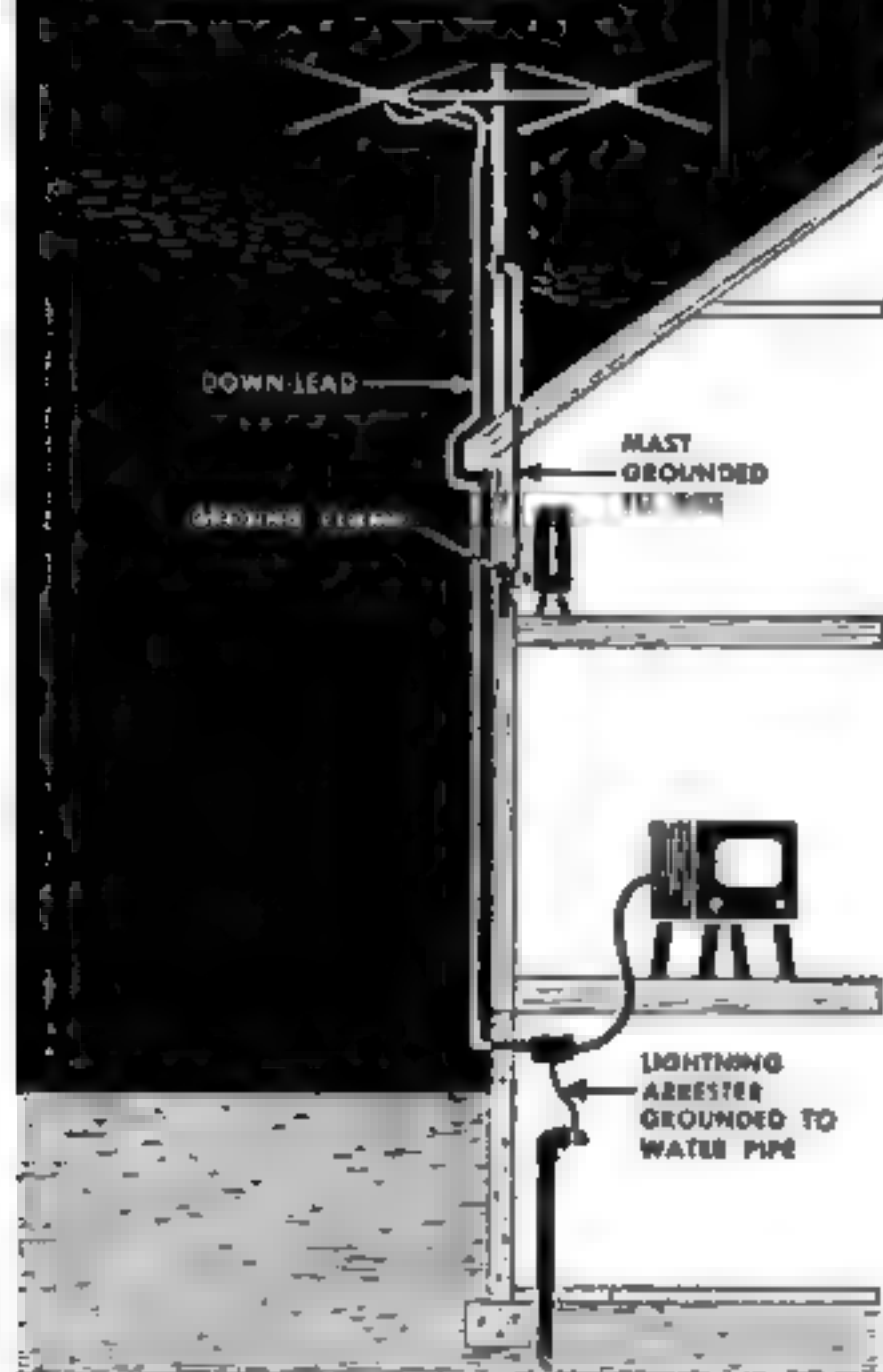
Trim around window and door frames with shears. Use the emery wheel to finish up trimming along the corners and tops of frames. Cut the start pieces for above and below windows from the spare roll of wallpaper. Keep the casing wheel sharp by stroking it frequently on the emery cloth.

Hang ceiling paper first in rooms where both walls and ceilings are to be papered. Use a smooth wooden bar or a crisscross wheel to help support one end of the strip while your other hand works it into place. Allow the paper to lap the sidewalls about 1 inch. The paper on the walls will later cover this lap.

Press one end of the strip into place and then use your smoothing brush to smooth out the rest of the strip. Roll sponges and sponge off excess paste just as on walls. An amateur should not attempt a large ceiling without a helper.



Lightning vs. Television



**Does the antenna endanger your home?
Can you install adequate protection?**

MANY POPULAR SCIENCE readers have worried about lightning since putting television antennas on the roofs of their homes. Here are their questions—and the answers:

Should lightning protection be provided when an antenna is put up?

Yes. It costs little, and is required by electrical codes in most communities.

Have many homes been damaged because of a lack of such protection?

No, possibly because TV antennas have been concentrated in cities where tall buildings act as lightning rods. Only fairly recently have TV antennas begun to appear in areas where the lightning hazard is great-

est. It is difficult, moreover, to determine whether a TV antenna is responsible when lightning does strike.

Should an arrester be used on an antenna mast?

No. The mast should be well connected to a good ground. A water pipe is best.

What about the lead in?

A lightning arrester should be used with an unshielded ribbon lead-in. When a coaxial cable or shielded down-lead is used, the arrester can be omitted and the shield grounded.

Where should the arrester be put?

At the point where the down lead enters the house. It may be either inside or outside but should not be near any combustible material. An arrester connected at the mast end of the lead offers no protection against induced charges that hit the wire below.

What kind of arrester should I use?

A double arrester that protects both leads. If you can only get the single type, use one in each lead. Underwriters Laboratories test arresters for safety and proper performance. Look for the UL label.

Can I install an arrester myself?

Yes. Most approved TV arresters are made to fit ribbon lead-in. Just slide the wire in and tighten the screws or nuts as directed. With most types, you do not have to cut the wire or even strip the insulation. The center lead or clamp must be grounded.

Is a vent or soil pipe a good ground?

No. Neither is a fire escape. (Non-conductors are often used at the joints.) But the metal frame of a building, electrical conduit, or any underground piping system is a good ground. If necessary, you can bury metal rods or plates deep in the earth.

What size wire should be used for the ground connection?

Electrical codes specify sizes from No. 14 to No. 4. The heat generated by a lightning bolt will melt almost any wire, but the wire will do its job before it falls apart. Number 14 is adequate. It should be clamped—not looped or soldered—to the ground.

Does an arrester affect a set's operation?

Some arresters may weaken the signal in some cases. Reverse the receiver's AC power plug if this happens.

Should a set be turned off during a storm?

Not unless you're the nervous type. Turning it off may reduce the chances that your set will be damaged, but does not affect an antenna's vulnerability to lightning. **END**

Dehumidifier Reactivates Itself

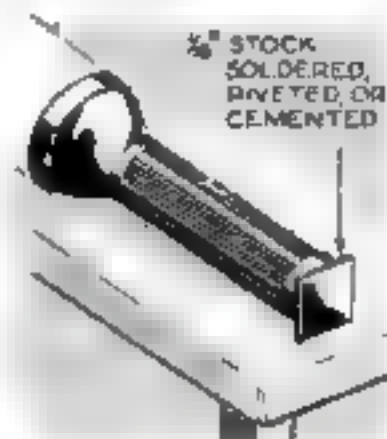


THERE are no chemicals to replace, nor is there any drip pan to empty, in this new air dryer. It is designed to combat condensation and mildew in basements, "crawl spaces," and cottages closed for long periods.

Humid air is drawn past a dust filter through silica gel, where moisture is adsorbed. After 90 minutes, a valve closes the dry-air outlet, and a wet-air outlet opens. An electric heater then turns on and adsorbed moisture is discharged as warm-water vapor to the outside. After half an hour, the valve shifts back to drying position. Daly, Merritt & Sullivan, of Falls Church, Va., makes it. The \$125 price includes air hose, clamps, and window panel. A humidstat controller is available.

Square End Steadies Flashlight

DOES your flashlight roll away from you when you lay it down? A square bit of metal on the end will curb it. If the flashlight is made of steel or brass, solder a square of $1/16$ " metal on the cap; if it is aluminum, attach the metal with rivets; and if the case is plastic, cement a plastic square on it, as shown in the drawing.—Arthur Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.

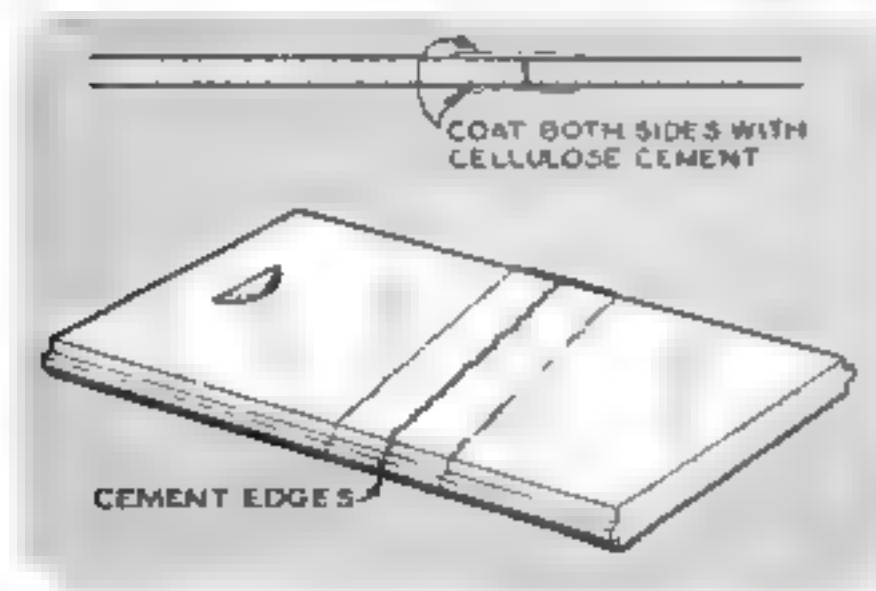


Fancy Button Makes a Drawer Pull

DECORATIVE old buttons make unique knobs for small drawers in cabinets or cosmetic chests. Metal buttons with a wire loop on the back are easiest to mount. Run a small cotter pin through the loop and add a piece of metal tubing for a spacer. The spacer shown here is an uncrimped metal eyelet, obtained at a shoe-repair shop. A bit of copper tubing would also serve. Push the cotter pin through the hole in the drawer front and clinch the ends on the inside, drawing button and spacer tight.

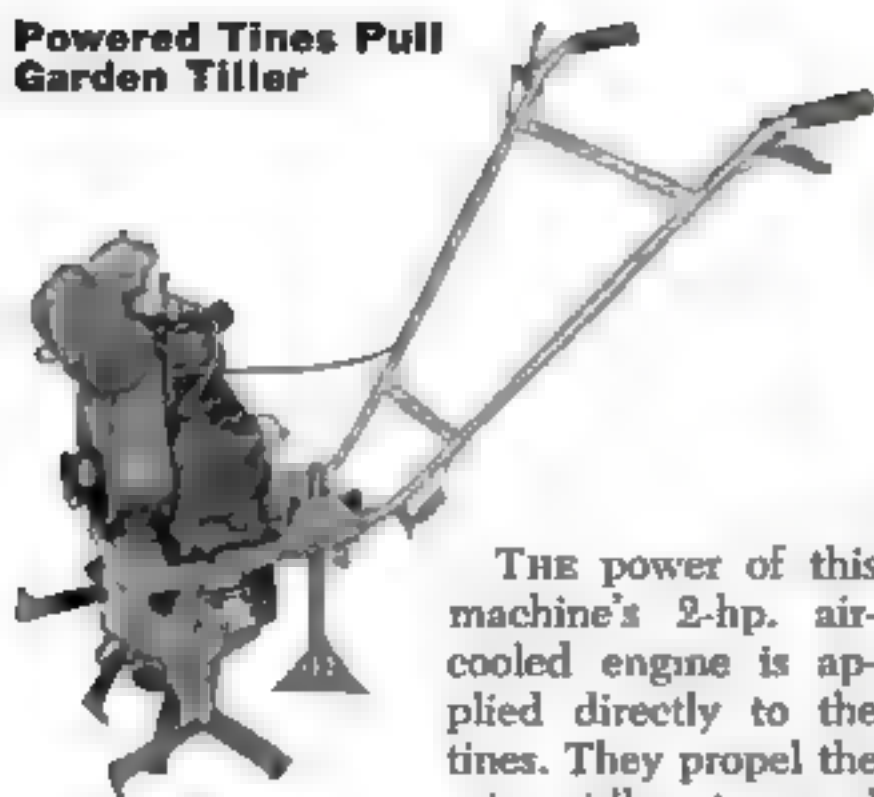


Here's a Trick that Often Helps When You Must Glue Small Pieces



WHEN a small plastic, fiber, or wooden part from some gadget breaks, and simple edge-to-edge gluing fails to repair it, try "splinting" the joint with cement. Cement the edges and let the joint harden. Coat one side of the piece, allow it to dry, and then coat the opposite side. Repeat two or three times on both sides. This forms a thin sleeve over the break. Sand the surfaces smooth. You can also splint a piece by wrapping several turns of cellulose tape around it.—Frank Shore, New York City.

Powered Tines Pull Garden Tiller



THE power of this machine's 2-hp. air-cooled engine is applied directly to the tines. They propel the rotary tiller at normal walking speed as they pulverize the soil. The tines can be adjusted from 7" to 21" in width. They can also be replaced by two wheels to convert the machine to other uses. By the use of attachments, the Garden Maker becomes a power sprayer, water pump, weed cutter, or lawn mower. The 72-lb. tractor is made by Windolph Tractor Co., of Portland, Ore.

Faucet Washer Is Thumb Guard

WHEN I use a small file to sharpen an auger bit, I slip a large rubber faucet washer over the tang of the file. It serves as a guard and keeps me from cutting my thumb on the sharp edges of the bit.—R. J. Addicks, New Britain, Conn.

Shoptalk:



What are they talking about?
Where do they work? Answer below.

They're photographers. The speaker is describing a lighting setup. He held a flash gun in his hand with an extension cord (tandem) connecting the side light. He used a photoelectric unit (slave) to fire the flashbulb that lighted the background.

Nail Kegs Form Concrete Piers



A PIER-TYPE foundation for a small building can be constructed as above. Dig below frost line and pour concrete for the sub-foundation. Before this sets, put a bottomless keg above it and pour the pier.

Screwdriver Makes an Offset Chisel



If you need an offset chisel occasionally to cut around a corner or clean out the bottom of a mortise or groove, here's an easy, inexpensive way to make one out of an offset screwdriver. These screwdrivers are cheap, but will hold fairly good cutting edges. Saw off one end of the driver and file enough of a point so you can force it into a handle. File or grind the remaining tip to a chisel point. Touch it up frequently to keep it sharp.—Charles Smith, Jacksonville, Fla.





Make balance and leverage work for you—not against you—in thin air.

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

1 To carry a ladder, slip your right arm through the rungs and grip the lower side piece. Hold the other side with your left hand (inset). If the ladder is wide, you can rest the upper side piece on your shoulder.

4 To steady a ladder, level the base. If the ground is uneven, block up the higher foot with a large slab of wood. When working on slippery ground or concrete, tie a rope from the bottom rung to a visible pipe or post.

5 To keep your balance, look straight ahead. Men who work on ladders say it's bad practice to look up or down. For best footing, wear heavy rubber-soled shoes with heels. Thin rubber soles don't give the arch enough protection.





2 To raise a ladder, walk it into place. Rest the base against a projecting eave or foundation, as shown above, and move your hands from rung to rung as you walk forward. To lower a ladder, just reverse the procedure.



3 To balance a ladder, gauge the distance. The space from the foot of the ladder to the wall should be a quarter to a third the ladder length. Make sure that the tops of the uprights rest on an even surface.

6 Don't try to carry heavy tools, materials or paint pots up the ladder with you. You need both hands for safe climbing. The best way is to prepare your materials first, then pull them up after you are in position.

7 Always try to hold the ladder with at least one hand. If your work requires two hands, hook one leg around a rung. If you must lean to one side, hook the opposite leg. Never climb higher than the third rung from the top.



Rehandling a Hammer Is 10-Minute Job

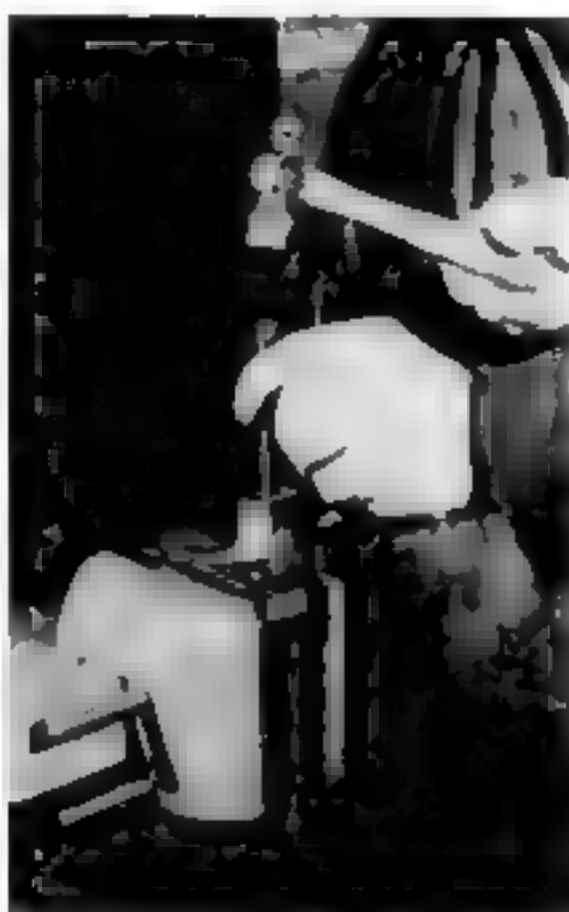
DON'T be a rhumba-beat Charlie (three smacks on the nail followed by three handle taps on the bench to reseal the hammer head). It's cheaper—and much less painful—to put on a new hammer handle than to call a doctor after you fail to duck

a flying head. You'll enjoy putting it on, and have a better tool to work with.

A hickory handle and a steel wedge will cost you about a quarter. Get a hardwood wedge, too, or saw one yourself. The photos show what to do next.



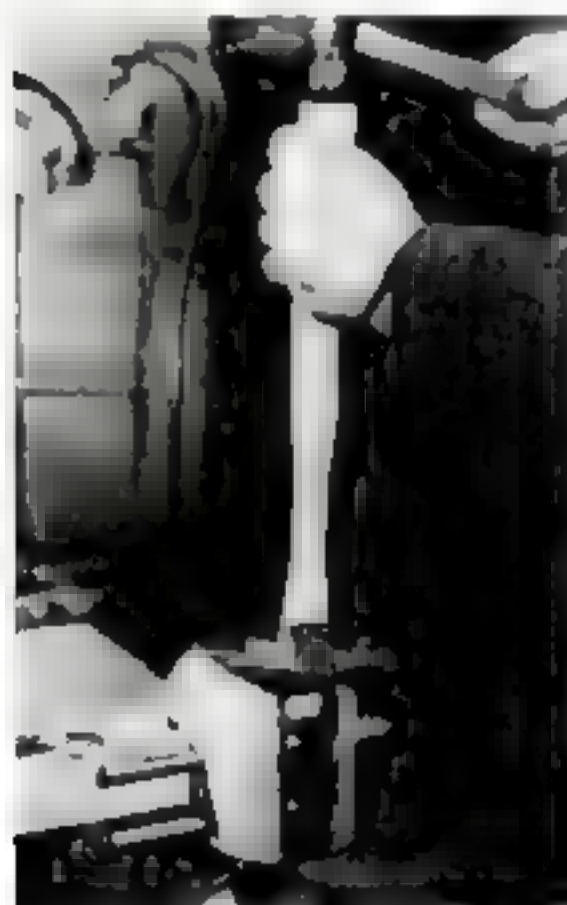
Head may be wobbly and still refuse to pull off. Quickest solution is to saw off the old handle just behind the hammer head, as above.



Lay the head across open vise jaws to drive out fragment of old handle in the eye. Use a flat-ended punch or a short piece of dowel to hammer on.



If the new handle isn't slotted, saw a kerf for the wooden wedge. Cut it the long way of the oval cross section of the handle, and about 1½" deep.



Should new handle be tight, use rasp or knife to trim it where hammer eye turns up shavings. Wedge end won't be tight, as eye tapers out there.



After driving handle in hard, saw off excess ½" from head. Drive wooden wedge firmly. If it splits, drive the pieces. Trim protruding part flush.



Place steel wedge crosswise on wooden one. Start driving with light blows, with handle on a solid surface. After sinking wedge, file flush. **END**

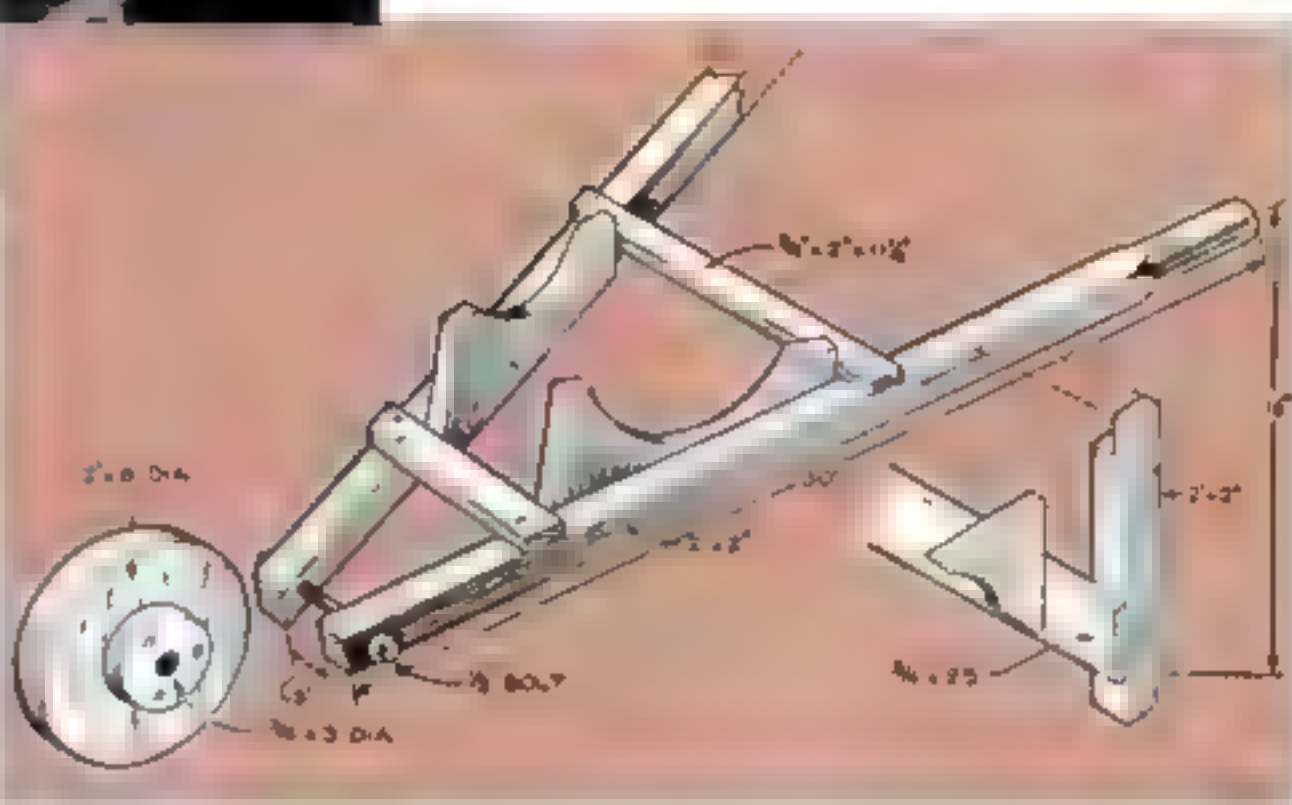


Flower Barrows Dress Up Your Garden

Even though built in a hurry, this little flower barrow (above) serves its purpose well.

Drawing at right shows a fancier project with cradle pieces screwed on to receive keg.

Old-style barrow (below) was cleaned, painted canary yellow and decorated with decals.



FILLED with flowering plants and spotted in a corner of the lawn, any of these wheelbarrows will add a colorful touch to your garden.

Two of them can be built with odds and ends of lumber and a nail keg. The third one is an old-style barrow that was repaired and painted.

Notice that more than half the nail keg was used. You can cut through the metal bands on the keg with a hacksaw.

For a wheel, glue up and cut an 8" disk from 2" stock. Screw hubs on each side and drill a hole for a 1/2" bolt that serves as an axle.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

A Simple Way to Padlock Your Bolt-Action Rifle

A BOLT-ACTION rifle may be easily padlocked. The bolt is removed and a regular wire cleaning rod—not the unscrewing type—is pushed through the barrel from the breech end. A small key-shaped piece of steel with a hole in one end, as shown in the drawing, is slipped through the slot in the rod at the

muzzle end and secured with a small padlock. The bolt then may be replaced if the rod has been cut short and a new loop formed to make it fit the breech more closely. With the rod in place, the rifle cannot possibly be loaded or discharged.—Evan Wright, Topeka.



Gus Tames a Runaway

With fishing on his mind, the Model Garage owner takes a day off—and runs into a busman's holiday.

By Martin Bunn

A FEW weeks ago, on his day off, Gus Wilson left Stan Hicks holding the fort at the Model Garage and drove up to Round Lake to see about getting his fishing skiff in shape. One of the local boys always took care of the annual overhaul. After they'd talked the job over, Gus strolled over to the pint-size refreshment stand and bait store that old Tom Strong runs near the boat landing.

"Hi, Tom," Gus greeted the little old man behind the counter. "All set for a busy summer season?" he asked as he fished around in the cooler for a root beer.

"Can't rightly tell, Gus, what with all this war business stirrin' folks up."

Gus finally dredged up a bottle. As he stooped to open it the door slammed behind him. Looking up, he recognized Ken Peyton. Ken runs an amusement park down near the hotel at the other end of the lake.

"Saw your car outside, Gus," Peyton said as he pumped Gus's hand. "I need some advice."

"What's the matter, that one-horse Coney Island of yours falling apart?" Gus laddered.

"Not quite," Ken grinned, "but I've got the usual headaches that come along every year when I open up."

Gus drained the last of his drink and dropped the bottle into the case for the empties.

"It's that Ferris wheel I put in last year," Ken explained. "Remember, I bought an old auto engine from a junk yard and hooked it up with a hand clutch?"

Gus nodded.

"Ran fine all last summer," Ken continued. "Well, this morning I decided to see how she'd got through the winter. I put in the battery, filled the radiator and the gas tank—she had oil—turned on the switch, and poked the starter button. Naturally, she didn't start right off, but after a little she caught and ran smoothly enough. I turned the ignition off, and you know what happened?"

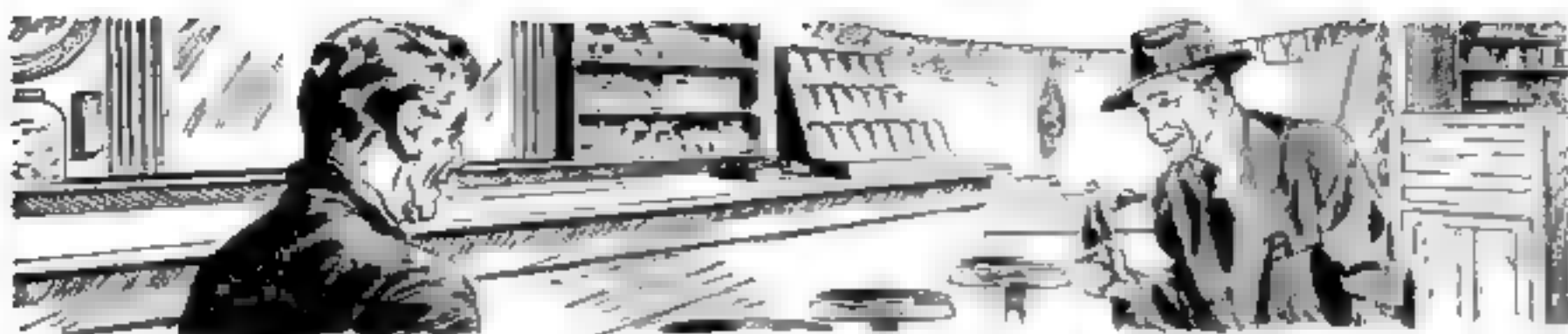
Gus shook his head.

"That fool engine kept right on running. The only way I

Gus removed the spark plugs from the Ferris-wheel engine. "Not likely that it's pre-ignition," he said, shaking his head. "They're all clean."







could stop her was to cut off the gas. Luckily, I've got a petcock in the fuel line."

"It's probably nothing more than a bum ignition switch," Gus said. "Want me to have a look?"

"Wish you would, Gus. I've got my car outside, and we can be over there in a jiffy."

"I'll follow you in my car," Gus put in as he followed Peyton through the door onto the landing. "Then I can leave for town right from your place."

"So long, Tom," Gus called back to old man Strong. "See you next week."

Less than 10 minutes later, Gus followed Ken's car through the newly painted wooden arch into Round Lake Park and parked in an open space behind the Ferris wheel.

"There's my runaway engine," Ken said, nodding toward the wheel. "I'll start her up and you can see what I mean."

Engine Won't Stop

The engine, still warm from its earlier run, ticked off without a sputter. After about a minute of running, Ken reached over to the small control panel he'd rigged at the rear of the engine and turned the ignition key to the "off" position.

The engine kept right on running without so much as sputtering.

"See what I mean?" yelled Ken.

"Got a pair of pliers handy?" asked Gus.

Ken reached into a small tool box on the floor of the shed, rummaged around in it, and finally handed Gus the pliers.

"I'll disconnect one of the wires at the rear of this switch," Gus explained as he went to work.

In a moment Gus loosened the small nut and pulled the wire loose. But it made no

difference to the engine—it ran right along.

"Humph," grunted Gus. "Can't be the switch after all. Okay, shut off the gas. I want to try something else."

Ken complied, and, as the engine died, Gus reconnected the lead. "Now turn the gas back on and let's see if she'll start with the ignition off."

With the ignition key in its "off" position, Ken pushed the starter button again. The starter ground away without effect.

Now It Won't Start

"Are you sure that gas is turned on?" queried Gus.

"Wide open," Ken called over the whirr of the starter motor. "And the hand throttle's cracked open too."

After a few more seconds with no results, Gus reached over and turned the ignition key to its "on" position. Almost instantly, the engine took hold. Then, when Gus turned the ignition key off, it continued to purr along.

"Now, how do you like that, Gus? She'll run with the ignition off, but won't start unless it's turned on."

Gus said nothing and began tracing and examining the wires leading to the switch.

"Been having any battery troubles?" he asked finally.

"Nope," replied Ken. "Took the battery out last fall and kept it up to charge over the winter. Just put her back in place this morning. Why?"

Even Runs Without Battery

"Just wondered," said Gus. Then, using a wrench, he began loosening the nut on the battery terminal lug that led to ground. The clamp came off the post easily. And the engine never missed a beat as the cable popped loose.

"Say, what is this?" Ken hollered. "Ignition off, battery disconnected, and she still runs."

"Could be a bad case of pre-ignition," said Gus. "Let's shut her down and have a

[Continued on page 226]

Make Trouble Pay

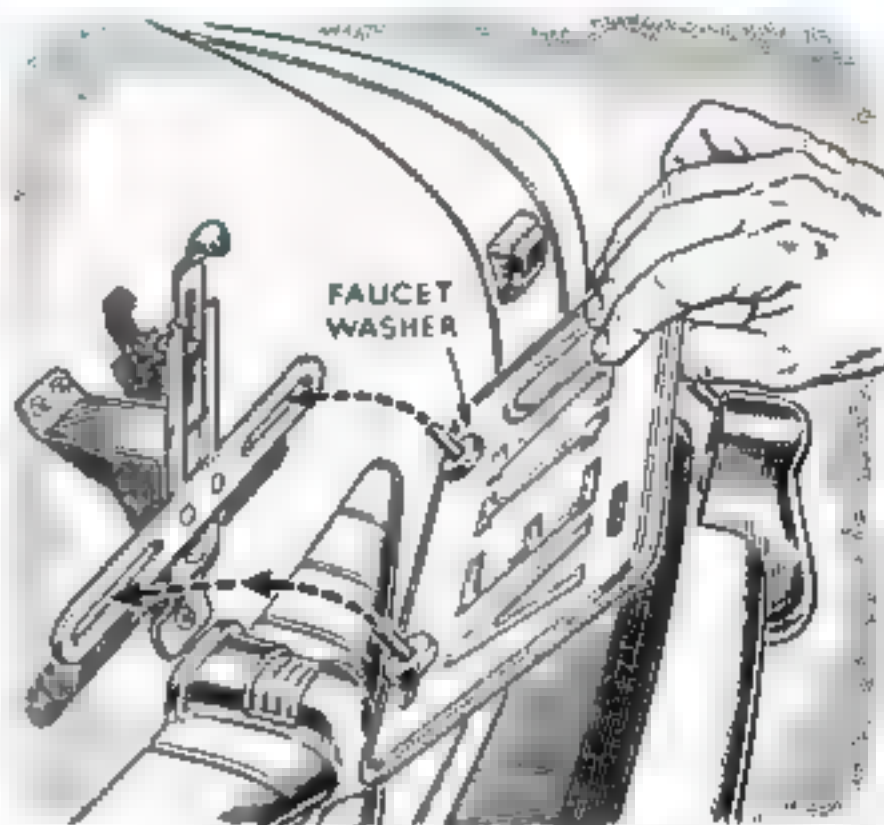
Had any interesting car breakdowns lately? Gus wants to hear about your tough and tantalizing automotive problems. Write him about the false diagnoses as well as the cures. Popular Science will pay \$25 to the first sender of each usable story idea. Letters can't be acknowledged or returned. Address: Martin Bunn, Popular Science, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.



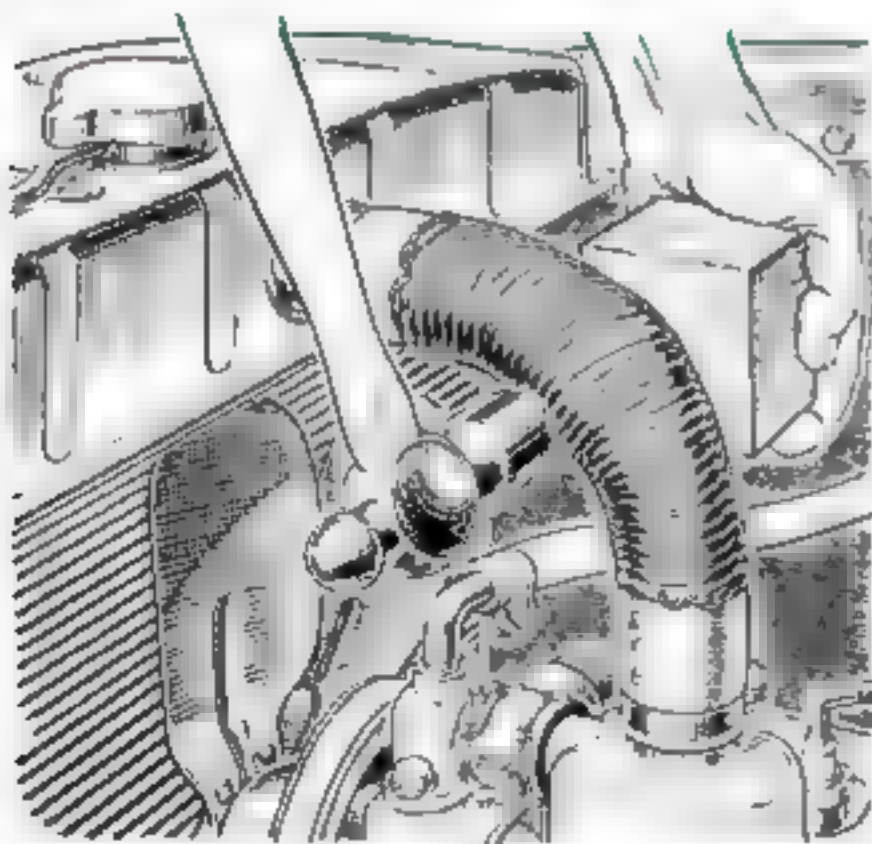
Hints from the Model Garage



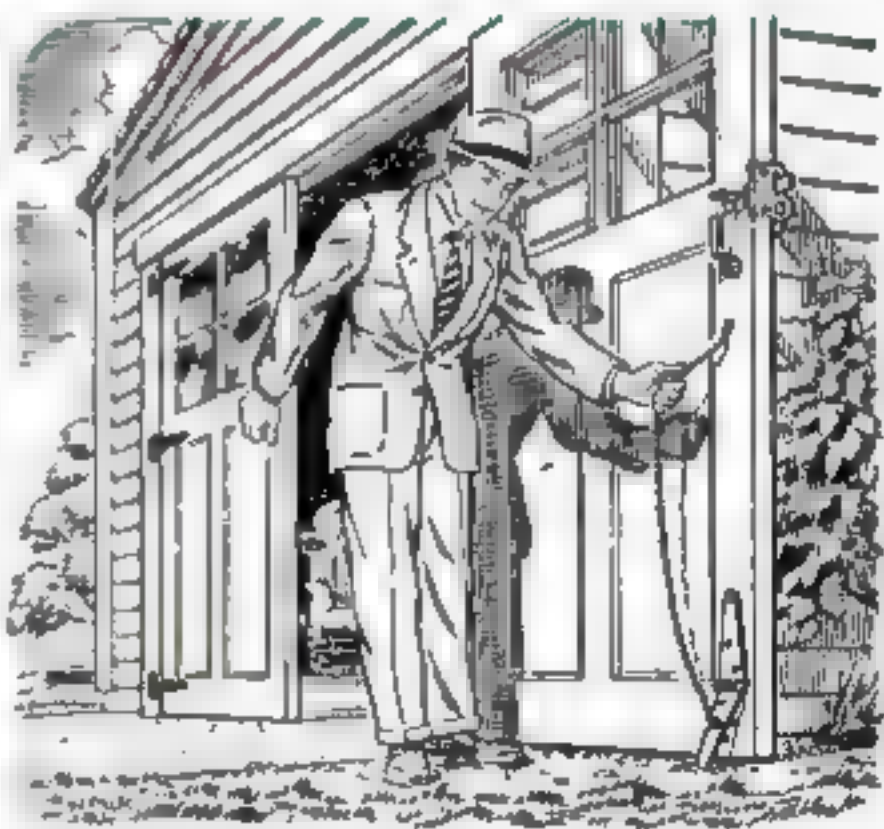
Touching Up a Scratch. A draftsman's metal erasing shield is helpful for this job. Use it to limit your steel-wool rubbing to the edges of the scratch before applying touch-up paint. Use it again if you work over the area with rubbing compound.



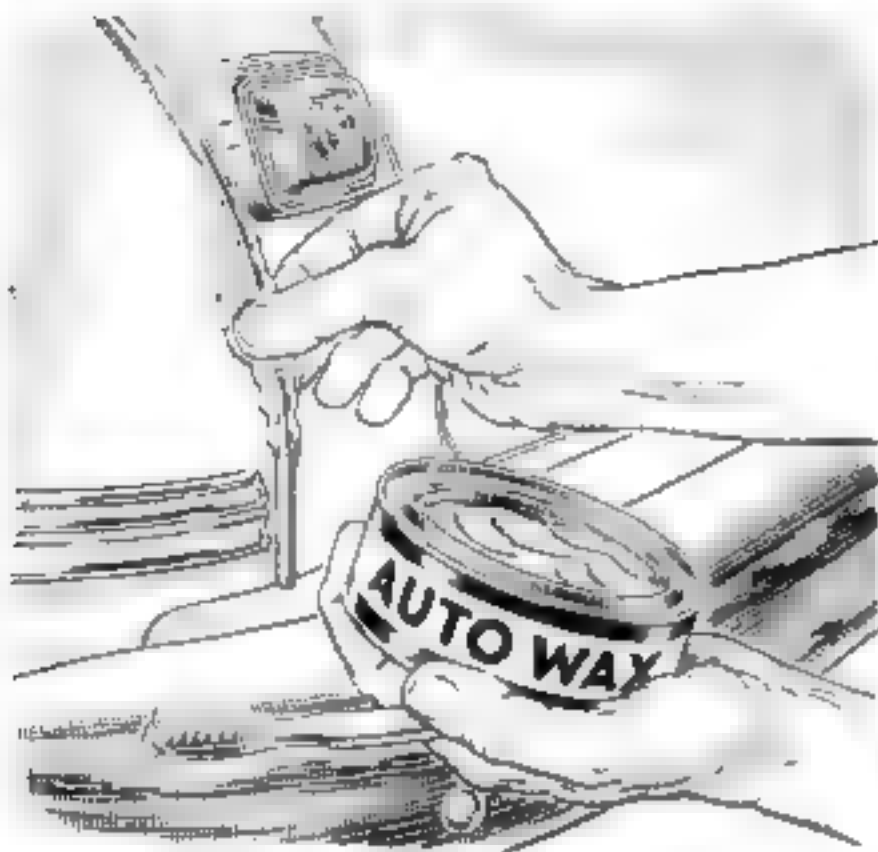
Washers Stop Rattles. A tendency of your license plates to rattle can often be overcome by mounting them with rubber faucet washers placed between the plate and bracket. Enlarge the center holes if necessary for the bolts.



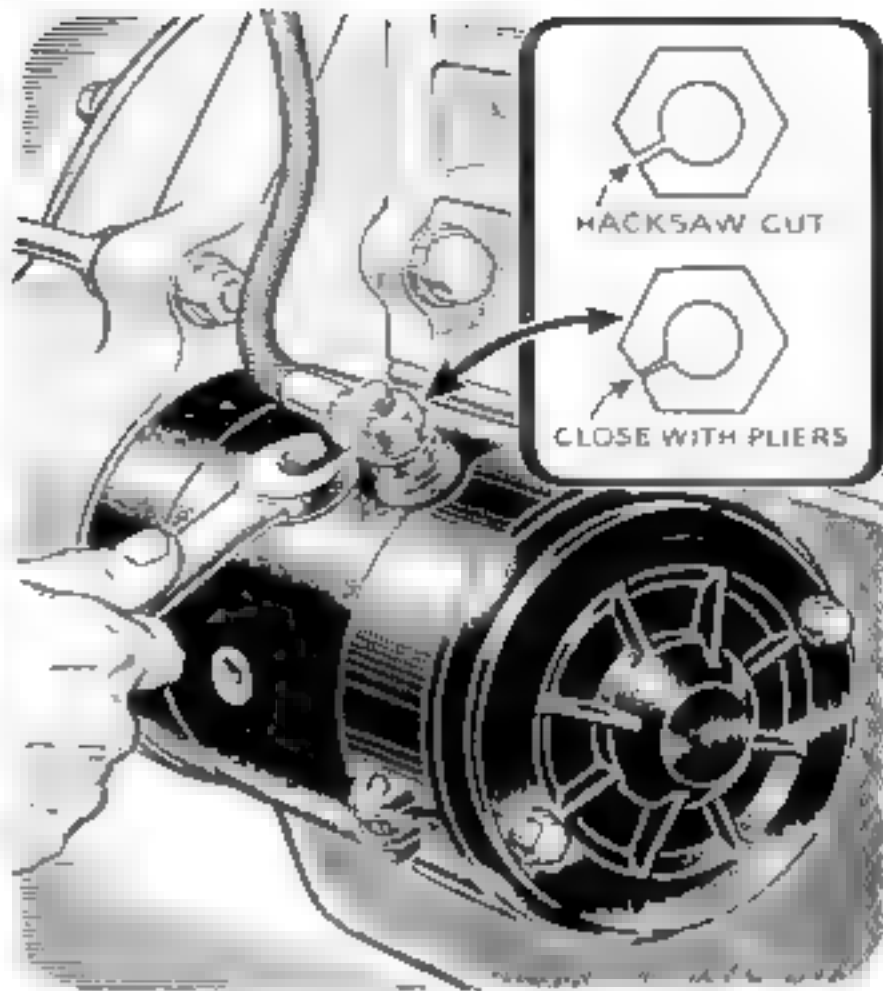
How to Curve Hose. A straight piece of rubber-and-fabric hose can be curved by wrapping it with No. 14 or 16 wire. Space the turns about $\frac{1}{2}$ " apart and anchor the ends securely. When the hose is first curved, it may still tend to collapse, but you can make it take its proper shape by pounding with a hammer and wood block.



Hinge Serves as Door Stop. An old strap hinge can be used like this to keep a garage door from blowing shut. Mount it vertically with part of one leaf projecting below the bottom edge of the door. Attach a light chain to the free leaf and the door and you'll be able to lift the hinge when closing the door.



Wax in Joints Curbs Rust. While waxing your car, press a liberal amount in and around the fender welts and other joints. An old toothbrush will help force it in. Do not wipe away the wax. The excess will not be noticeable, and it serves as a good moisture seal, reducing the chances of rust forming in the joints.



Slotted Nut Locks on Stud. If the threads of a stud are stripped or damaged, you can repair it temporarily by slotting a nut and squeezing it in place on the stud with a pair of heavy pliers. The same trick can be used for removing a stud with no unthreaded portion exposed. The threads won't be damaged by clamping the nut.



Tag Holder for Battery Shop. Short pieces of garden hose slotted at one end make good holders for customer identification cards in a battery-charging room. Hose of the ordinary size slips snugly over most battery posts.



It Pays to Clean Wiper Blades. The initial smear that wipers often make when first turned on can be avoided by occasionally rubbing a soft cloth along the blades. This will remove the accumulation of grease, dirt, and oxidized rubber.

Hidden Wear Boosts Your Car Expenses

YOU can save money on your car this summer by giving it a pin-point tune-up this spring. Hidden wear always robs an engine of power, pep, and fuel economy, but finding and eliminating it is sometimes a tricky, time-consuming job.

Such wear frequently occurs in the carburetion and ignition systems. The usual type of tune-up, or even a ring and valve job, may fail to bring back all the sparkling performance characteristics that your car

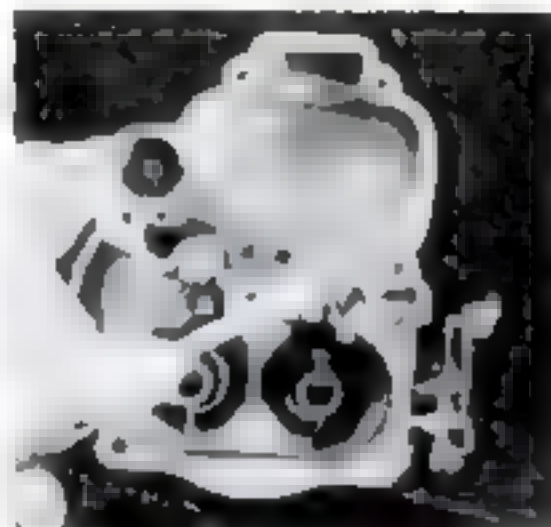
Accelerator pump must give a quick shot of fuel for good snap and pickup. Pump plunger shown was badly worn. A new leather and spring cost little. Inspect the bottom of well for dirt. Even small particles will jam the valve. Most pumps can be connected to the rocker shaft for long, medium, or short strokes to suit the driver and axle ratio. If in doubt, try each position.



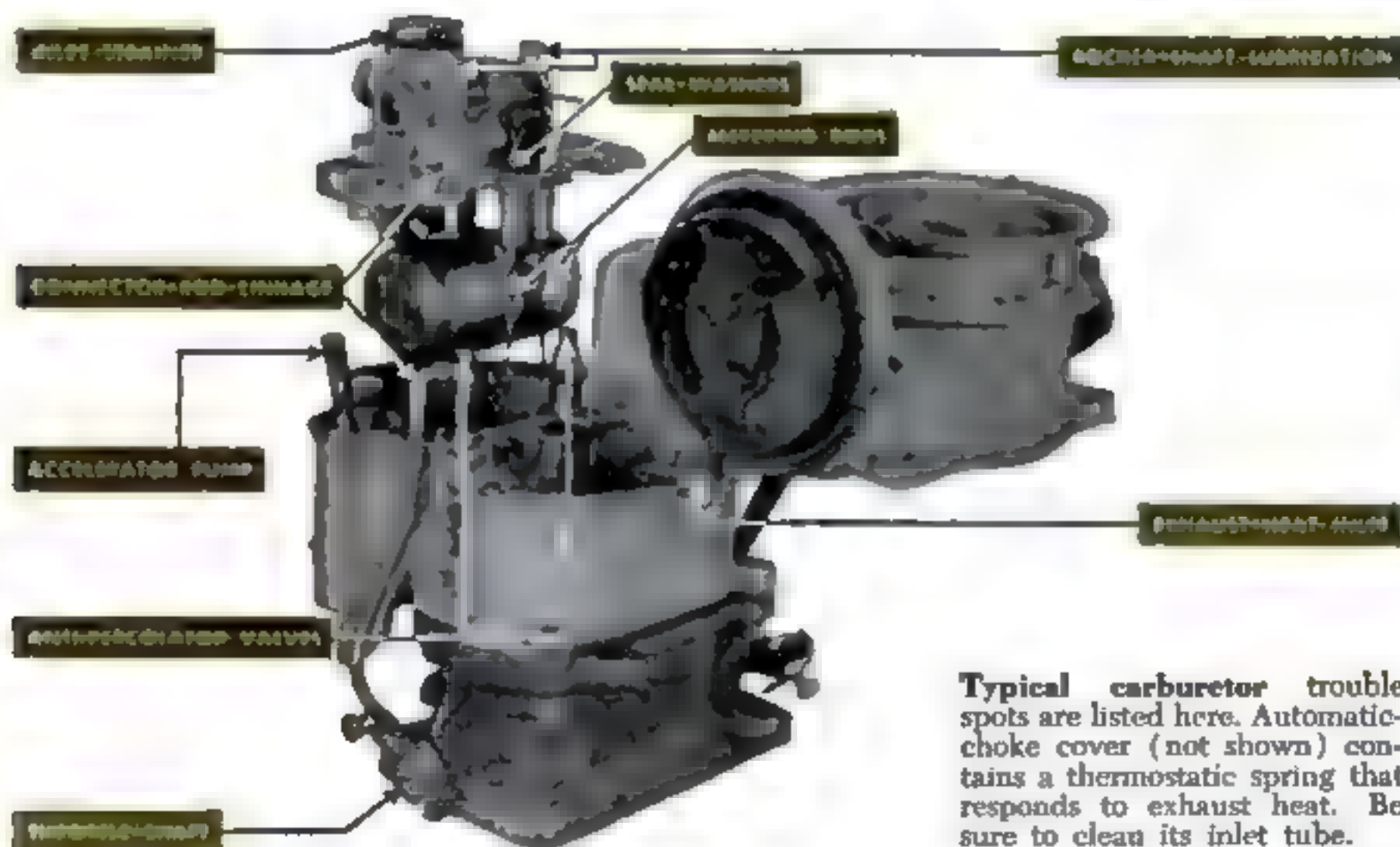
Repairing a series of worn parts in the carburetor and distributor often rejuvenates an engine.

By E. F. Lindsley *Automotive Engineer*

Anti-percolator valves vent fuel vapor from the float chamber when engine is stopped. The one shown below was stuck solid with fuel gum, causing vapor lock. Some carbs have only one such valve.



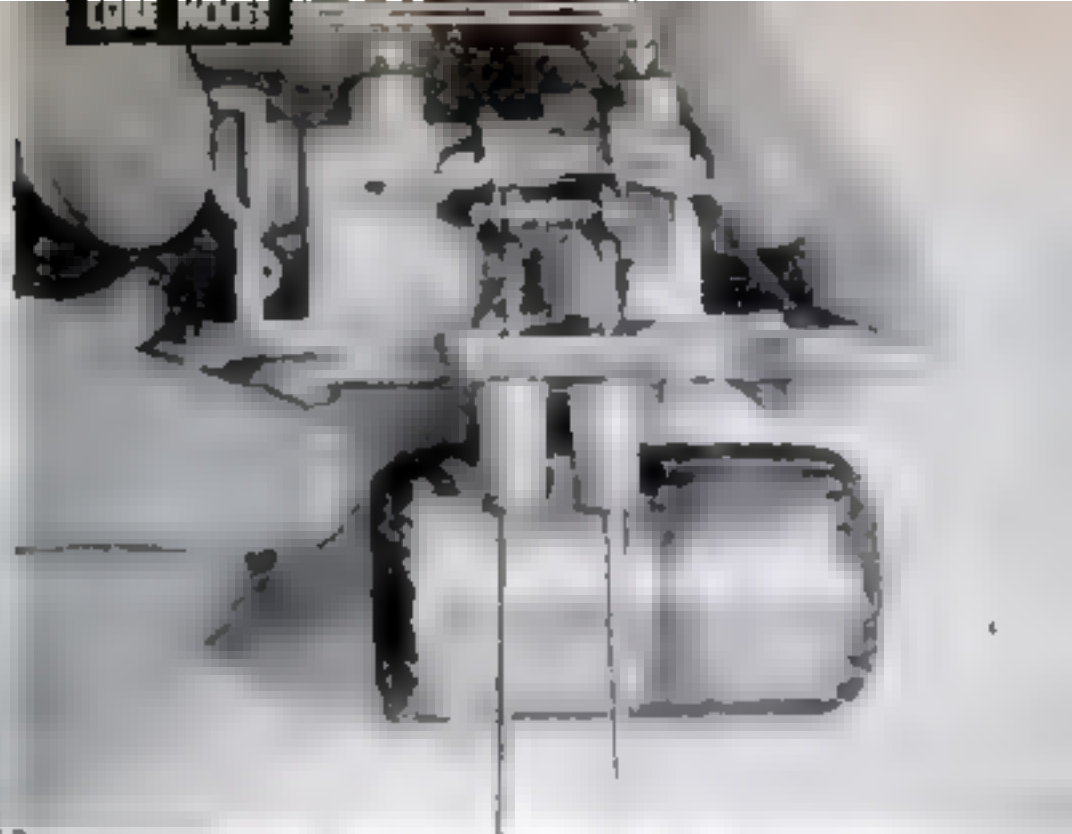
Carburetor metering starts with the float level. Pencil indicates wear on float contact. Check the float for leaks by shaking. Leaks here waste fuel, cause flooding, dripping, hard starts, and rough idling.



Typical carburetor trouble spots are listed here. Automatic-choke cover (not shown) contains a thermostatic spring that responds to exhaust heat. Be sure to clean its inlet tube.



Countershaft on top is pivot point for most critical fuel-measuring system in carburetor. Excessive wear can be detected by gripping ends of shaft and rocking it in its bearings above. If worn, this shaft cannot do an accurate job of controlling the metering rods. Shaft should be



lubricated every time you have the car greased. Washing the dirt from countershaft cover will usually reveal lubricating instructions. Some require oil, some grease, and others graphite. If wear is bad, a new assembly is usually your safest bet.



Wear on control-rod end and in linkage hole may be slight, but it's serious. New parts, rebushing, or bending rod slightly are possible repairs. Also check foot-feed control.

In automatic choke, dirt and carbon are main source of trouble. Half-moon-shaped screen at left was almost solid with carbon, and action of



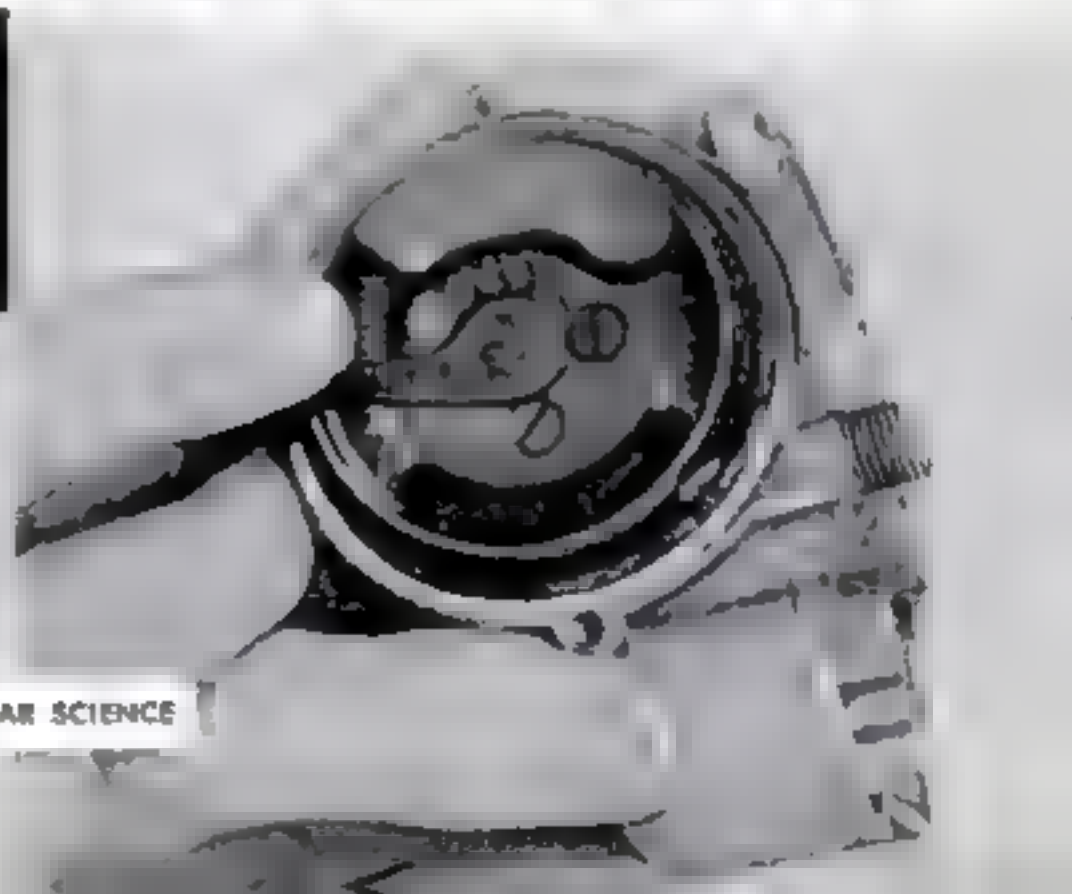
had when it was new, because of insufficient attention to the fuel or electrical systems.

In the carburetor, wear of only .001" on the jet bore and a similar amount on the metering rod can increase gas consumption as much as 10 percent. A new rod and a new jet are the cure. But this won't do the job completely if you or your mechanic overlook a badly worn countershaft bearing or a dirty automatic choke.

For it is *accumulations* of wear that rob an engine of efficiency. One worn spot may not cause trouble. But half a dozen, piled one on another along a carburetor's metering system or a distributor's timing mechanism, can keep the best of engines below par.

Tracking down and repairing or replacing such worn parts is difficult but worth while. An old car, with its lower friction losses,

lever at right was impeded. Clean choke thoroughly with solvent. A bad cover gasket will let in cold air, keeping choke closed too long.



may even outrun the newest model on the road when you have finished the job.

Before you begin, however, make sure the rings, valves, plugs, cooling system, points, and fuel pump are in good condition and functioning efficiently. If they are not, your troubleshooting will count for nothing.

Your carburetor and distributor may not look the same as those pictured on these pages, but the principles are the same, and these photos show some of the pin points where age and neglect take their toll.

Cleaning Reveals Wear

Because the details you are looking for are easily lost in gum and grime, clean all the parts thoroughly. Use a brush and gum-cutting solvent.

If you have a magnifying glass, use it. Inspect all moving parts and linkages. Search out the surfaces that pivot, slide, rub, roll, bump, or contact each other in any way. Try with your fingers for sloppily fitting shafts and bearings. Poke and pry.

Wherever you spot bright and shining wear, fix it. Close up the hole, plate the shaft, or use a shim. Repair kits for rebuilding carburetors, distributors, and pumps are usually available at nominal cost.

Never remove a part until you have noted its original position. Automatic-choke covers, check valves, needle valves, insulating washers, distributor-drive keyways, and so on all have definite and specific adjustments and locations. Count the turns as you remove needle valves. Note distributor-rotor position when you remove the distributor from the engine. Make small scratch marks, file notches, draw sketches, and write down pertinent facts to jog your memory.

Don't Redesign the Engine

In most distributors, two separate systems control the cam position when the points open or close—and therefore govern the spark timing. One system depends on manifold vacuum, the other on centrifugal force. Neither can operate if the breaker plate is stuck. Under variations in speed and load this plate is constantly moving, seeking to follow a "spark loop" curve ideal for the engine. Interference with its movement, or changes of other parts in relation to the plate, will keep the engine below par.

Throughout the job, avoid major alterations. Remember, you are trying to restore the engine to its original condition, not design a new one.

END



Wash out distributor with lacquer thinner and soak small parts in jar. Sticky deposits stop free movement of breaker plate and other parts.

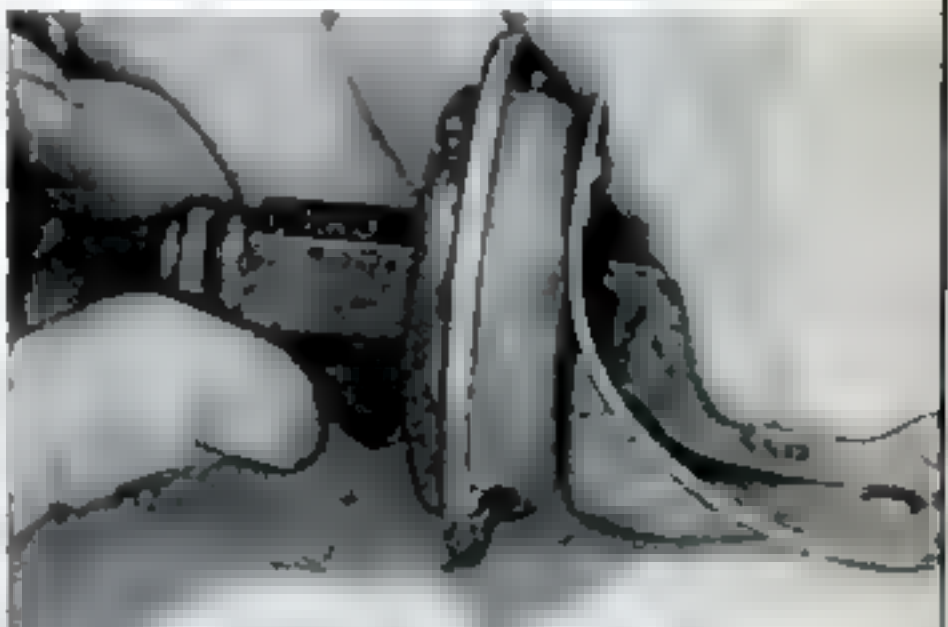


Hardened grease may lock breaker-plate ball bearing. Wash clean with thinner and then lubricate lightly with petroleum jelly.



Ball bearing may wear dent in the distributor housing like this, giving uneven resistance that prevents proper spark timing. Groove liners are available for a quick repair.

Vacuum spark-control unit always suffers from crankcase vapors and rust. A manual check for a springy action and free movement does not necessarily mean the device is perfect, but it shows up worst offenders. Replace if bad.



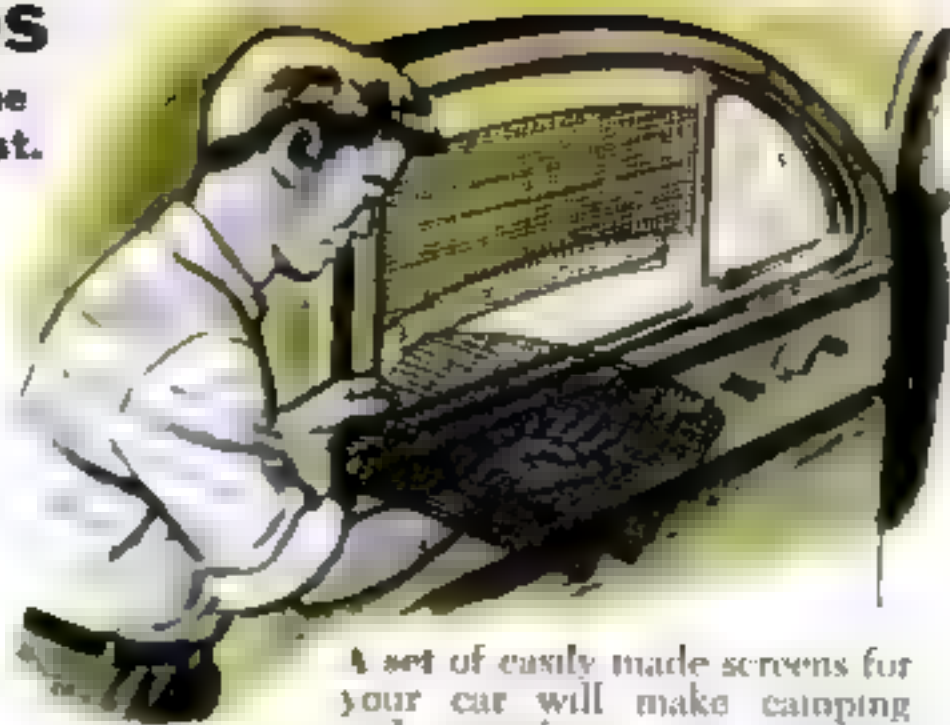
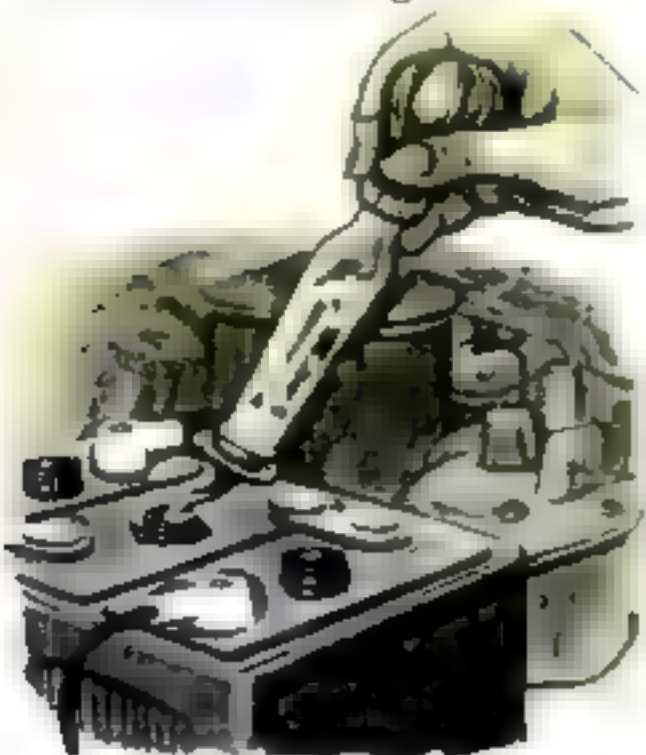
Summer Driving Tips

You'll enjoy your car longer by taking the simple precautions these pictures suggest.



Examine the cooling water periodically by drawing a sample up into a hydrometer. If you find suspended rust particles, drain the radiator and put in a fresh dose of rust inhibitor. Summer driving conditions may tend to stimulate rusting.

Check your battery every week and add enough distilled water to keep the electrolyte level above the plates. Evaporation is far more rapid during warm weather than during cold.

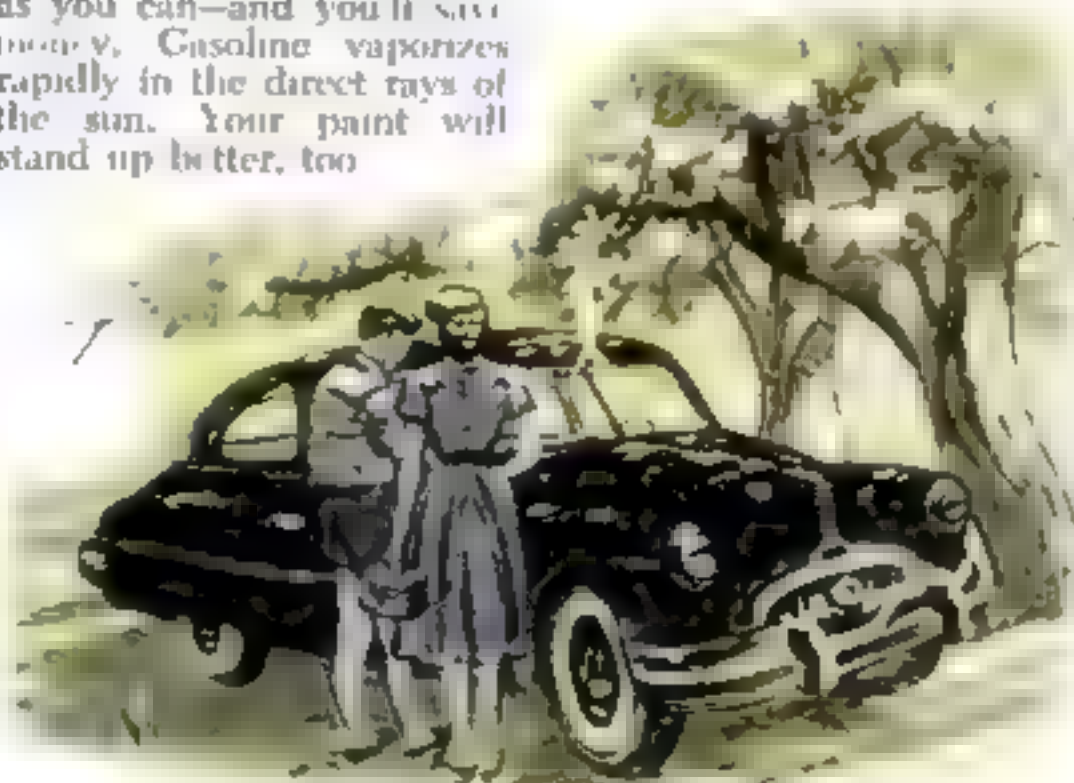


A set of easily made screens for your car will make camping and picnicking more comfortable. Cut and bend ordinary house screening as shown. A carton in the luggage compartment is a convenient spot to carry the screens.



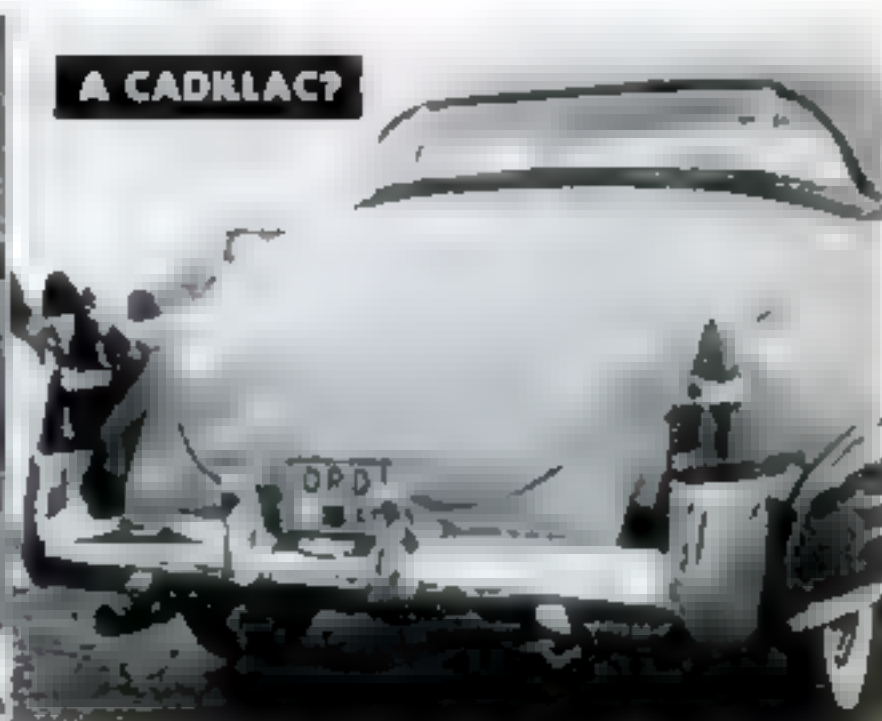
Carry a flare for emergencies. A coil spring attached to a board is a handy way to mount type of flare shown. Spring lets flare swing back and forth, making it more noticeable.

Park in the shade as often as you can—and you'll save money. Gasoline vaporizes rapidly in the direct rays of the sun. Your paint will stand up better, too.



A block of wood with holes bored through it and sponge rubber cemented on one face will clean insects off windshield. Wet it before using.

What's This Car?



Everybody is confused when this odd but impressive job flashes by.

A QUICK glance at this car shows a Nash grille, Cadillac fishtail fenders, Cadillac bumpers, and Lincoln Zephyr wheels. Inside there's a chrome-plated Ford V-8 engine, a Mercury steering wheel, and a Lincoln Continental transmission.

Richard R. Dixon, an apprentice sheet-metal worker in East Hartford, Conn., bought the car secondhand for \$650, and has spent more than \$2,000 and 2,000 work hours rebuilding it. He rebored the cylinders, added high-compression rings and heads, substituted a stronger crankshaft, installed an aluminum flywheel—and wound up with an engine that develops 165 hp.

He switched the springs to lower the

body, moved the shift lever from the floor to the steering column, reupholstered the seats in red and white leather, applied reinforced composition leather to the top, painted the body cream and the fenders maroon, and added many accessories. One of these, as you'll see from the engine view at left, above, is a built-in vacuum gauge.

Dixon estimates his car—originally a 1939 Ford convertible—will now do 125 m.p.h. But he never has opened it up.

Bending Catch Keeps Wiper Blade On

ON MY car the wipers hang from the windshield top. On several occasions, the wind lifted a blade and swept it away. I have found that bending aside the key-type blade catch after the blade is installed prevents this.—*James H. Carll, Schenectady.*



Winner of first Indianapolis 500 in 1911, Ray Harroun practices for the event in his Marmon Wasp. To replace riding mechanic who kept

driver informed of cars creeping up, Harroun installed a rear-view mirror. This is said to be the first use of such a mirror on a car.

I Cover the Races

By Paul Shideler

Chief Photographer, Indianapolis News

A veteran tells you how the Memorial Day Classic is photographed.

ON MEMORIAL DAY, 1948, Frank Salzarulo heard tires screeching while he was standing in the infield of the Indianapolis Speedway. That meant trouble, so he whipped his camera into shooting position, caught the car with the screeching rubber

Want a lift, VP? Paul Shideler, author of this article, invited U. S. Vice President Thomas H. Marshall for a ride in the belt-driven Comet Cycle Car that Paul used to cover the 1914 race at Indianapolis. Bill Herschell, Shideler's coworker, snapped the picture.



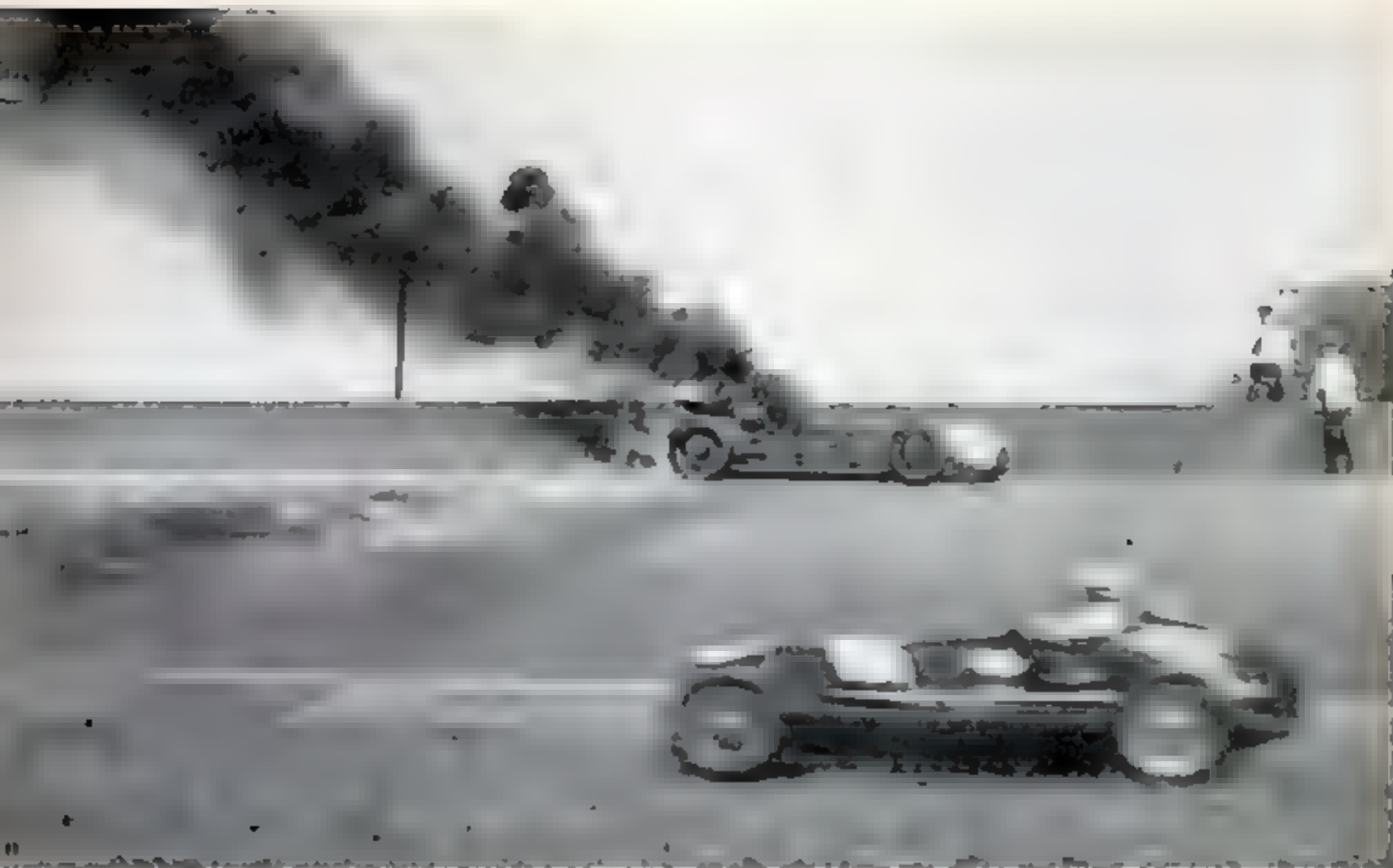
in his view finder, and snapped. Then he began looking around.

"This what you're looking for?" a bystander called, and waved a camera slide.

In his haste, Frank had tossed it 25 feet. He had followed my instructions almost too well—and gotten the remarkable picture on the bottom of the next page.

We have to be fast. Having covered the races at the Speedway since 1909, I tell photographers working with me to release the slide catch on their Speed Graphics in advance, pull out the slide just a fraction of an inch, and listen for screeching tires. Frank had been warned not to look first, but get his camera ready, then look through his view finder to see what was happening and in the same instant to pull his slide.

The photo I now prize most resulted from the sportsmanship of a gentleman named Ralph DePalma in 1912. Leading the field by more than 10 miles, with only two laps to go, DePalma's engine quit cold

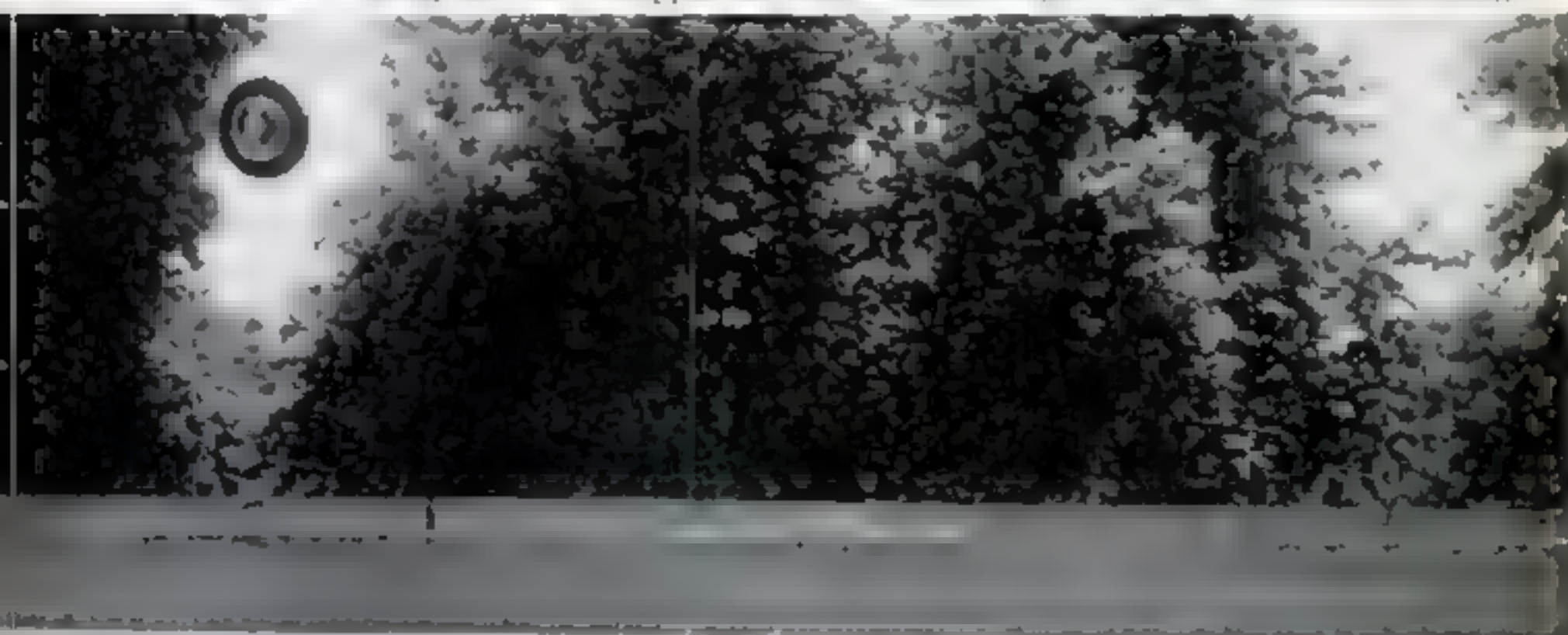


A hot finish. Accidents always make news at the races. Here is Duke Nalon's car burning after a crash during the 1949 race. To round

out the picture, George Tilford, *Indianapolis News* photographer, waited until he could include a speeding car in the foreground.

Johnny-on-the-spot. Speedway photographers have to be just that for dramatic shots like one below. The flying wheel at the upper left came

off Duane Carter's car when an axle broke in the 1948 race. Spot-second action by Frank Salzarulo got both the wheel and the sliding car.



on the backstretch. But—smiling every step of the way and waving to the crowd at frequent intervals—he pushed it around the north turn and down to the finish line. There was never a better loser.

In the early days, pictures taken at a shutter speed of 1/1,000th looked like stills. So we learned to shoot at 1/500th, even though it blurred the car slightly, because that gave a visual suggestion of speed. Then, as car speeds rose, we upped our shutter speeds to 1/750th, and finally 1/1,000th, and began to swing our cameras with the car we wanted as it passed. Such "panning" blurs the background and suggests speed, yet sharpens the picture of the car.

At this year's race, our shutter speeds will be 1/1,000th of a second, and we will focus at 100 feet. If it's a bright day, we'll stop down to f/8; if dull, we'll open clear up. And we will pan the races.

Tips to amateurs. We press photographers use Speed Graphics largely because they are our standard equipment and we are used to them. Other cameras can be used. With a spring-wound 35-mm. camera with a 90- to 110-mm. lens, you might get a

couple of dozen shots out of one exciting event.

A sunshade is imperative because you never know when you'll have to point your camera into the light. And set your aperture for the shadow side of the subject. You may get halos around the object that you want, but it will be sharp.

Press coverage. Covering the Indianapolis 500 for the press requires planning and teamwork. I station one man near each of the 2½-mile Speedway's four turns, and another at the pits where cars are serviced.

Memorable moment. I have never been nearer death than I was the day the Speedway opened. Louis Chevrolet was about to win a 25-mile race. I dashed out to the middle of the track for a close-up. All the cars then burned castor oil and the smoke was terrific. I couldn't see beyond Chevrolet's car. A split second after I had snapped my picture, Bob Burman's car loomed out of the smoke coming 80 miles an hour, straight for me. He couldn't possibly veer more than a few inches. I froze in my tracks and sucked in my breath—and the car brushed my clothing. **END**

A smiling loser. Ralph DePalma pushes his car to the pits after engine failure forced him

out of 1912 race while far in the lead. This is Paul Shideler's most prized photo.





Everybody happy. Youngsters have a comfortable place to play or sleep while parents drive.

Folding Youth Bed Fits the Back Seat

HAVE you ever wanted to take young children on an overnight car trip? Or carry an awkward piece of furniture that would not quite go into the trunk? A folding platform placed ahead of the rear seat of the family sedan will solve both problems. It costs little to make, and anyone with a hammer and saw can put it together in an hour or so.

Scrap lumber about 3" thick can be cleated together, as in the platform shown, or you can use a piece of plywood. Cut legs just long enough to raise the platform level with the cushion. Locate them so they are braced by the cleats when open.

Platform consists of two sections hinged together. Each half has three hinged legs, the inner one located to clear the drive shaft tunnel. Screen-door hooks lock the legs in position.

Halves hinge out like this, bringing the platform level with the rear seat cushion. In most cars, this provides enough space for a crib mattress, and you can put the children to bed.



When not in use, the platform folds flat, and stores nicely in the luggage compartment.



Ways To Dress Your Doorway

A canopy over the front entrance will accent it pleasingly, and as a bonus give shelter where you need it most.

DOES the door to your home open right into the weather? On such an entrance, a canopy would provide shelter while a person waits at the door, fumbles with a key, or opens an umbrella. And if your house is one of a row of look-alikes, a canopy will set it off from its neighbors.

Here are four typical houses to which canopies have been added. Note how greatly such a small addition changes the appearance of each house.

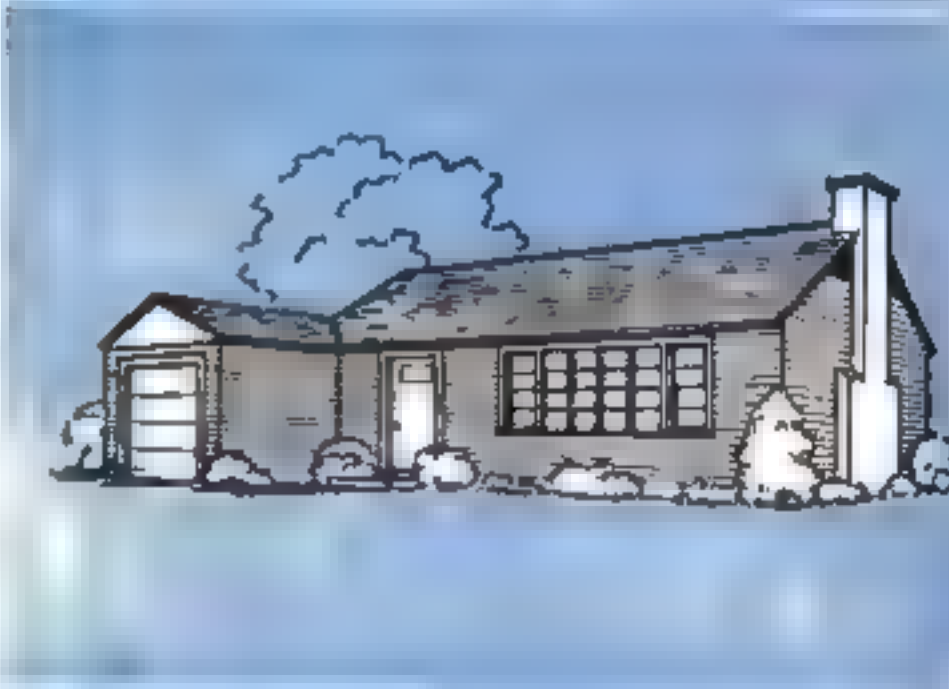
The flat-roof type, suggested for the house at the top of the page, is supported on two-by-fours and has a latticework for vines. The roof framework also may be two-by-fours, covered with sheathing or $\frac{1}{2}$ " exterior-grade plywood, with roll roofing or sheet copper over that.

The curved canopy is hung in brackets of $\frac{1}{2}$ " outdoor plywood. Its roof rafters can be bandsawed from two-by-sixes. Over its sheathing or $\frac{1}{2}$ " outdoor plywood, the same kind of shingles or other roofing that is on the rest of the house should be used.

The hip roof for the canopy shown on a two-story house is harder to build. The necessary angle cuts call for careful layout and good carpentry. Don't tackle one like this alone unless you can do finicky work.

The modern cantilever roof at the bottom of the page is supported by a 4" lally column, anchored down against wind uplift. Rafters can be butted and toenailed, or hung by strap hangers, into a framework of tripled two-by-sixes. Ideally, the other rafter ends should be extended into the house and secured to the plate, but they could be notched into a member spiked on over the sheathing.

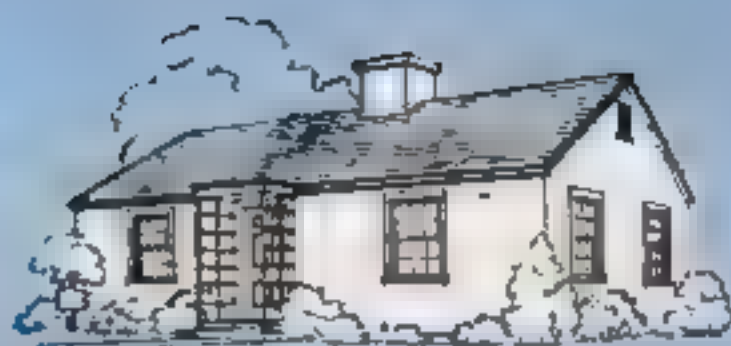
Adequate flashing to keep rain out between the house and canopy is vital. A flat roof should have enough forward pitch to shed water, and a gutter to lead it off.—
Carl T. Sigman and William L. Ward, Jr.





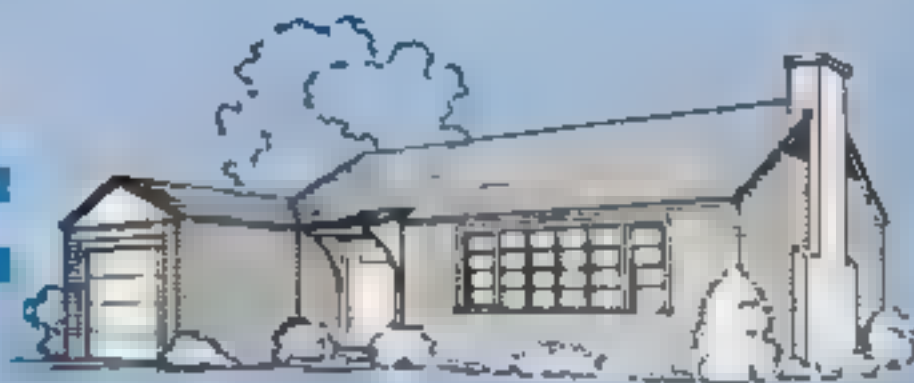
Simple

Design



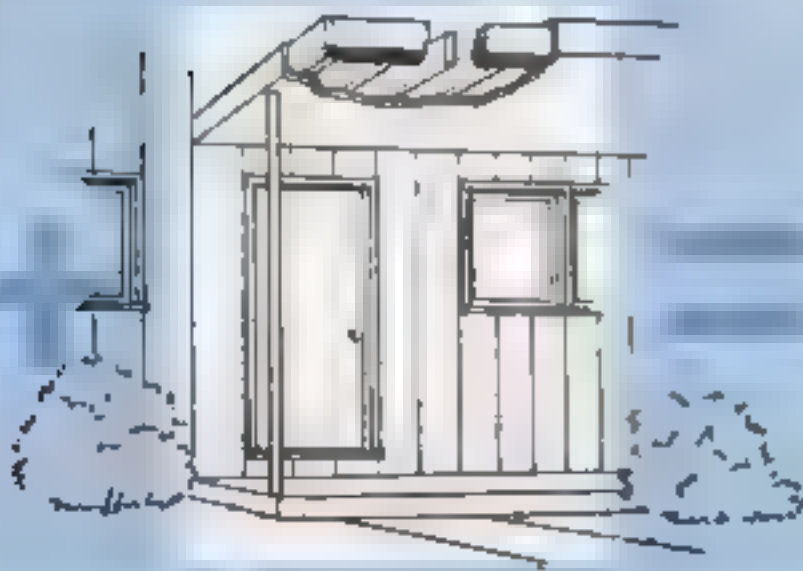
Simple

Design



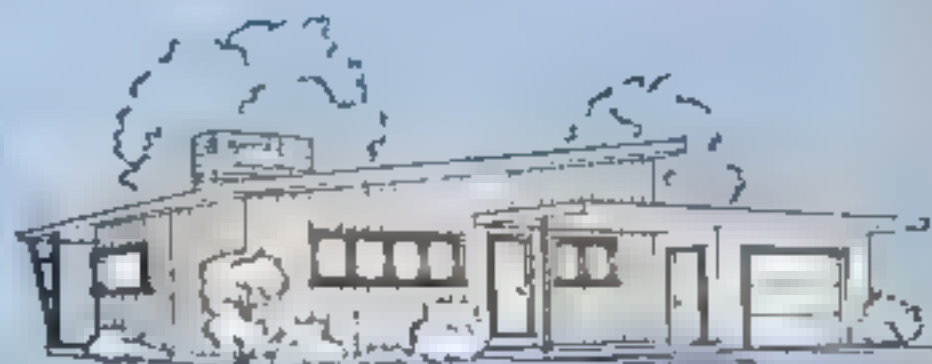
Simple

Design



Simple

Design

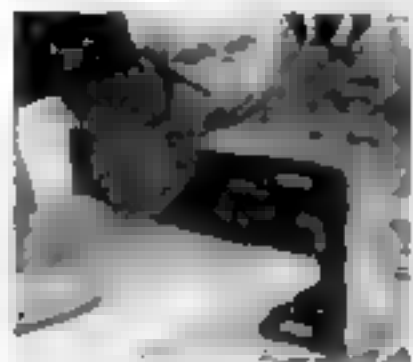


Paint Roller Buffs Silverware



WHEN my wife handed me some silverware to polish, I groaned because I had no buffing wheel. Then I took an unused sheep's-wool paint roller, slipped it on a wooden mandrel that was tight enough so that it wouldn't slip under buffing pressure, and put it between the lathe centers. I charged the wool with rouge, belted the lathe for high speed, and did the job in jig-time.—J. C. Branstetter, San Francisco

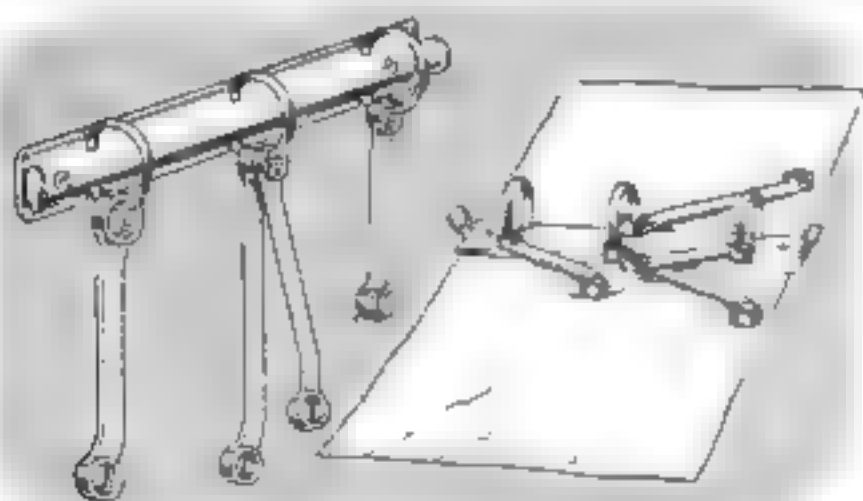
License Tag Makes Back-Step Scraper



LIVING in a new house can be tough on a housewife until the lawn sprouts and garden walks are laid. To help keep our kitchen floor clean, I

nailed an old license plate to the back doorstep. It makes a fine foot scraper.—R. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.

Your Small Wrenches Will Always Be Handy If You Carry Them This Way



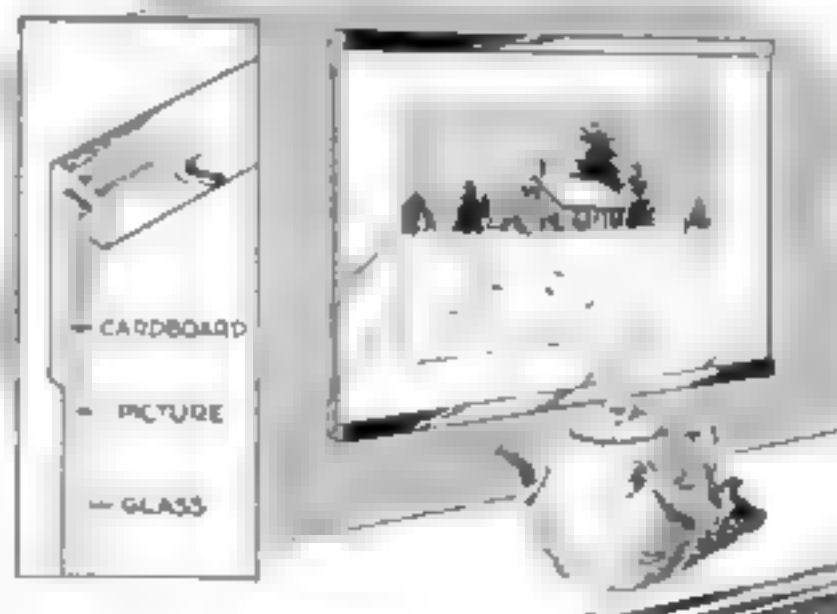
Hang Up Your Gloves to Dry Them

THIS simple wooden rack holds a pair of rubber gloves for drying. Two $\frac{1}{2}$ " dowels are fastened in a plywood base with waterproof glue. Space them about $2\frac{1}{2}$ " apart and round off the tops. They should be smoothed by wetting, allowing to dry, and then sanding to remove raised grain. Repeat until no grain-raising occurs. The base can be painted to resist dripping water.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



Easy Way to Display Your Prints

STAINLESS-STEEL cap strip, used for edging tile board, makes attractive frames for glass-covered prints (below). Attach two lengths of capping to the wall, spaced so that the glass just slides between the strips. Framed in this way, prints can be changed easily.—G. H. Kuhn, Amsterdam, N. Y.



NICKEL CURBS
CARS SUFFER

Order, Effective March
Seeks to Conserve
Used Extensively in

WASHINGTON, Jan.
ment banned
in automo
by 400 othe

NEW ORDERS CURB

UPS Tightens
Aluminum Curb

Use Forbidd
Civil

Relief Pledged in Copper Curb
Blow to Home Appliances

Decree Is Less Dr

ome Exp
begin R
TON, Jan
has imp
ontrol over
use

How to Defend Defense Metals

Conservation begins at home. Properly guarded,
many of your appliances should last forever.

By Kenneth M. Swezey

THESE headlines tell a story we all should consider
carefully—less steel for automobiles and refrigera-
tors, less aluminum, tinware, and stainless steel for
pots and pans, less copper or brass for civilian use, and
less nickel, silver, and chrome for ornaments and
household appliances.

You can help—both yourself and your country—by
making your present metal articles last longer. Few
metal articles except machine parts and tools that are
subjected to hard use wear out in service. Instead
they corrode because they are neglected, or are worn
out by bad cleaning methods. Properly cared for, most
solid metal gadgets should last a lifetime. Even plated

f Nick
tems

which
use of pr
I As of Ap
to Nick
or high-co
the impac
providing
-This com
ed before
les com-
can be
ffective in

NPA Bans Use of Aluminum in 200
"Less Essential Items"

ware can be kept in good shape for years to come. Making metals last longer is chiefly a matter of preventing corrosion and cleaning them properly.

Making Your Own Cleaners

Good ready-made cleaning and polishing compounds for all common metals can be bought in grocery and department stores and gas stations. If used discreetly, these should be harmless and effective. For those who like to make their own, several inexpensive and easily put together formulas that are harmless and effective are included in this article.

It also helps to know a few chemical and mechanical quirks of different metals. You can find these out by performing the simple experiments illustrated below.

Corrosion of iron and steel is caused by the reaction of these metals with oxygen and

moisture. Since the product, rust, is porous, it holds moisture and so accelerates corrosion of the metal beneath. Before rust can be stopped, existing rust must be removed. On large pieces this can be done with a wire brush or steel wool.

Iron and steel building materials, after being cleaned of rust (or when first installed), can be protected by first coating them with a metal primer and then with two or more coats of good oil paint. Tools can be protected by keeping them in a dry place and wiping them occasionally with lubricating oil, or with special oil-base corrosion preventives sold in hardware stores and gas stations.

Electrons Are Mischievous

Often corrosion is speeded up tremendously by electrolytic action. Whenever two different metals are in contact in a conduct-

Simple Tests Show How and Why Metals Corrode



SILVER. Put a little iron sulphide into a glass jigger. Put this and a silver spoon inside a wide-mouth jar. Add a drop of dilute sulphuric acid to the sulphide. This will produce hydrogen sulphide gas. Cap jar tightly. Leave the spoon there overnight, and it will blacken, as at left. Sulphur compounds in foods and the air tarnish silver.



COPPER AND BRASS. Green film that forms is usually a carbonate caused by reaction of copper with carbon dioxide and moisture. To see this, put a polished strip of copper in each of two screw-cap jars. Pour a little water into both. To one, add a half teaspoon of baking soda and a little vinegar. Cap both jars tightly as soon as the carbon dioxide bubbling stops. Next day, the strip exposed to moist carbon dioxide will be green. The other will be bright



ing solution, the metals act as the plates in a battery cell, and the more active metal tends to dissolve. Tinware furnishes a good example.

Since tin is a relatively soft metal, tinware should never be cleaned with harsh scouring powders or steel wool. Food can be dislodged from a pan by soaking in hot water that contains a detergent, then gently scraping the utensil with a wooden spoon.

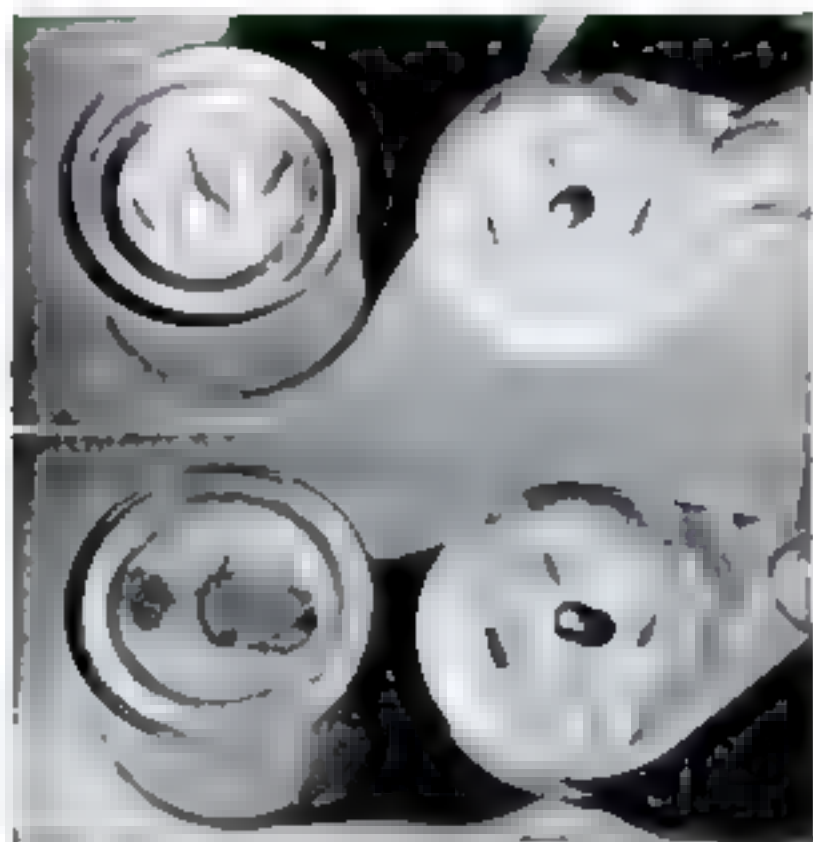
Some Films Are Protective

Galvanized iron—iron coated with zinc—also sets up electrolytic action when the coating is broken. But in this case the zinc, being the more active of the two metals, tends to react and spread a protective coating of zinc oxide over the iron. This protective action, however, cannot go on indefinitely. So if the zinc coating becomes worn away too much or broken, paint the article.

The green film or patina that forms on unprotected copper and brass is usually a carbonate of copper caused by a reaction with carbon dioxide and moisture. If it forms on the inside of cooking utensils, it must be thoroughly removed because it is poisonous. Unlike iron rust, however, copper carbonate protects the metal beneath from further action. Whether it is desirable on copper gutters, roofs, and decorative objects, therefore, is just a matter of taste.

Silver tarnish is caused by sulphur compounds in foods and in the air. Hydrogen sulphide from the smoke of factories causes silver to tarnish more rapidly in cities than in the country. Tarnish can be retarded by wrapping stored pieces tightly in cellophane or tissue paper.

Tests made by the Bureau of Standards indicate that tarnish can be removed from silver with less loss of metal by using the



TIN AND GALVANIZED WARE. Tinware is usually sheet iron coated with tin; galvanized ware is iron coated with zinc. When intact, both coatings resist corrosion and protect the iron underneath. If coating is broken, electrolytic action occurs. But the results differ with the two types of ware. You can see this by scratching a tin can and a piece of galvanized ware (top photo) and leaving them in a damp place several days. Less active chemically than iron, tin causes iron to corrode faster than if it were not coated—and the scratch will spread. Zinc, being more active, produces a corrosion product that protects the iron—and keeps scratch from spreading.

STAINLESS

STEEL. A thin coating of oxide produced by heating darkens the outside of polished stainless steel. You can duplicate this by holding a polished steel strip in a candle flame. Such a coating is so thin, however, that you can remove it easily from highly polished ware with metal polish or a mild scouring powder and from less highly finished pots with steel wool.



ALUMINUM. Such pots darken when alkaline substances are cooked because impure aluminum oxide is formed. They also blacken if you cook foods that contain iron, the iron being deposited. Boil water containing soda or spinach in an aluminum pan, left. You can then brighten the pan without effort by boiling water containing vinegar, right. In actual cooking, acid foods such as tomatoes or sauerkraut will do the same trick. The dissolved aluminum oxide is apparently harmless and tasteless. Iron is beneficial.

simple electrolytic method shown on this page than by laborious hand polishing. If the silver does not come up as bright as you would like it, rub it with silver polish.

Aluminum and Magnesium

Aluminum is exceedingly active chemically, and its surface oxidizes immediately in air. Fortunately, this surface film is so hard and compact that it stops further oxidation. Ordinary oxidized aluminum still reacts, however, to acids and alkalis—even weak ones used in cooking and cleaning. Alkaline scouring powders and cleaners should never be used. They darken and pit aluminum.

Magnesium is such an active metal that it rapidly acquires a dull coating, either white or gray, in moist air. Corrosion then stops. Vinegar and water will remove it.

Nickel plate and polished chromium can generally be cleaned satisfactorily with nothing more than a soft cloth moistened with warm water and a little mild soap or synthetic detergent. If this is not sufficient, use a mild scouring powder. You can make this as shown on the next page.

To clean silver: Electrolysis makes it easy to make flatware sparkle. (But don't use it on hollow ware, knives with cemented handles, or silver with a French or oxidized finish.) Just put the pieces in the bottom of an old aluminum pan or in a glass baking dish, the bottom of



To store silver: Make a bag from cotton flannel. Soak the material in a solution made by adding an ounce of zinc acetate to each pint of water. Squeeze out excess solution and dry the bag. Silver stored in bag won't tarnish. Wash the stored silver before using it.

which is covered with a strip of aluminum foil. Pour in a near-boiling solution made by dissolving a tablespoon each of washing soda and table salt to each quart of water. When tarnish disappears, rinse the pieces in clear water and dry them thoroughly.





To remove rust from tools: In a quart of water, dissolve a tablespoon of oxalic acid or a similar amount of acid-type automobile cooling-system cleaner. Heat the solution and immerse your iron and steel tools. Use tongs or rubber gloves—the solution is caustic and poisonous. Rinse in clear water and dry the tools well after the rust has disappeared.



To make scouring powder. Measure out nine parts of whiting (from a paint store) and one part of trisodium phosphate (Oakite or Dif). Mix by shaking together in a box or bag for several minutes. This is an inexpensive, non-scratching, and effective compound for cleaning porcelain, brass, copper, nickel, chromium, and stainless steel. Wet with water.

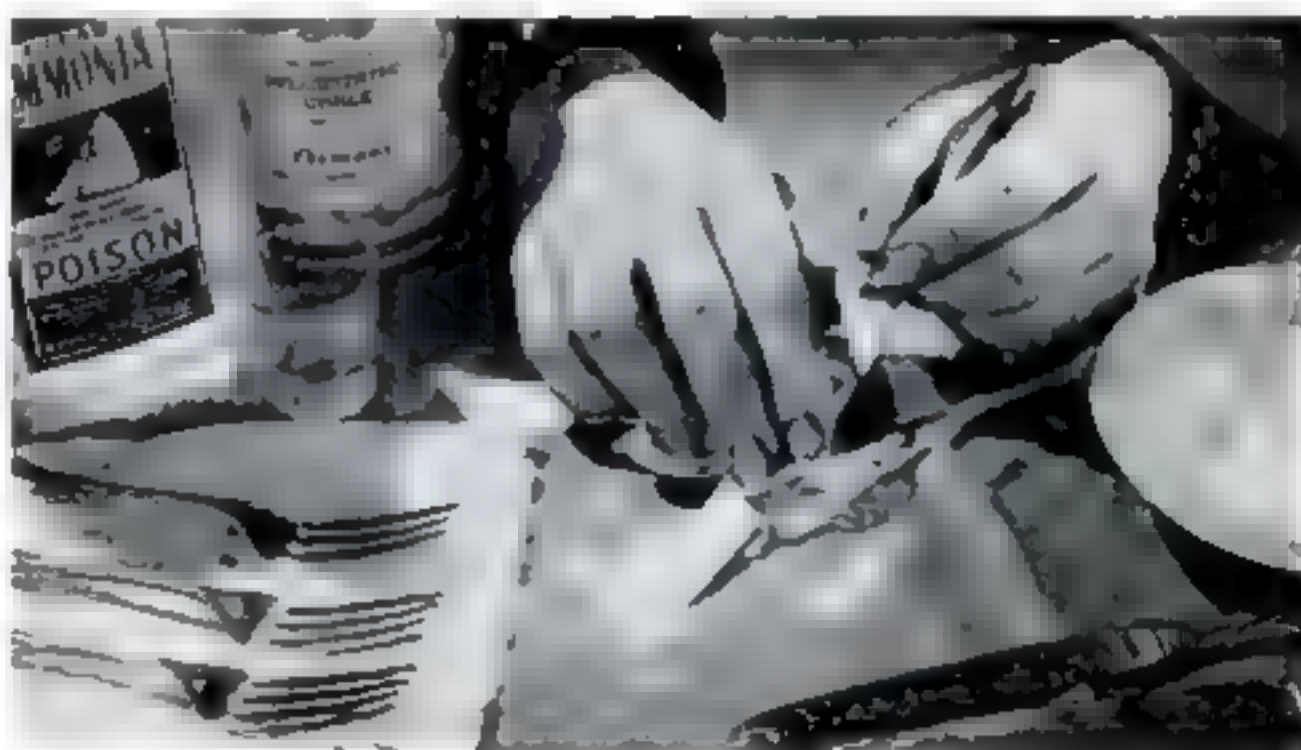


To clean magnesium: Griddles and similar articles can be swabbed with a solution made by diluting a little vinegar with an equal amount of water. Magnesium and its oxides readily dissolve in weak acids. But such cleaning is merely for looks. The coating protects the metal.

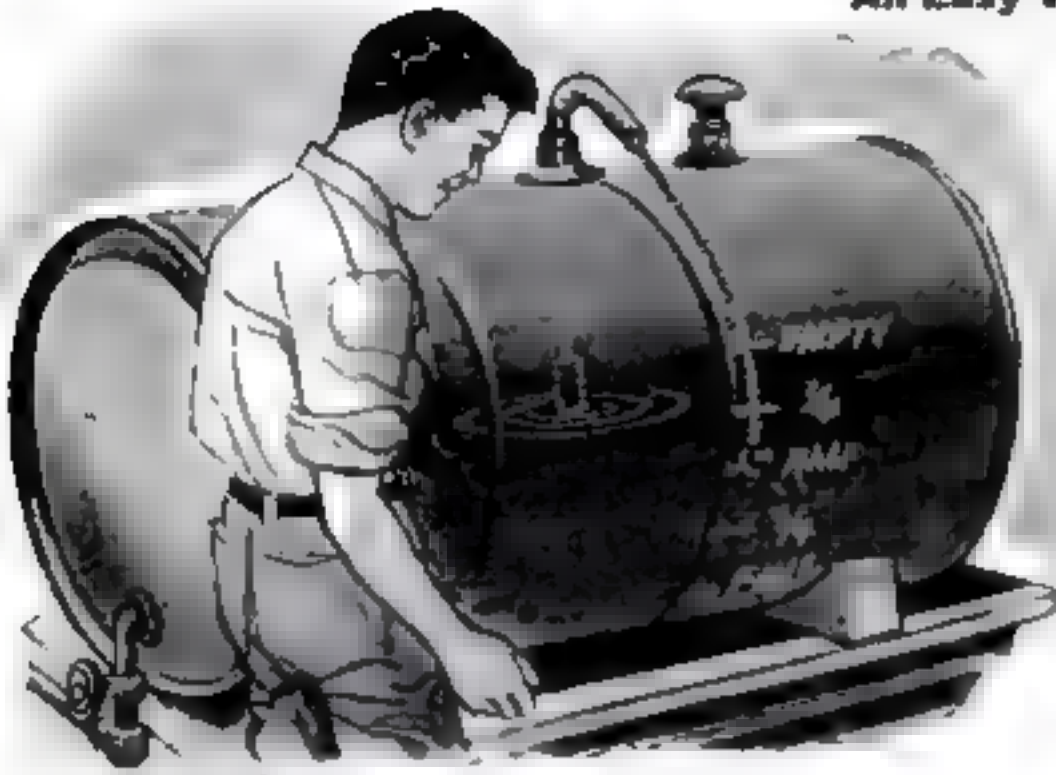


To clean brass or copper: An old reliable formula for removing tarnish is salt wet with vinegar. After the pieces have been cleaned up, brush on clear lacquer to keep them shiny.

To make silver polish: Buy precipitated chalk at a drugstore. Make a paste by moistening with household ammonia that you have diluted four parts water to one of ammonia. After rubbing off tarnish, rinse the silver.



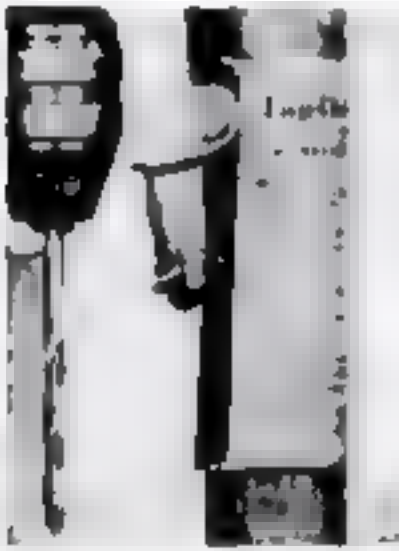
An Easy Way to Put a Gauge on an Oil Drum



THIS indicator will help you keep track of the kerosene or oil left in a back-yard drum. Make a weighted float from a can or jar small enough to pass through the bung hole and attach it to light chain or several key chains fastened end-to-end. Slip the chain through the vent pipe and tie a counterweight to the other end. Mark the indicator position when the barrel is full and when it's empty, and estimate the in-between positions. Be sure the chain runs freely without sticking or binding.—J. G. Schad, Evans City, Pa.

Card Holder Clips to Drill Post

You can "file" tap-drill sizes and similar information right on your drill press. Slip the data into a plastic-window card holder and clip the holder to your drill-press post. Card holders of the type shown, made for attaching drivers' licenses to car steering posts, are available at auto and five-and-dime stores.—H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.



Stapler Holds Sole While Glue Sets

It is sometimes difficult to clamp composition oversoles properly when you attach them to shoes. A stapling gun solves the problem. Apply adhesive according to instructions, press the soles in place, and drive a row of staples part-way in. When the cement has dried, pull the staples with pliers.—Walter Haase, Wethersfield, Conn.



Shop Light Moves Where Needed

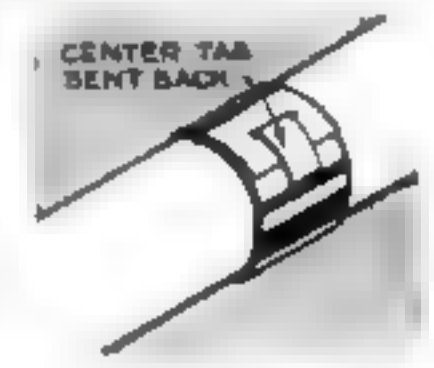
THIS counterbalanced shop light gives the light you need just where you need it. It's fully adjustable up and down and side to side.

It consists of a pulley that rides along a taut supporting wire over the bench, and a weighted cord tied to the lamp socket. If the counterweight is right, the lamp stays put. Make sure there's no weight on the electric wire and leave enough slack for travel.



Insulation Straps Cut from Tin Cans

WHILE I was insulating my water pipes I ran out of pipe-insulation straps. So I snipped out the strips from empty fruit-juice cans. I punched an opening at one end and cut a tab at the other. These straps work as well as the regular ones, though the sharp edges have to be handled with care.—A. J. Fauldner, Syracuse, N. Y.





Author's living room has a slab floor, on which a soft, gray-green rubber-base paint has withstood scuffling of four children and a dog for two years.

How to Color Concrete

New dyes, stains, and paints make it easier . . . but your floor should first be cleaned and acid-etched.

By Steve Mashek

IT'S now easier than it used to be to color your concrete floors, indoors or out. To meet the growing use of slab floors, manufacturers have perfected new colorings that are both attractive and durable.

Coloring concrete floors is still a lot more work than painting wood. But when you see what the new dyes, stains, and rubber-base paints can do for your porch, terrace, sidewalk, basement, or garden path—well, you'll find it worth the trouble.

Dyes and stains give roughly similar results, but differ in make-up and application. They are popular for outdoor use where evenness of color is less important. Unlike even the best paint, they won't rub off under hard wear. But if the density and surface condition of the concrete is not uniform, or it is badly stained or spotted, the color is

apt to let such imperfections show through.

Rubber-base paints, made especially for concrete, will uniformly color any concrete surface. Such paints are excellent for the slab floors of many modern homes and for basement recreation rooms. They also may be used on outdoor surfaces.

I put one of the chlorinated rubber-base paints to a pretty severe test in my own home after a disastrous experience with an ordinary oil paint. That paint peeled, cracked, and wore off badly where the traffic was heavy. With drum and disk floor sanders, plus a good deal of elbow grease, I removed the worst of it and replaced it with two coats of rubber-base paint. After two years, this floor is still in excellent condition—and my household includes four active children and a dog.

Hardeners. There are excellent products for hardening and dustproofing concrete. They are easier and cheaper than stains or paints, but they don't do much to beautify the surface. However, you might be inter-



Spot cleaning to remove oil, grease, or soap stains can be done with a lye solution. Pour the solution on shavings or sawdust and let it

ested in one of them for a shop or basement.

To treat a clean, dry floor, you just spill some of the hardener from a bucket and spread it with a mop or brush.

But if you want color, you must use stain, dye, or paint. Stains come in a lot of colors and can be used alternately. This enables you to make concrete look like varicolored stones. Typical dye colors are tile red, maroon, brown, and a soft green.

In rubber-base paints, many different colors are available, and by mixing these you can get just about any shade you want. My gray-green mixture is very attractive. A neighbor of mine used two gallons of concrete (light) gray to a quart of dark brown to get a neutral tan shade for his living room.

You can also tint rubber-base paints with oil colors, but there is some risk involved. If the concrete should later become damp, one manufacturer warns, the color might be affected.

That's why rubber-base paints were born. Oil-base paints peel off concrete when the concrete gets damp. Alkali is leached out of damp concrete, and softens the paint. Rubber-base paints are not affected this way.

Before a slab is colored in any of these ways, it should be cleaned and acid-etched.

Cleaning. The kind of cleaning required depends on the condition of the concrete. If your floor only needs a general cleaning, scrub it with a solution of trisodium phosphate dissolved 1 lb. to a gallon of warm water.

If your floor has oil paint on it, you'll have to remove all the paint before staining or dying. One way to remove paint is with lye.



stand overnight. Then scrape the spot with a putty knife or old chisel. Repeat the treatment if the stain is stubborn.

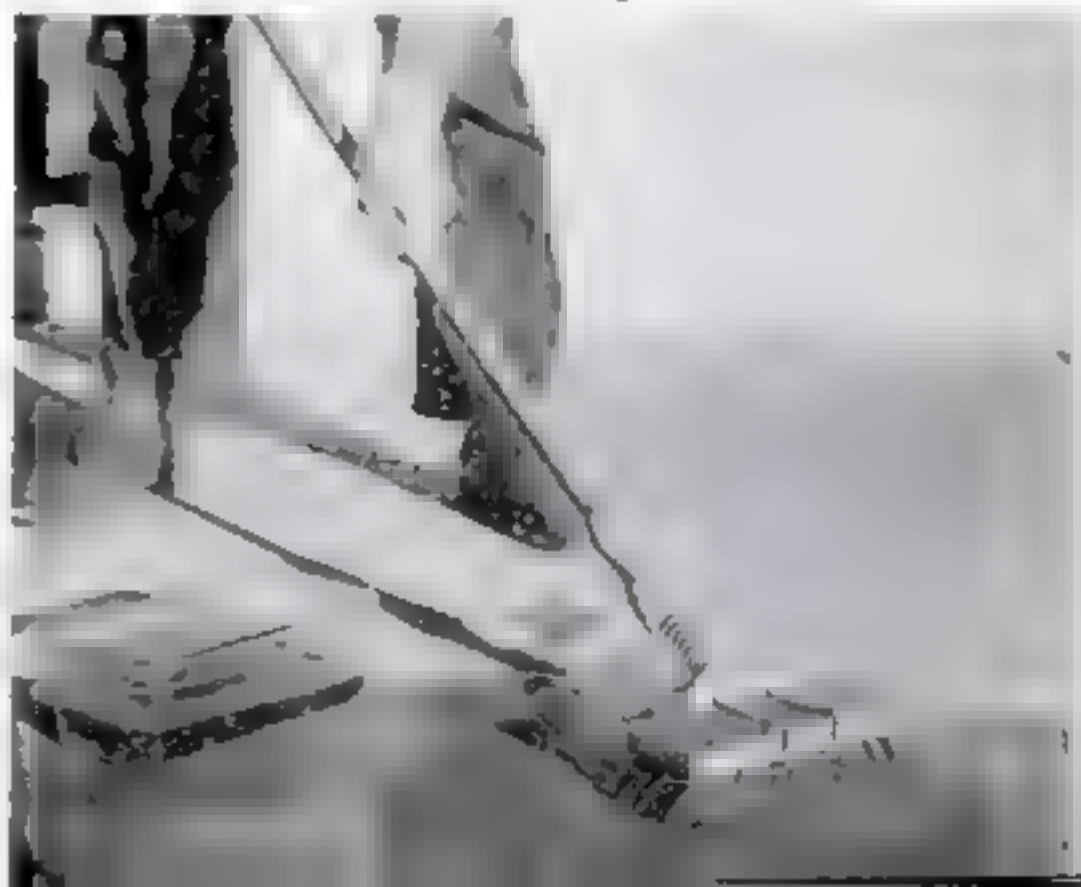
But wear rubber gloves when you work with it. Goggles are a wise precaution, too.

Mix a solution of 1 lb. of lye to a gallon of water. Dissolve the lye slowly and be careful that it doesn't splash on you. Pour the solution on the painted concrete and let it stand an hour. Then scrub it with a stiff brush and flush the surface with plenty of clean water.

If you would rather not use lye, you can remove the paint with a floor sander. Use open-coat silicon carbide paper No. 34-20, or No. 4-16 where there are several coats of old paint. You'll also need an edger to get close to the walls.

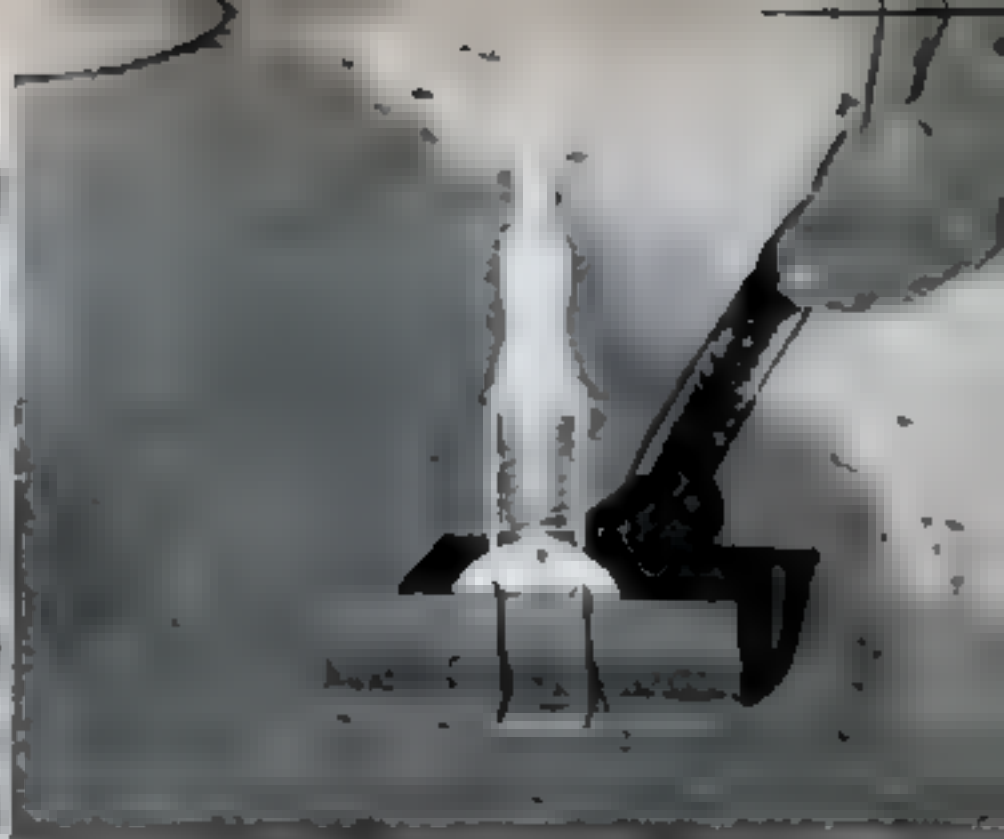
Even when using rubber-base paint, the makers would like you to remove all old paint. If you neglect to take off small patches that are not sticking properly, they will raise and peel when you apply the first

Dyeing. Pour dye in flat-bottomed container. Use stiff brush. Careful watching for light or glossy spots and hard scrubbing are needed.





General cleaning can be done with trisodium phosphate—1 lb. to a gallon of warm water. Scrub with a stiff brush (above) and then wash



with clean water. Etching with acid (above) removes slick surface from well-troweled concrete. Wear rubber gloves and boots.

coat of rubber-base paint. If that happens, however, you can scrape such places, spot-coat them, and cover them with the second coat of paint.

Besides old paint, you may have to remove spots of oil or grease. And in a laundry room there may be spots of soap. To remove oil, grease, and soap, spread sawdust over the spot, soak it with lye solution overnight, scrape it off, and wash it with hot water.

Acid etching is the second step. This removes the slick surface and opens pores so stain or dye can penetrate the concrete and get a good grip. It is more important before staining or dyeing than it is before painting. I know from experience that you can get by without etching most concrete, but the results are less satisfactory.

One gallon of muriatic acid mixed with

2 gallons of water will etch 150 to 200 sq. ft. Mix it in an enamelware crock or a wooden bucket if possible. A galvanized bucket will do, however, if you first coat the inside with vaseline or axle grease.

Slosh the solution on the concrete and scrub it with a long-handled brush. It will fizz when it hits the floor. It should. That means it is working. Don't try to spread it too much. Work it in. You may need two or more applications. Keep it up until there are no more spots that feel slick to your touch. For small, stubborn areas, use a 50 percent solution.

When you're finished de-slicking, flush the floor with plenty of clean water and let it dry thoroughly. Outdoor slabs usually dry quickly, but a basement may take a couple of weeks.

Dyeing. Figure on 1 gallon of dye to

Staining. Apply with a paintbrush. First coat will foam. Brush it out just enough to get rid of the foam. Work to a wet edge.

Painting. Second coat of rubber-base paint is being applied to this floor. Such paint goes on very much like ordinary oil-base paints.



each 175 sq. ft. Pour it into a flat pan and keep it stirred. Apply it with a long-handled brush. Keep putting it on for about 20 minutes—until the first part of the floor has taken on an even, dull tone. Then go over this area again, scrubbing in more dye. This is called fixing. If any glossy spots show, scrub dye off them and into light areas.

When you have dyed the whole floor and it has dried overnight, examine it in good light. If there are any glossy spots, just rub them hard to remove the excess dye. Then give the floor a day or two to dry (give a damp basement a week).

Dressing completes the job. It comes with the dye, and can be either the standard type or what is called the no-buff kind. If you use the standard dressing, scrub it on with that long-handled brush, give it an hour to dry, and then polish it with the same brush. If the brush sticks to the surface, let the floor dry a little longer. Clean your brush in turp and let it dry before you polish with it.

The only maintenance such a floor will require is occasional dry mopping or sweeping with a floor broom. When the dressing begins to wear off after months of hard use, simply put some more on the worn spots and buff as before.

Self-polishing dressing is brushed on, a full, wet coat, and let dry overnight. A gallon covers about 400 square feet.

Staining is a three-coat job, if you use one of the special concrete stains recently put on the market. You begin by brushing on the stain, putting it on quickly. It will

foam, and you should brush out the foam and then leave it alone. To avoid lap marks, work to a wet edge, just as in painting.

Give the first coat about eight hours to dry and put on a second coat in just the same way. The finish coat, however, is a different material that is sold along with the stain. Before applying it, you should mop the stained surface with water and hose it off to remove any residue. The finish coat is spread on with a soft cloth. It completes the coloring process, and also gives protection.

Rubber-base paint goes on very much like oil paint, and requires a thoroughly dry surface. You'll need a gallon of paint to put the usual two coats on 150 to 200 square feet of floor.

In addition to the paint, you will need some of the special thinner that is supplied for it. Ordinary paint thinner or turpentine will not work. You may want to thin the first coat slightly for easy brushing. And you'll need thinner for brush cleaning.

Allow 24 hours drying time between coats and after the second coat is put on before doing much walking on the floor.

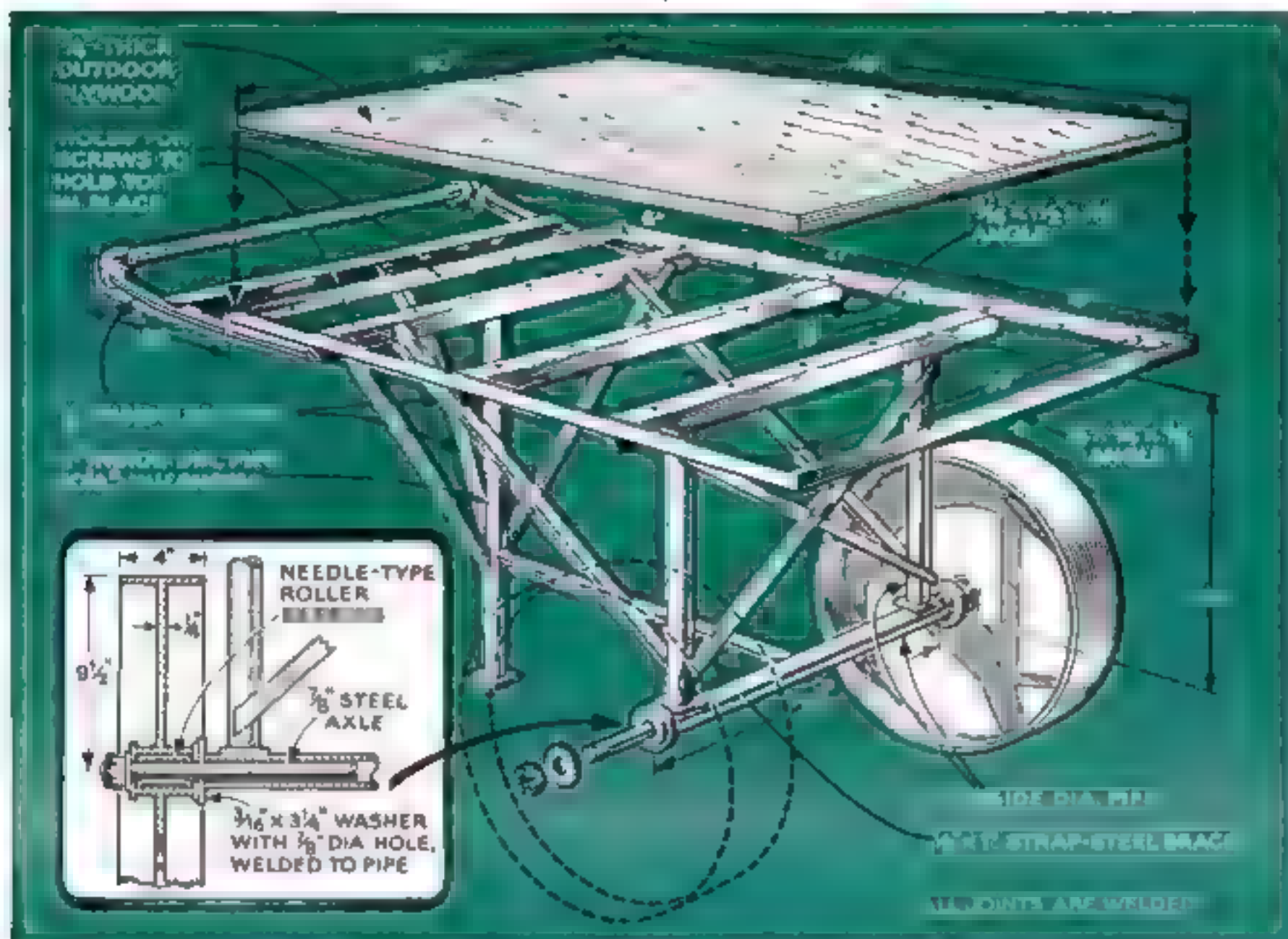
The solvent used in this paint has an odd and rather penetrating smell, but not an unpleasant one. Don't leave any food—especially anything absorbent like butter—exposed in the room or it will pick up a strong flavor from the paint while it is drying. **END**

Like to loaf in the sun on summer weekends? See PS next month for an easy-to-build lounge chair for beach or lawn.

COLORING CONCRETE

FINISH	CLEANING	ETCHING	1ST COAT	2ND COAT	3RD COAT
Dye	Cut grease and soap stains with 1 lb. lye to gallon of water. Pour over layer of sawdust, leave overnight, then scrape. Remove old paint with floor sander, or lye solution. Let solution stand 1 hour and scrub with brush.	If slab has smooth-browed surface, scrub with 1 part muriatic acid to 2 parts water. Flush with clear water and let dry.	Scrub in with long-handled brush. Give 20 minutes to take on dull tone.	Same as first coat. Let dry 48 hours.	Scrub on dressing. After about 1 hour, polish with same brush.
Stain			Apply with paintbrush, brushing out foam.	After 8 hours, put on 2nd coat in same way. Let it dry 8 hours.	Mop and hose off with water. Spread finish with soft cloth.
Rubber-base paint	Same as above, except that old paint need not be entirely removed unless it is peeling.	Etch as above if slab has a very slick surface.	Apply with paintbrush. Let dry 24 hours.	Same as first coat.	Ordinarily no 3rd coat is needed.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE



Builder's Work Table Rolls to the Job

THANKS to the roller bearings and wide-tread wheels, this sturdy work table can be easily moved to the most convenient spot during building jobs. It was made to withstand punishment on outside jobs.

Wheels consist of steel tires 4" wide welded to disks of $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel, with housings for the bearings. The axle passes through washer flanges welded to each end of a 22" length of 1" pipe.



Before screwing the plywood to the frame, give all the metal a coat of red lead and paint.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif*

The Correct Way to Solder Phonograph Plugs to Shielded Wire



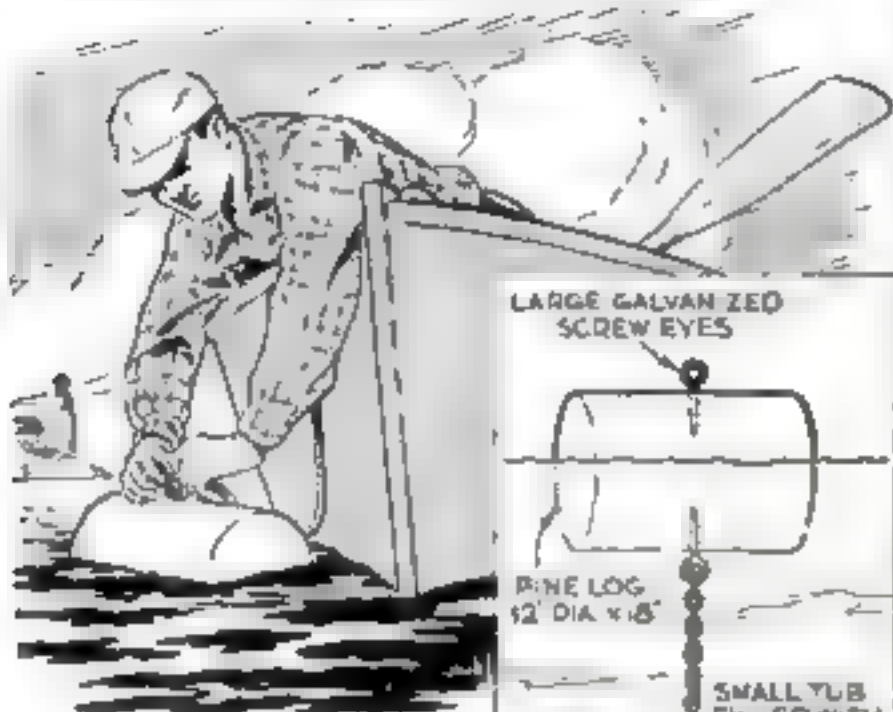
THOUGH often troublesome to the novice, soldering phono plugs to shielded wire isn't a difficult job. These plugs, although designed for linking phonographs, recorders, microphones, and amplifiers, are also handy in other low-voltage rigs where you need a quick-disconnect joint.

Cut off 2" of braid and bare 1" of the inner conductor. Flare out end of the braid with a pointed tool. Slip the plug over the

wire until the bare tip comes through the prong. Flow solder down the wire into the prong. When the conductor is firmly bonded, clip off excess wire. Then solder the flared braid to the neck of the plug.



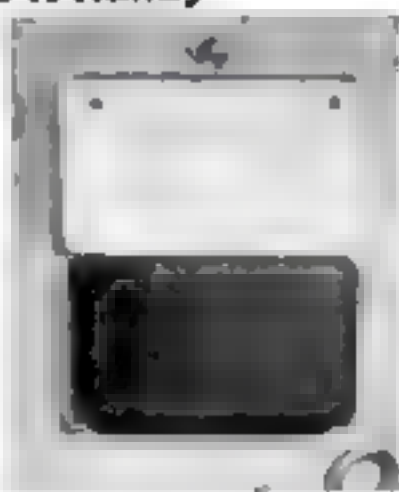
A Place to Tie Up Your Small Boat



You can make this handy mooring buoy out of a pine or cedar log. Strip the bark from the log, which should be well seasoned, and give it two coats of red lead. Besides protecting the wood, the red color will stand out against the water.—*Wallace Genthner, Troy, N. Y.*

Nailing Pad Up Keeps It Handy

A SHIPPING-ROOM stamp pad, tacked to the wall above the bench as shown, won't get covered over with packages and papers, and can't be borrowed. A screw eye holds the pad closed when it isn't in use.



Burner Made from Cigarette Lighter

NEED an alcohol burner for your shop? You can make one out of a dime-store cigarette lighter and a small India-ink or similar bottle. Discard the bottom half of the lighter and pull out the cotton packing from the main part. Pour alcohol into the bottle and wedge the lighter in the neck. If the opening is too large, wrap tape around the lighter. When the burner is not being used, keep it covered with the original cap.—*William B. Eagan, Louisville, Ky.*



Quickly Made Game for Rainy Day



HERE'S a simple game to amuse children who must stay indoors. Cut numbers from a calendar and paste them in each compartment of a plastic egg tray. To play the game, place the tray on the floor, stand about three feet away, and toss buttons, one at a time, into the marked compartments.—*Myrtle Odland, Clarion, Iowa.*

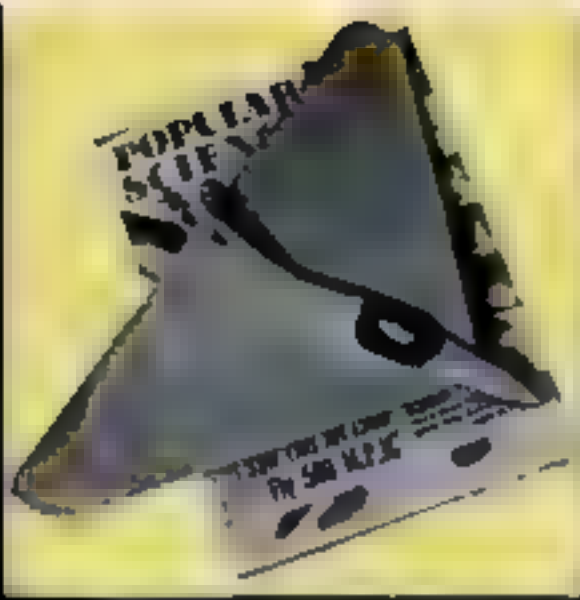
TV Wire Replaces Handle Strap

WHEN the handle strap on my camera case wore out, I replaced it with a strip of ribbon-type television twin-lead wire. I doubled both ends of the wire and riveted them to the case.—*H. Holsten, The Bronx, N. Y.*

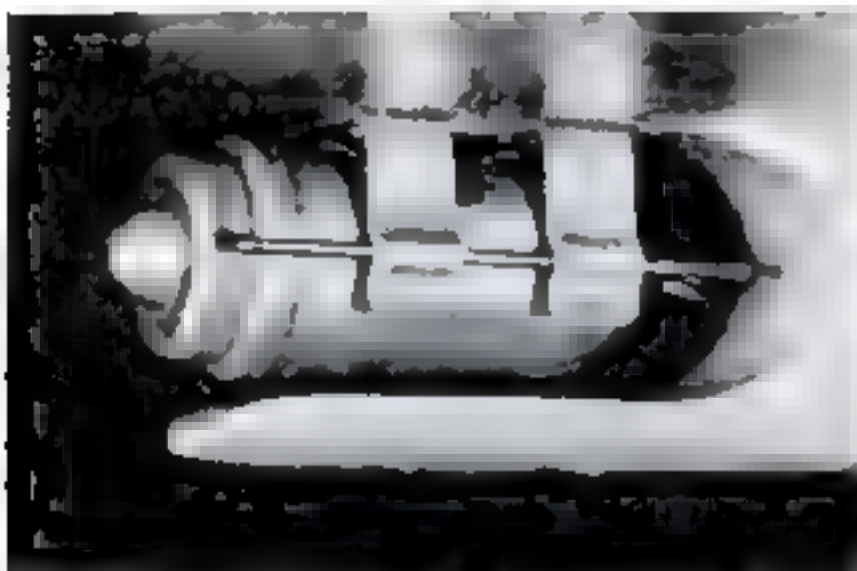
New Trap May Brighten TV Picture

REPLACING an old ion-trap magnet with a new or more efficient one often will brighten a TV picture. Traps are available in single- and double-magnet types. Make sure the new one matches the original. Rotate and slide the magnet on the tube neck until you get the brightest image. Then readjust the focus coil slightly if necessary to make the picture fit the frame.





Jet Interceptors Dart 1,000 Feet



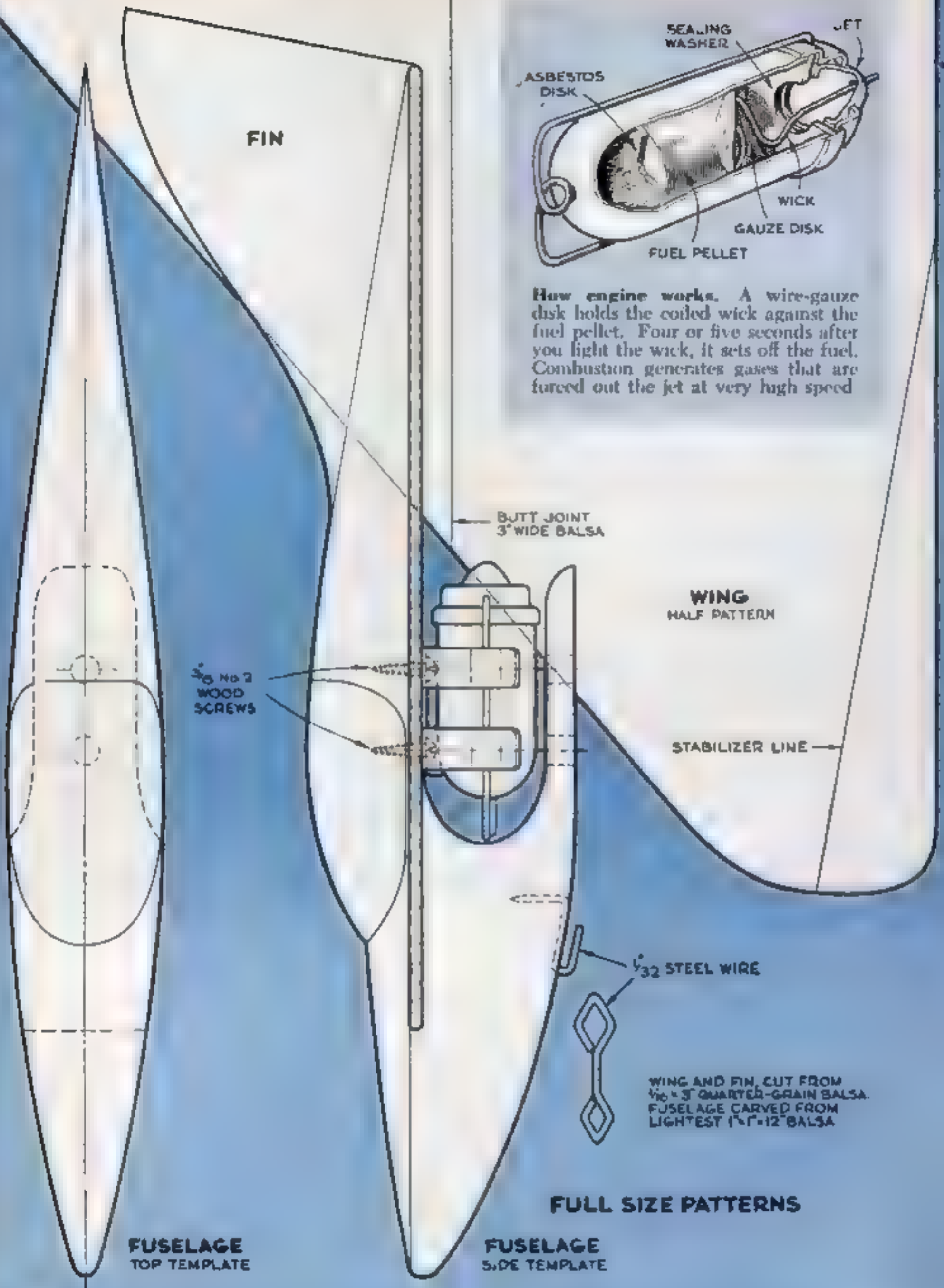
A jet engine powers the model. Loaded with a fuel pellet, the engine weighs $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. For each flight, you ignite a wick that sticks out. One pellet gives a 15-second burst of power.

Model builder's $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce, 1-foot-wide flying triangle resembles new experimental military aircraft.

By Jack Wilson

WOULDN'T you get a boot out of seeing a jet plane that you had built yourself zoom into the sky? This model will give you that thrill—and something more. You'll have the kick of working from a design based on the delta wing, currently among the hottest experimental-aircraft ideas.

Launched with a rubber-band catapult, it whistles up some 50 feet. Then the jet engine takes over and boosts the altitude an-



How engine works. A wire-gauze disk holds the coiled wick against the fuel pellet. Four or five seconds after you light the wick, it sets off the fuel. Combustion generates gases that are forced out the jet at very high speed

FULL SIZE PATTERNS

other 50 or 100 feet in swift 100-foot spirals. The flight distance averages 1,000 feet, with 2,000 not uncommon.

Its engine is a Jetex 50, an English product distributed here by American Telesco Ltd., of New York. It burns a non-explosive gas-producing pellet of guanidine nitrate.

Complete with engine, the 12" model weighs $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Building the model. Trace the wing and fin on 1/16" balsa, using the accompanying full-size drawings. Cut with a single-edge razor blade or sharp knife. Sand both sides smooth and round off edges. Support the sandpaper with the flat of the hand, rather than a block, to prevent scoring fine grooves in the surface.

Lay out the fuselage on the balsa block so the flat sides correspond to the straight surfaces that contact the wing. After sawing the two pieces to shape, coat the joining surfaces with cement, allow it to dry, then recoat, and pin the parts together until set.

Slip-in wings are not recommended because the high speed requires rigid cementing of the wing to the fuselage.

Form a catapult hook and loop from 1/32" steel wire. A 10-foot strand of $\frac{1}{8}$ " flat model airplane rubber makes a good beginning catapult. Later, you may want to try two strands or a loop.

Finishing. Sand the model all over with fine paper. Used dry, No. 400 waterproof paper works fine.

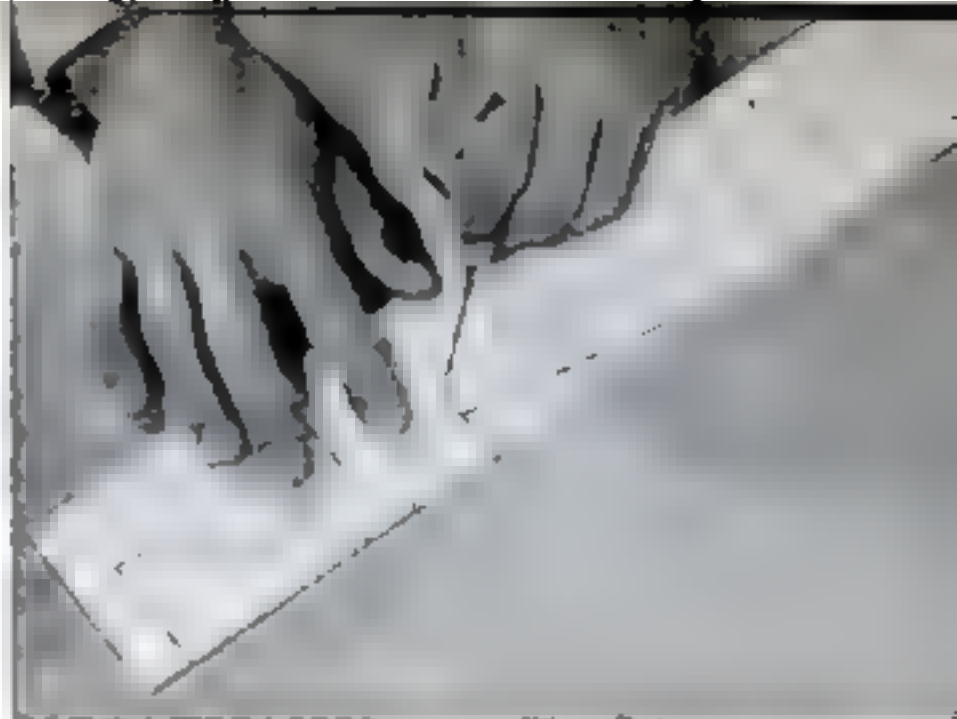
Apply several coats of colored dope diluted with an equal amount of thinner. Orange yellow is attractive and highly visible against either sky or foliage. An all-over coat of fuel proofer will give the model a dressy finish without adding much weight.

Is it safe? In flight, the engine case may reach a temperature of 260° F., and must be allowed to cool before handling. The manufacturer claims the jet gases do not reach flame temperature. I have found, however, that the hot case and gases of my model scorch anything they contact. Nevertheless, this model is as safe to operate as anything involving matches and flame.

Just be sure to start flights at least 300 feet from any building or dry grass.

Glide-test it first. If possible make your tests—as well as the later power flights—on a grassy field to avoid damage to the model.

Flex the wing trailing edge up to correct for too steep a glide. Add weight to the nose to correct a stall. Use rubber bands or



Cut wing parts and fin from a strip of 1/16" by 3" quarter-grain balsa. This is stiffer, smoother, and more speckled than ordinary balsa. Its use is a must for a warp-free wing.



Slice off stabilizers, bevel edge slightly, and cement back on with rear edge raised $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Manicure boards are handy for such beveling. Butt-join the two wing sections with cement.

clay for temporary balancing, and embed equivalent metal weights for permanent correction. For a slight turn, raise the trailing edge on the side toward which you wish the model to turn.

Preparing for a flight. Attach your catapult to a five- or six-foot post, and release the model from near the ground, holding it near the fuselage between the thumb and index finger. Try this out before you attempt a power flight.

Bank the model opposite to the natural turn direction, and it will go into a spiraling climb, finally rolling into a gliding turn in the opposite direction. A one-length stretch of the rubber is right for the first catapult attempt. Later, for greater speed, you may increase this to three or four times the unstretched length.

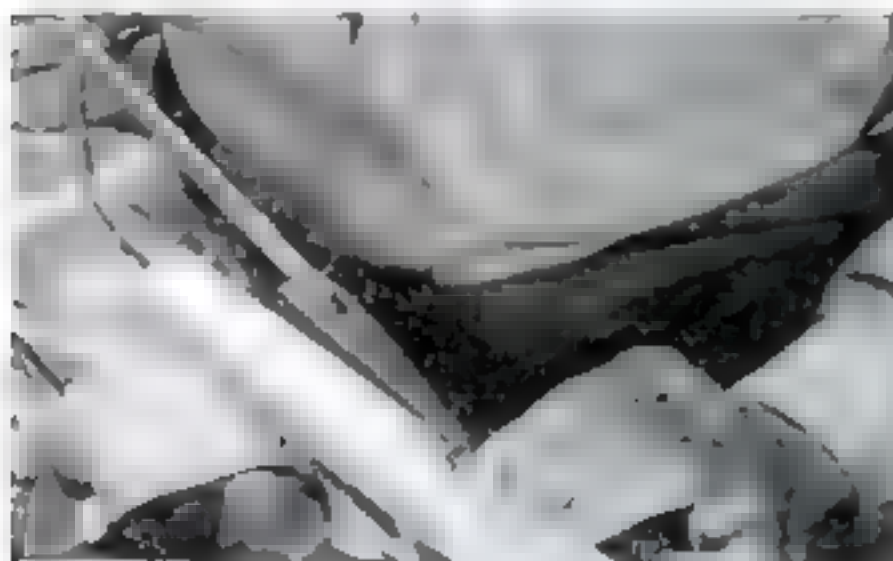
Always insert the engine into the clip in

the same position to avoid changes of the thrust line.

And finally a power flight. Prepare for a catapult launch in the usual way. An instant before releasing the plane, light the wick. A convenient way of doing this is

with a burning piece of common chalk line.

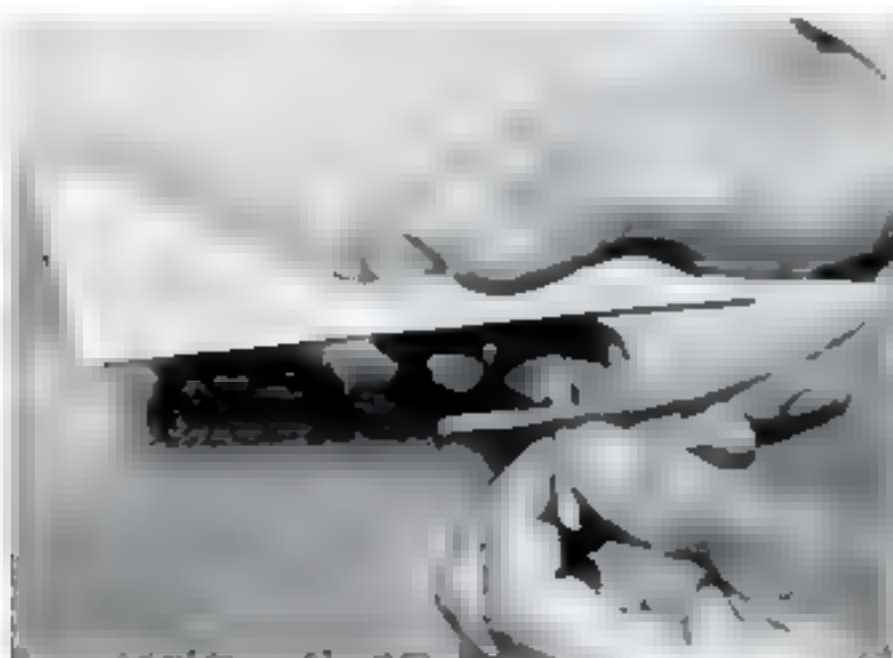
The plane may slow down a bit before the jet starts to push. But when it does, you will see sudden acceleration, and the model will shoot away at dazzling speed on your first jet flight. END



Use lightest balsa you can find for fuselage. Top and bottom sections are both cut from one 12" length as shown here. Jigsaw the pieces just outside the line. Then sand smooth.



Carve fuselage to follow the top template after cementing the two pieces together and marking a center line at top and bottom. Streamline with coarse, medium, and fine paper.



Using a twist of sandpaper, smooth $\frac{1}{8}$ " screw-driver-access holes drilled in the belly skid. Cement fin and tow hook in place with double coating for strength. Sand fin to airfoil section.



Attach the engine clip after cementing wing to fuselage. Substitute $\frac{1}{8}$ " No. 2 wood screws for those that come with engine. These will hold better. Avoid tightening screws too much.



Decorating. Outline cockpit with a small brush, using black or aluminum dope. Fill in remaining area. Apply fin decals of your own choice. Protect with coat of hot-fuel proofers.

Flying tip. For sure-fire ignition, tamp wick tightly against charge and avoid sharp bends in wick. Keep protruding end of wick less than $\frac{1}{8}$ " long to prevent spark damage.



Mother Will Appreciate Woodwork Like This

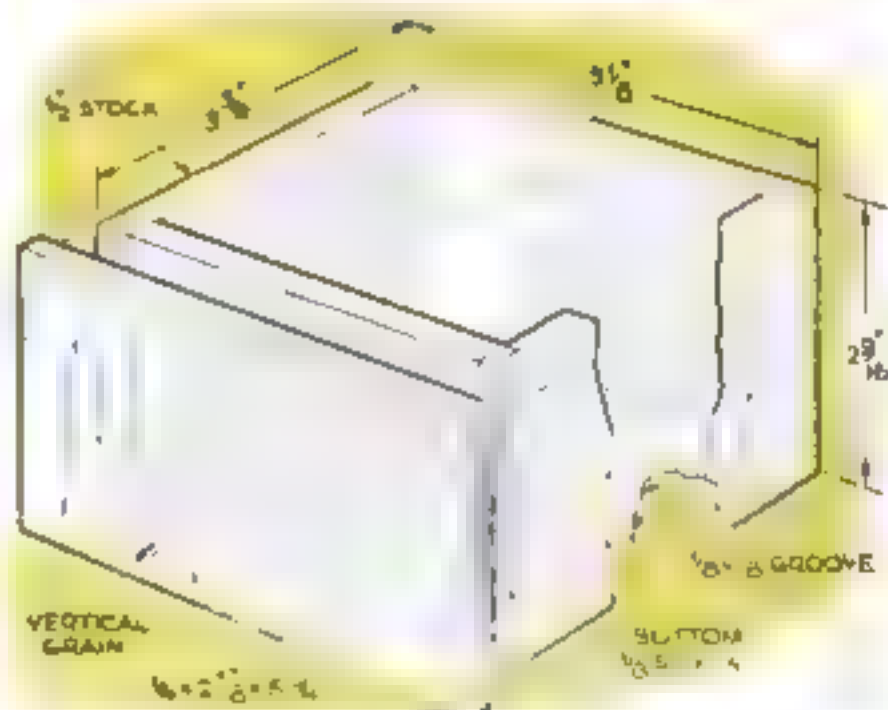
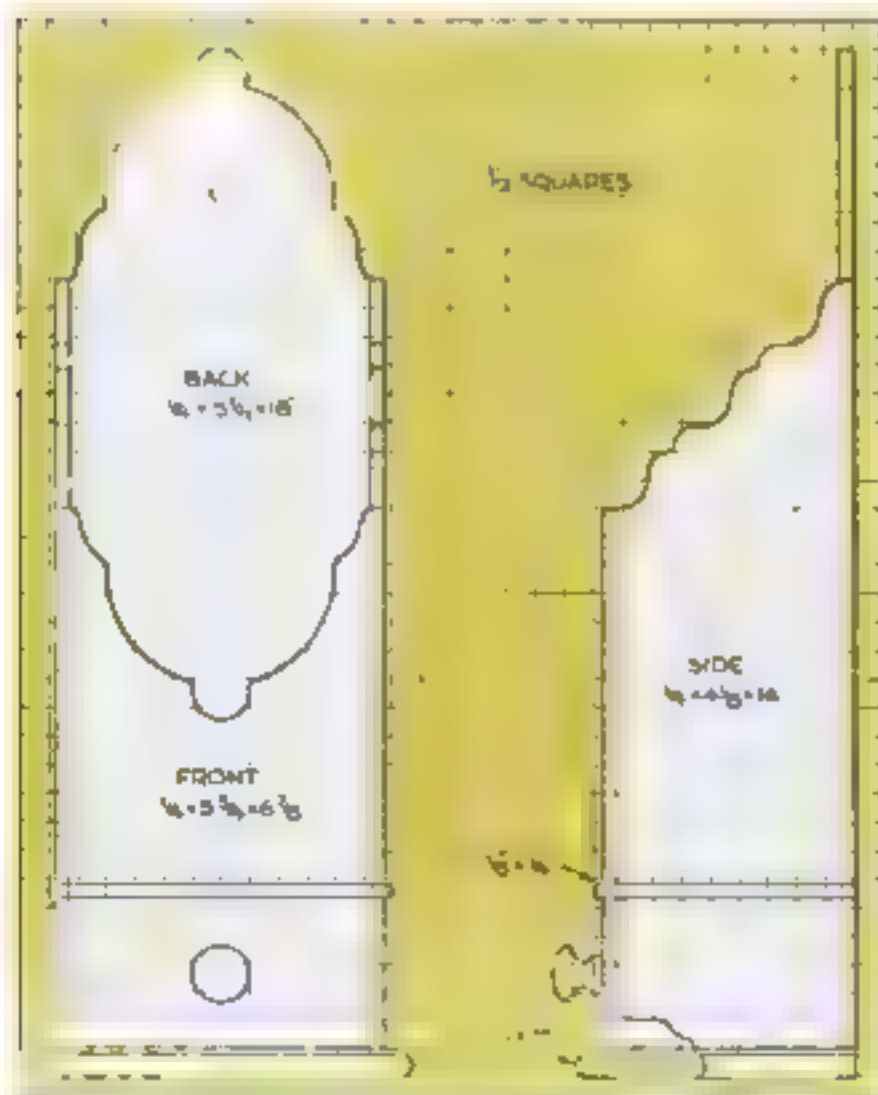
This copy of a Colonial wall box for clay pipes makes an unusual ivy holder.

THE American colonists used decorative boxes like this to hold their long-stemmed clay smoking pipes. An authentic reproduction makes a handsome plant holder and the little drawer is a handy cache for house keys, playing cards, stamps, or other small items. Hence, it's a welcome Mother's Day gift.

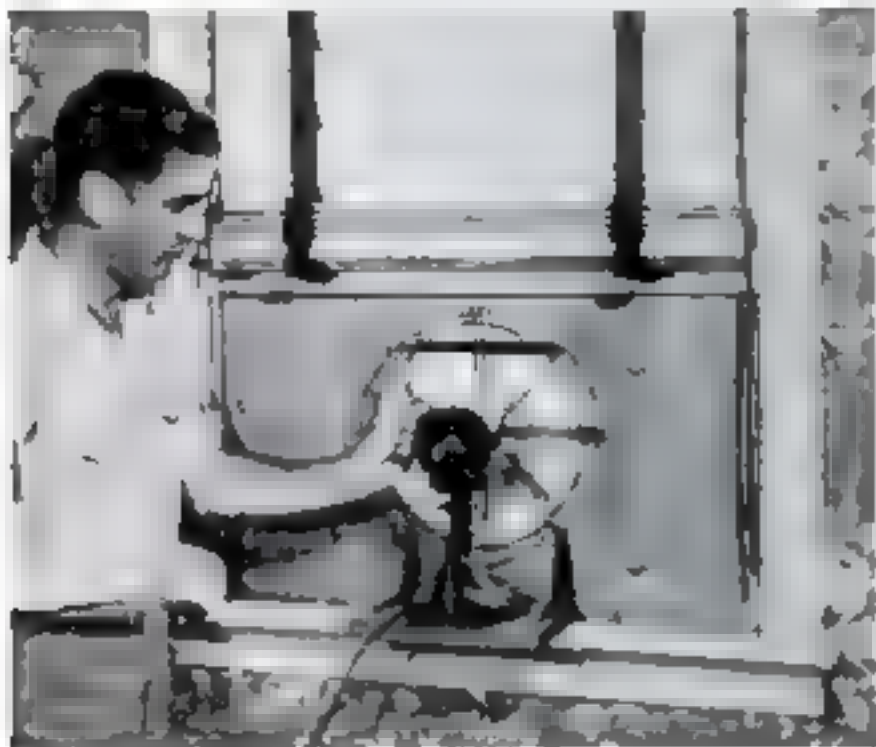
In colonial times, the pipe box was a valued possession and often was made of fine mahogany, black walnut, or selected maple. I used old pine boards, resawed to $\frac{1}{4}$ ", to make the one shown here, but any $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood will do.

The patterns given for front and back are half-patterns, to be laid out on both sides of a center line. Any conventional method of drawer construction can be used, but be sure that the grain of the drawer front runs vertically to match the wood above it. Use a drawer pull of matching wood, or brass.

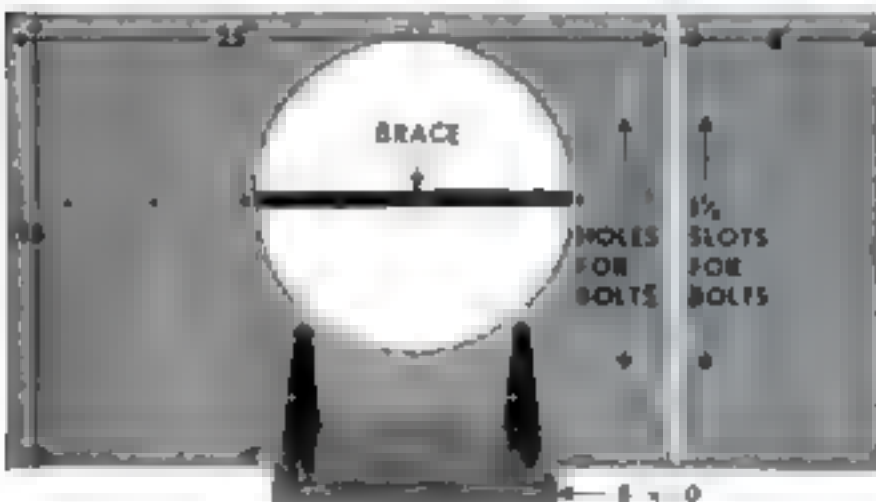
Glue and brad the parts, and then round and sand all edges on the face of the box. Finish with water-thin coats of shellac, well rubbed down, and polish to a fine gloss with a wax polish.—J. P. Arnold, Doylestown, Pa



Wood Frame Supports Fan in Window



THIS summer put your bedroom fan where it will do the most good—in a window. You can mount it in a simple frame of $\frac{3}{4}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood as shown below. The dimensions are for a 31" window and 12" fan, but they can be easily modified to fit other sizes. Make two overlapping sections and rout slots in the smaller one so the frame can be inserted in the sash channel, widened, and locked in. Bolt the fan to a baseboard and attach the base to the frame with shelf brackets. Cushion the bottom of the base with a sheet of felt. Varnish the frame and join the sections with brass bolts and wing nuts. Run the fan at low or half speed.—*Robert Hertzberg, Jackson Heights, N. Y.*



Dust Mask Is Lightweight



THIS $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 30-cent mask protects the nose and throat of workers employed where non-toxic dust is a hazard. It has an aluminum shield, adjustable headband, and replaceable filters. General Equip. Co., Phila., makes it.

Coffee Can Is Workshop Ash Tray

NEED a man-size ash receiver for your workshop? Use a coffee can. Make a lip by snipping two 2" slits and bending out the cut section. Double over the sharp edges. Water or sand in the bottom will extinguish your smokes and also weight the can.—*G. Breuker, Brooklyn.*



Parallel Bar Made from a Ladder

A PARALLEL bar can be made from an extension ladder cut into three pieces and then braced and bolted together. Legs should be bolted to stakes driven into the lawn. The small platform below this one helps little Martha Buck, of Ainsworth, Iowa, reach the bars. She won't need it when she's taller.



My Most Ingenious Solution



Maybe you have this same problem in your home: a 15-month-old toddler (persistent too) who likes to open cupboard doors. I solved the problem of keeping them closed very simply—without secret catches. What did I do?

I put two ordinary cupboard latches on each door, spaced as far apart as possible. The child can't open the doors because he concentrates on only one latch at a time.
—*Theodore Hall, Willoughby, Ohio.*

How to Make Dutch Doors

Their swinging halves add charm and convenience to a home.

You can make your own for much less than you can buy one.

Here's a choice of two.



This one's easy . . . and fine for a modern home.

FOR the lower section, cut a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ " outdoor plywood to the width of your doorway and the height at which you want the break. Cut a second piece $\frac{1}{2}$ " shorter. Build a frame for this lower section of $1\frac{1}{2}$ " square stock, rabbeting the top member $\frac{1}{2}$ " by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". When the $\frac{1}{2}$ " inside panel is added to this, you'll have a $\frac{1}{2}$ " by $\frac{1}{2}$ " rabbet. Cut a corresponding one of the same size in the bottom rail of the upper door half.

Assemble the frame with waterproof glue and nails. Then glue and nail the plywood to both sides of the frame, setting and filling over the nails.

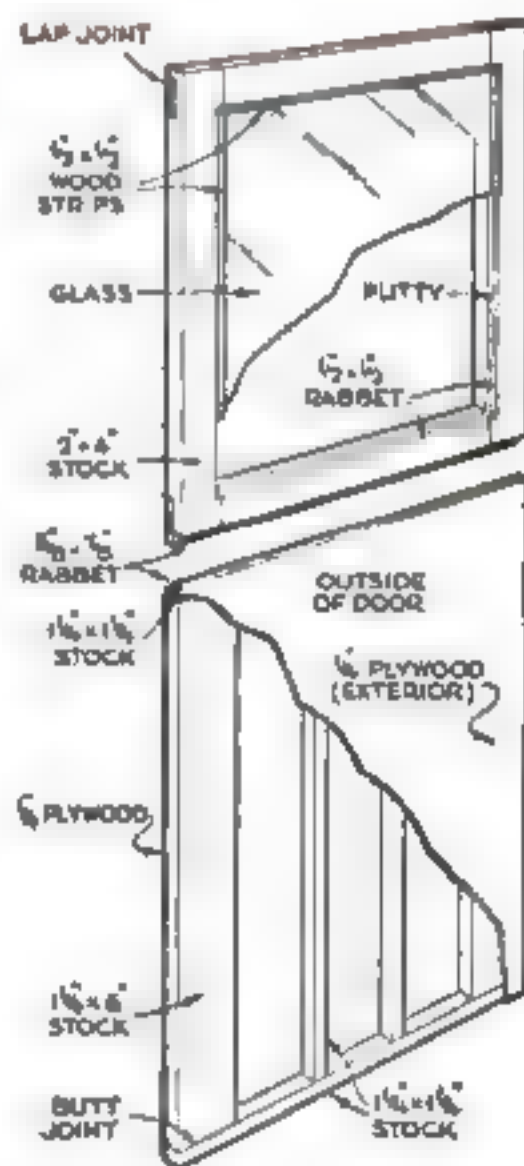
Upper section. This consists of four pieces of two-by-four, lapped together. Cut a $\frac{1}{2}$ " rabbet $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep around the inner edges on the side that will face outward. The glass goes here. Cut $\frac{1}{2}$ " by $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood strips to hold it in place.

Hanging the door. Work with the door as a unit so far as possible. Install a vertical latch bolt on the inside to lock the two halves together. Use a pair of butt hinges on each section. Dress off the outer edges as necessary to make the door fit perfectly.

Glazing. Use double-strength glass. After you are sure the glass fits, apply putty all around the rabbet. Bed the glass against the putty. Set the wood strips in place and nail them to the frame, driving the nails in parallel to the glass.



This one's challenging . . . See the next three pages for instructions on how to make it.



This Diamond-Light Door Displays Craftsman's Skill

TAKE measurements from your old door, allowing $\frac{1}{8}$ " extra on each side for final trimming. Allow $13/16$ " more in the length of all stiles to compensate for the lap of the top and bottom sections. For good proportions, make the top section a bit shorter than the bottom.

Cut the stiles and rails to length and square the ends. Lay out all parts on the floor in proper position, recheck for length, and mark adjoining pieces. In the drawing you'll notice that a 2" widening strip is doweled to the top of the bottom rail for an over-all width of 8".

Drilling for the dowels. Accuracy is important in drilling holes for the dowels. If possible, use a doweling jig for this step. After cutting the dowels to length, clamp the rails and stiles together for a dry run to see if you have a perfect fit.

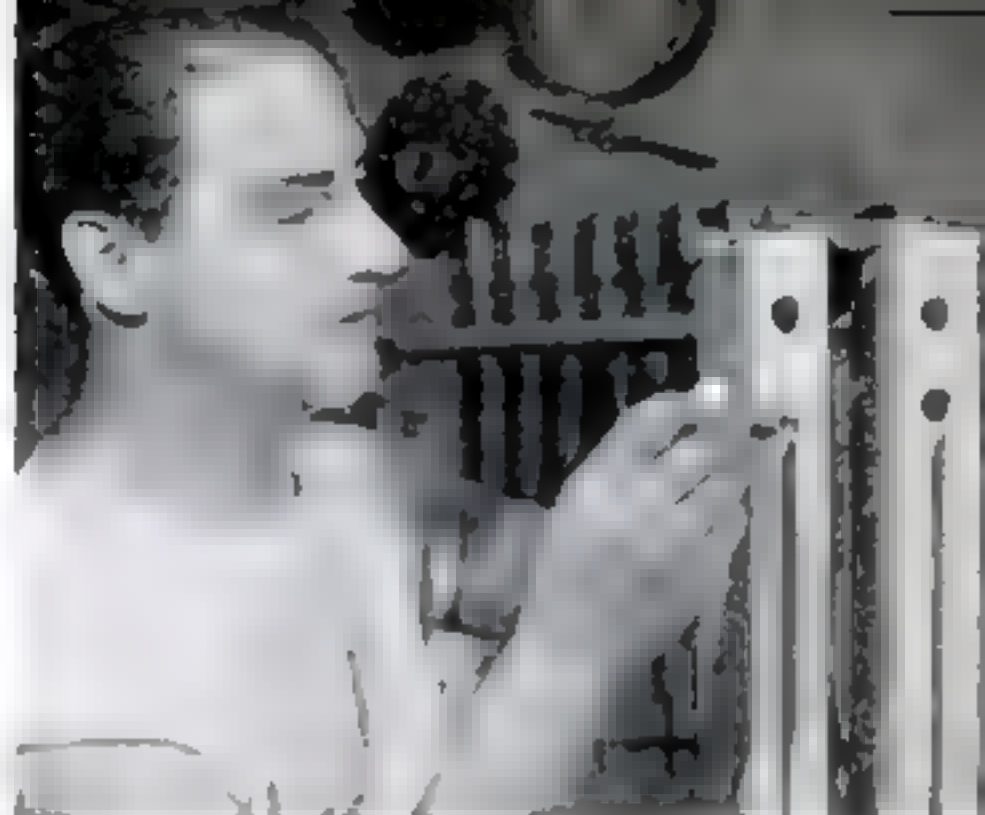
Then take the bottom section apart and cut $\frac{1}{8}$ " by $\frac{1}{8}$ " grooves on the center of the inner sides of the stiles and rails. Reassemble the section to cut the cross braces. Rip these $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide from the 2" by 6" stock.

Fitting the cross braces. Take measurements directly from the assembled framing. Draw a center line down the middle of each piece and line this up with the frame corners. Next, scribe in the corners with a knife (not a pencil). Then scribe lines where the two braces cross. Identify each piece and corner with matching marks before cutting.

Now draw lines $\frac{1}{8}$ " beyond and parallel

Plywood wedges fit into bottom panel as shown at right. Notice that outer edge of each wedge aligns with the tenons cut on ends of the braces.

Miter the cove molding into the bottom panel and nail the pieces in place after removing your clamps and dressing off excess glue and any high edges.



Cut $\frac{3}{8}$ " slots $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep in inner edges of the bottom-section stiles and rails. Run slots to rail ends. Stop them short in stiles (above).

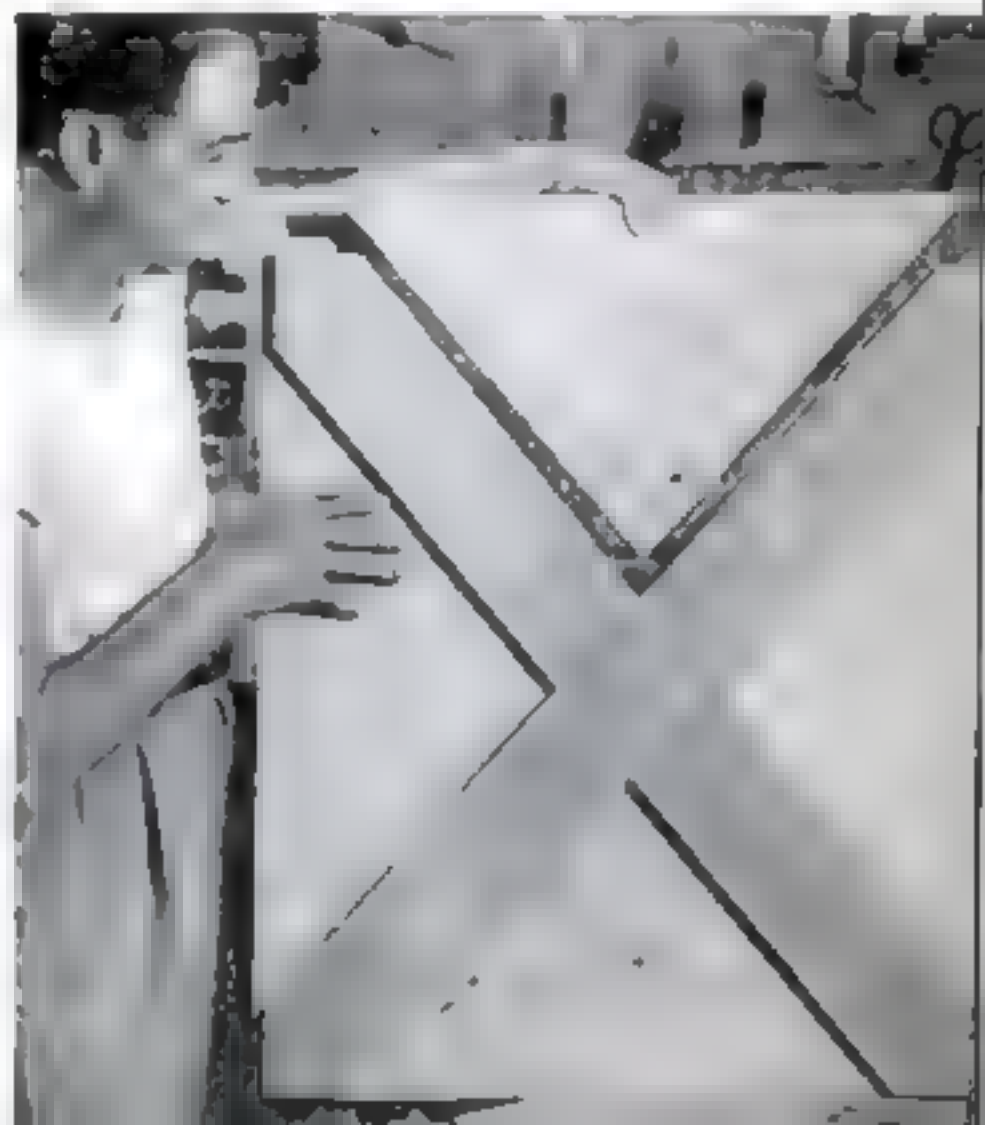
to the scribed lines at the end of each brace piece. Cut on the new lines. This extra length allows for $\frac{1}{8}$ " by $\frac{1}{8}$ " tenons to secure the braces in the frame.

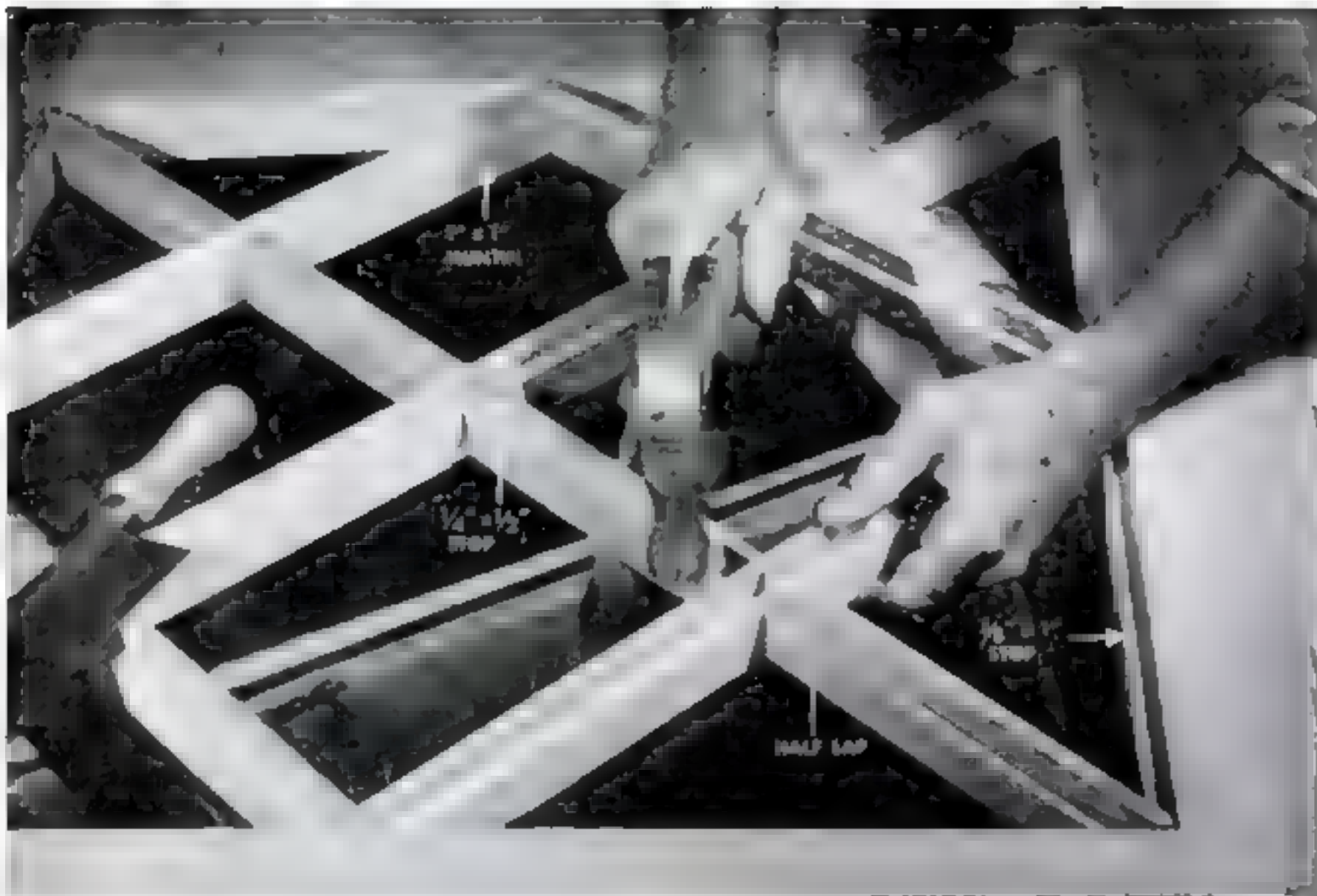
Half-lap the braces by cutting on the lines scribed where they cross. Be careful to get a neat fit on both sides. Run a $\frac{1}{8}$ " groove $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep along both edges of both braces and cut $\frac{1}{8}$ " by $\frac{1}{8}$ " tenons on all four ends.

Remove one stile and clamp the braces in place. Now place the entire assembly on top of your sheet of $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood and scribe the triangular panels. Add $\frac{1}{8}$ " to the scribed

LIST OF MATERIALS

38' 2" x 6" stock	2 1/2' x 3' panel $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood
24' 1/2" cove molding	4 4" x 4" loose-pin hinges
40' 3/4" cove molding	1 door lock, 1 latch.
6 1/2' 3/4" maple or birch dowel	





Half laps join the muntins and stop strips at points where they cross. Careful mitering is

required where the ends join the outer framing. Glue and nail the stops in place.

line around each triangle. Cut on this new line. Assembly with glue and addition of molding then completes the bottom section.

Making the upper section. Glue up the rails and stiles of the upper section before cutting the framing for the diamond lights.

On the outside of the door, 1" by 1" muntins frame the diamond-shaped panels of glass. On the opposite side, the glass is retained by stop strips and molding.

Rip the muntins and stop strips from waste left from the 2" by 6" stock. Frame the inside of the opening with $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 1" strips. Then fit 1" by 1" muntins diagonally from corner to corner, half-lapping in the center. Next locate the exact center of each stile and rail. Cut the shorter muntins so the ends are lined up with these center points. Half-lap the short muntins across the long ones.

Glue all the half laps and glue and toenail the muntins to the frame with finishing nails, set and filled. The $\frac{3}{4}$ " by $\frac{3}{4}$ " strips that run down the center of the muntins and separate the glass can be cut and fitted much like the muntins.

Cut single-strength glass to fit the sections. Then very carefully miter the cove

molding. A bevel square will help a lot in this. No putty is used, the molding being cut to a tight fit and pressed into place while nailing. When you paint the door, flow the paint into the joints.

Lapping the sections. After cleaning up both top and bottom sections of the door, make cuts for the lap where the two come together. Details are shown in the drawing.

Place a 1/16" spacer in the lap, fasten the units together with battens, and hang both units as a single door, fitting the top and bottom hinges first. Trim the edges.

Apply a sealer such as Rez or Firzite and paint the door as desired. A tubular barrel-type lock with brass fittings was used on the door shown. END

Do you overpay when you shop for wood? See "How to Buy Lumber" next month.

Shade Covers Drawing Board

KEEPING my drawing board covered with newspapers or wrapping paper proved to be a nuisance. But a discarded window shade solved the problem of keeping dust off the board. I trimmed the shade to size and attached the roller brackets to the back of the drawing board.—H. D. Cousins, Chicago.

Raise a Flag this Summer

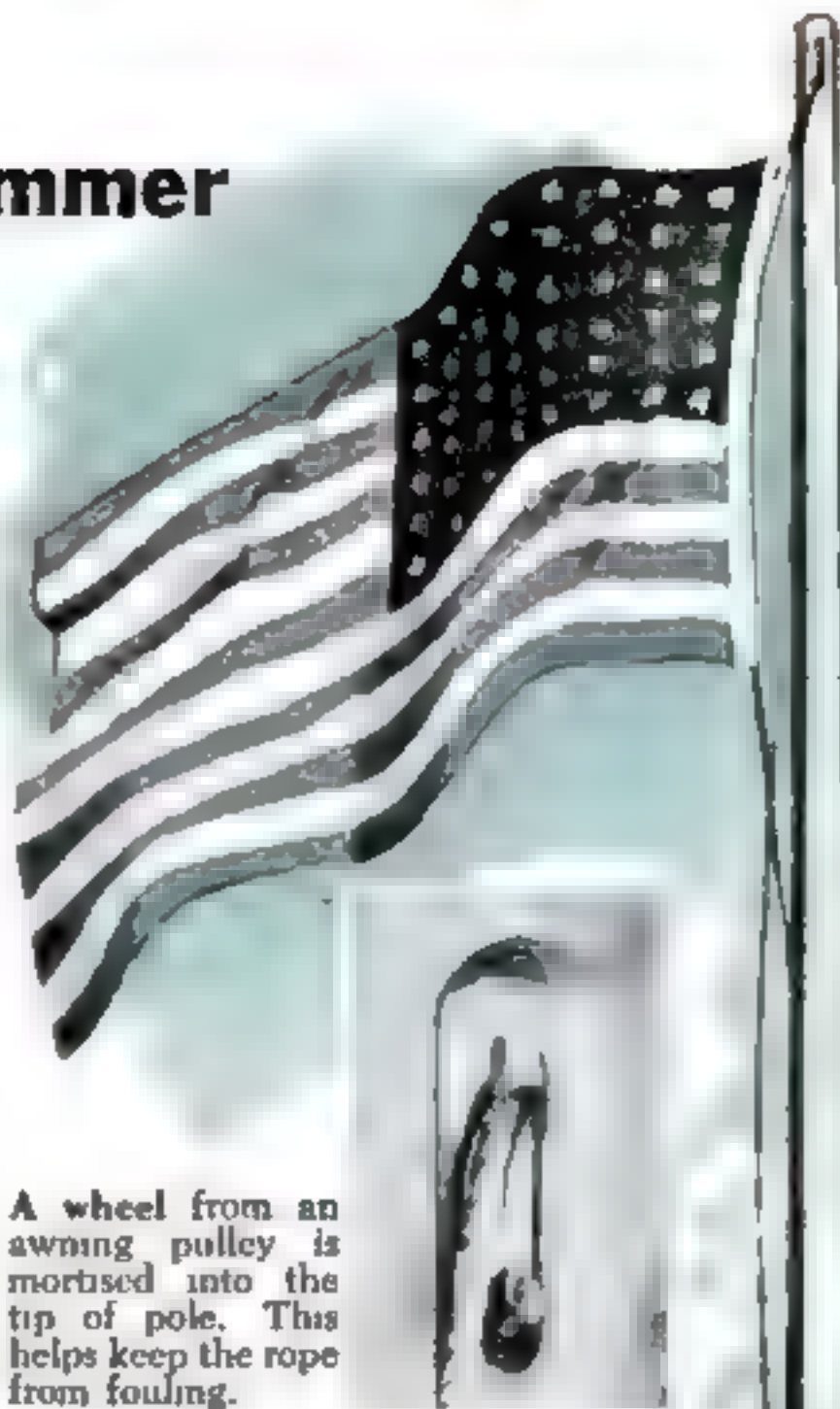
This two-part pole is easy to raise—and will serve for many summers.

HERE'S a flagpole you can put up and take down almost as easily as you raise and lower the flag itself. The pole was designed for a summer home or cottage.

It has two parts—a short post or "dead-man" to be left permanently in the ground or atop the building, and a removable pole, bolted in place. Storing it away at the end of the season is no trouble, and reduces the chances of damage.

Both parts were made of 2" by 2" stock. The post was left square, but the corners of the pole were planed off. The post was painted, the pole varnished.

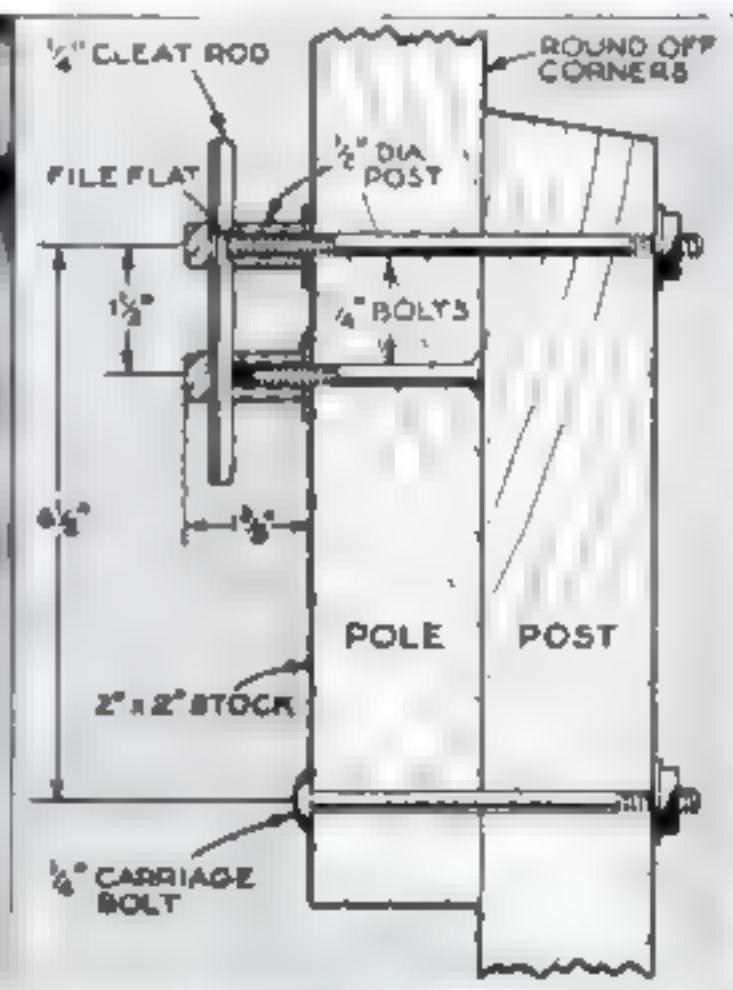
Because a suitable cleat was not available, a special one was made. One of the cleat bolts goes through only the pole. The other one and a regular carriage bolt hold the pole to the post. Cleat posts were made by drilling and tapping $\frac{1}{2}$ " rod. A flat filed on the cleat rod keeps it in place when the bolt is tightened.—John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.



A wheel from an awning pulley is mortised into the tip of pole. This helps keep the rope from fouling.

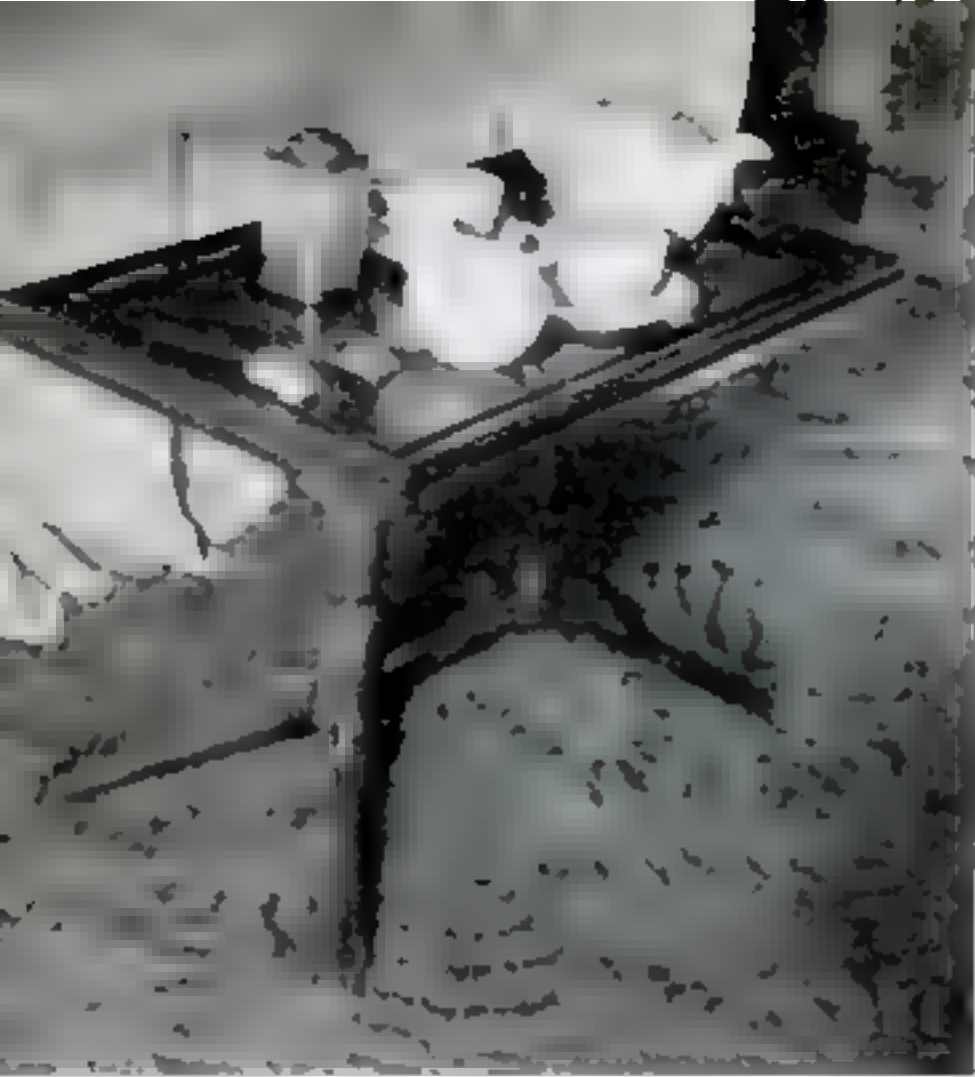


Snap fasteners, hooked into special cleat, hold flag up. They can also be snapped to cleat after flag is lowered to keep wind from banging them against pole. Drawing shows cleat details.



Snap fasteners, hooked into special cleat, hold flag up. They can also be snapped to cleat after flag is lowered to keep wind from banging them against pole. Drawing shows cleat details.



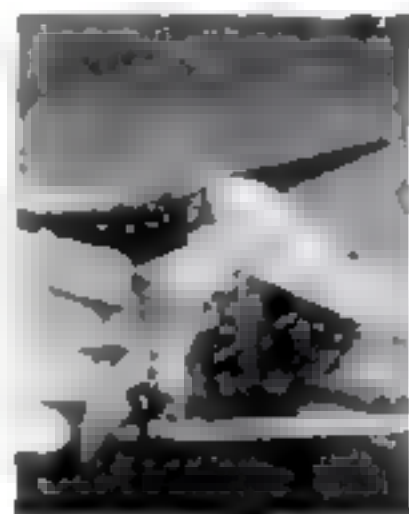


Its legs are made of rolling pins, coat hangers, and salad bowls.

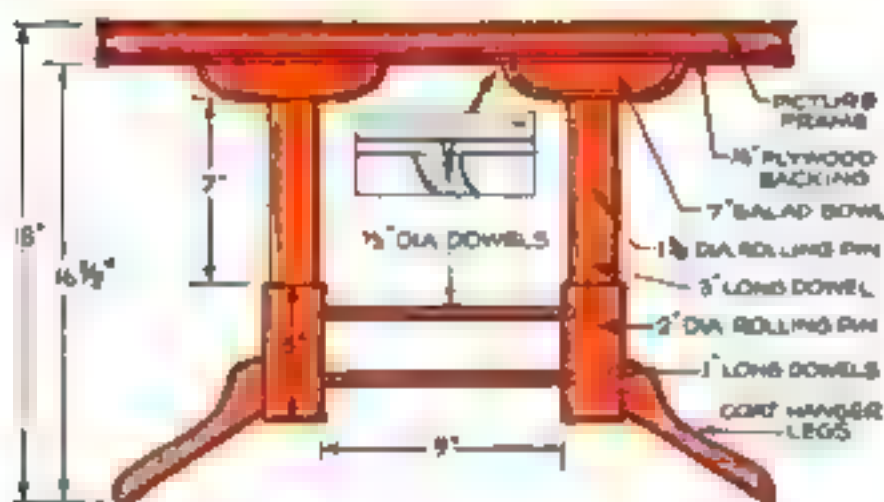
If you need furniture for your summer cottage, why not make some yourself? This coffee table can be constructed with hand tools from parts already shaped and turned.

For pedestals and legs, you'll need two rolling pins, each at least 7" long, one rolling pin at least 10" long, two wooden coat hangers, two wooden salad bowls, and some $\frac{1}{2}$ " doweling for stretchers.

Saw the large rolling pin into two 5" lengths and file two flat areas on each piece where the legs will join. If they are longer than 7", cut down the small rolling pins. Saw hangers in half for legs, as at right. Cut the doweling into stretchers 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Dowels for joining the parts may be taken from the hanger cross-bars. Bore the dowel holes, apply glue to dowels, holes, and end surfaces, and join the parts. Screw the bowls to the pedestals.

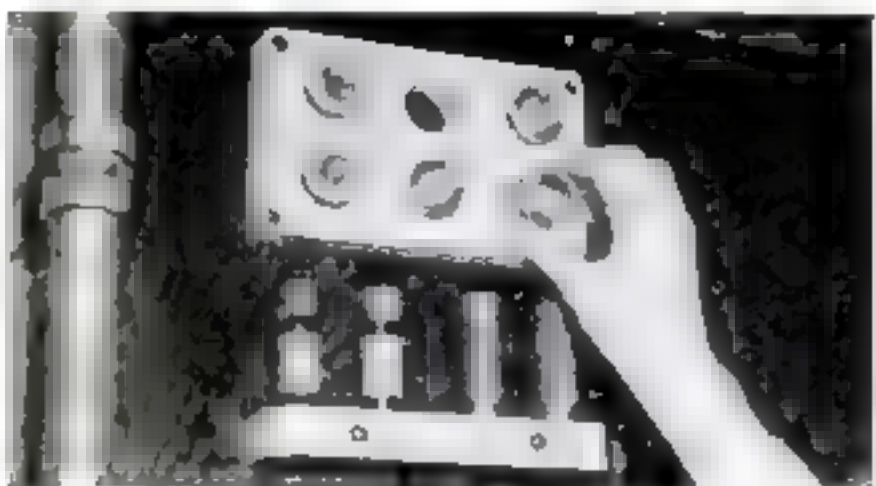


Ready-Made Parts Cut Cost of Table



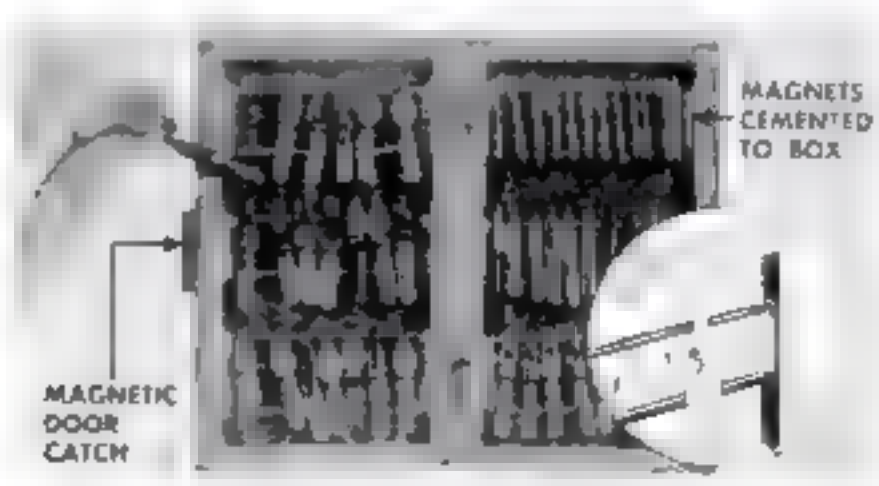
Holdings Keep New Fuses Handy

You won't have to hunt in the dark for new fuses if you keep replacements near the fuse boxes in holders like those below. For plug fuses, drill 1" holes in a piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock; for the cartridge type, make $\frac{3}{8}$ " blind holes in a strip of 1" by 1". Empty holes will serve to remind you when your supply is running low.—Walter Haase, Wethersfield, Conn.

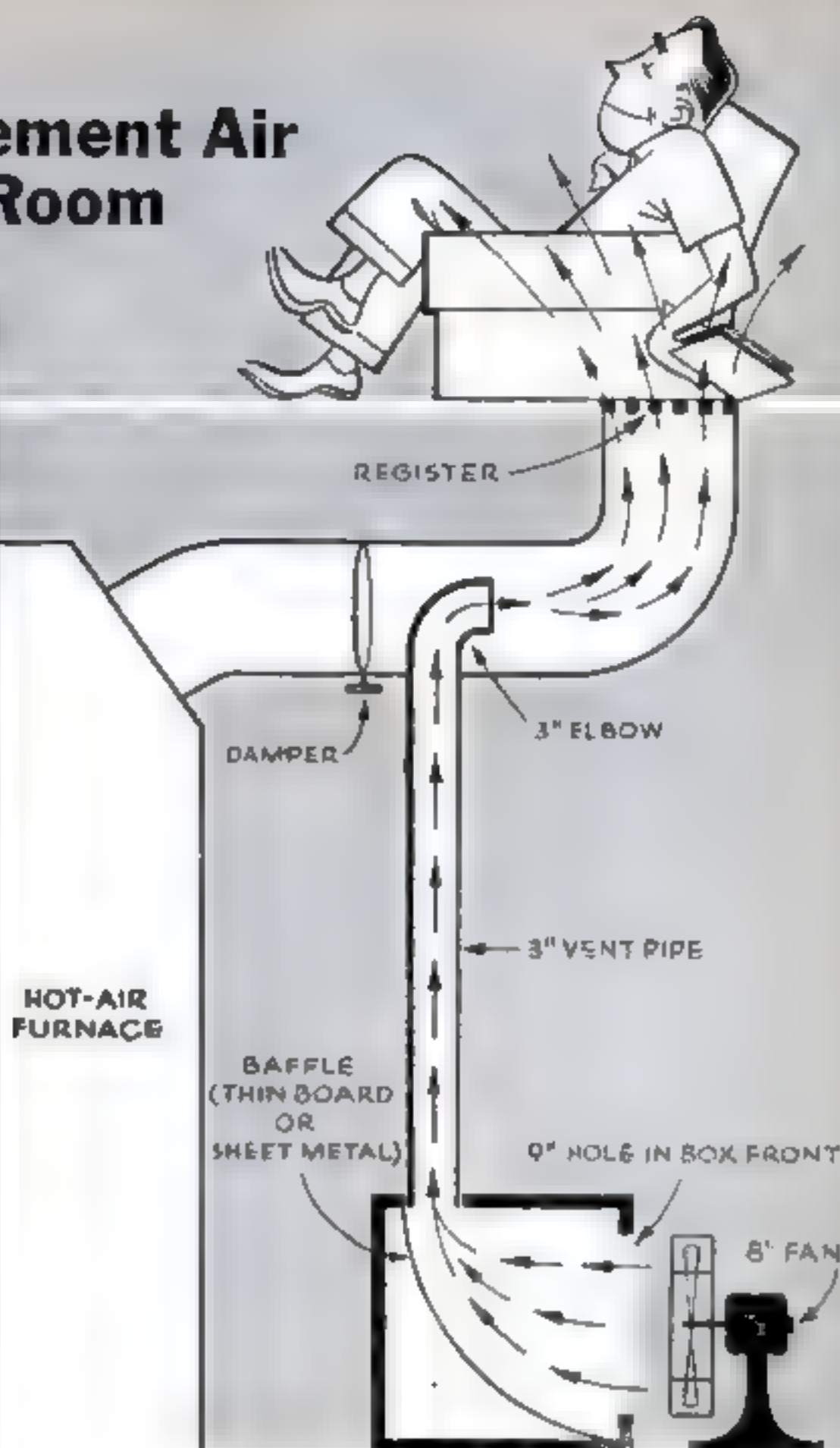


Drawing-Pen Rack Is Magnetic

You can keep your drawing and lettering pens neatly arranged in a box by using small magnets and some lengths of iron wire, such as straightened-out paper clips. Cement the magnets to the sides of the box and place two wires across each pair. Attach another pair of magnets to the outside of the box to act as a door catch.—Andrew Brennan, Philadelphia.



Fan-Driven Basement Air Cools Upstairs Room



HAVEN'T you sometimes wished you could spend sweltering days in the coolth of your basement? Ray Millholland, of Indianapolis, brings that refreshing air from his basement to cool a room on an upper floor. His simple "air conditioner" can be installed in a couple of hours in any house that has hot-air heating ducts. Besides cooling the upstairs room, it reduces basement humidity.

To duplicate his setup, you'll need an 8" electric fan, a few lengths of 3" vent pipe with an elbow, and a 12" by 12" by 12" wooden box. Make the box with a 9" hole in one side and a curved baffle facing the hole to deflect the fan stream toward the top of the box. Cut a 3" hole in the top.

Fit the vent pipe into this top hole, as

shown in the drawing, and into the air duct leading to the room you wish to cool. Run the pipe in as straight a line as possible to minimize resistance to the air flow through it. Put on the elbow, inside the duct, facing toward the room. If necessary, install a damper in the furnace side of the duct to keep the cold air from leaking back into the furnace.

An old vacuum-cleaner unit can be rigged up to the vent pipe instead of the fan box. Such a blower unit may run too fast, with objectionable noise, but you can slow it down by connecting a lamp bulb in series with it.

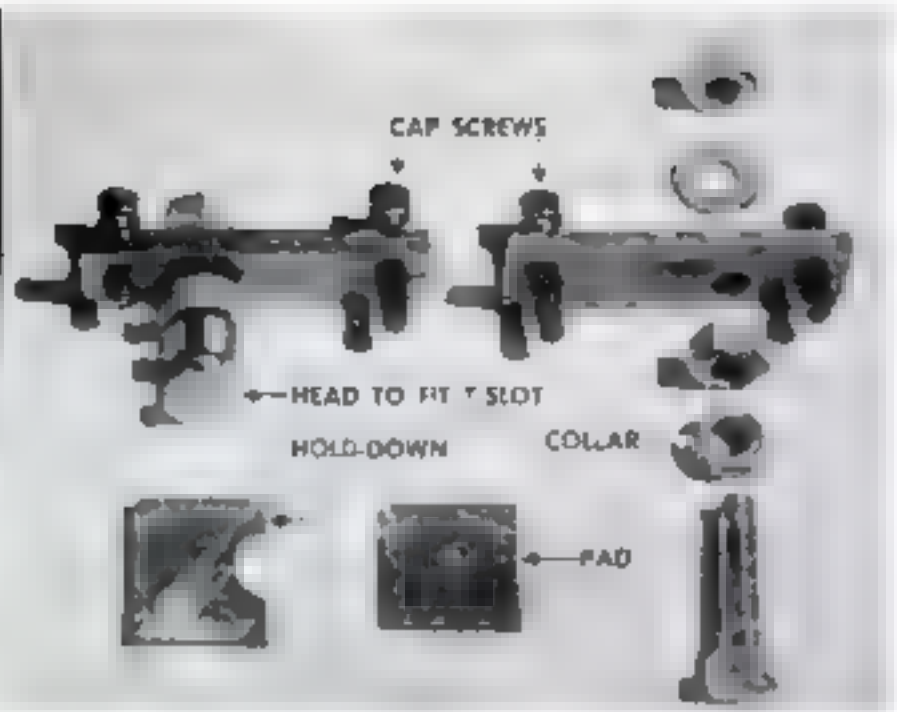
The fan unit shown draws less than 100 watts and lowers the temperature of a second-floor room by 3° to 5°. END



A wedgelike grip against the edges holds work firmly for milling. The table shown is for use with a milling attachment mounted on a lathe.

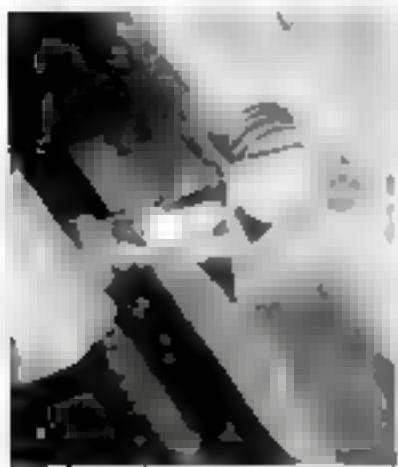
Hold-Downs for Milling. When a milling cutter must run clear across the work, ordinary clamps may interfere. The hold-downs shown grip the work firmly at the edges and do not project above it.

Each clamp calls for a plate with a bolt that enters a T slot, a collar, and two nuts, plus a piece of flat steel having a radius machined in one edge that matches that of



the collar. The plate must be tapped for cap screws at both ends.

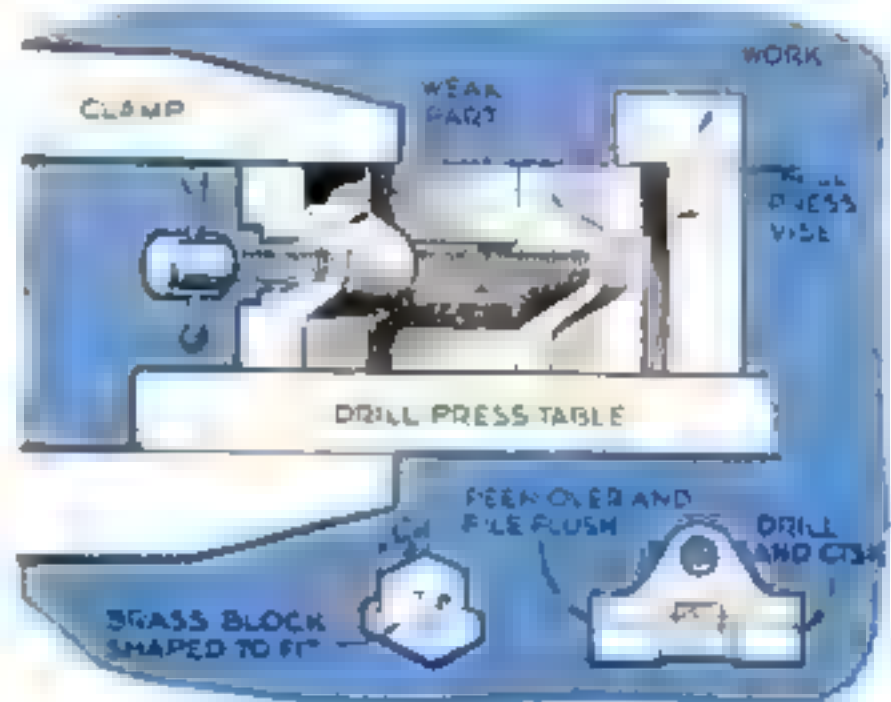
With the studs tightened in the table slot a suitable distance apart, the hold-down plates are set against the collars and propped against the edges of the work. The outer setscrews, with pads underneath, are turned up snug. Then the inner screws are tightened against the sloping plates (the photo at left above shows them only partly pulled down) until the plates wedge the work firmly.—*Joseph Tracy, Manhattan.*



Sharpener Deburrs Edges. If you work sheet metal, this gadget is handy for taking the razor edges off sheared sheets. You can buy the main part—a disk-type knife sharpener—at any dime store.

Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ " hole about 2" deep into a file handle. Cut two strips of sheet metal $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 3", drill a hole near one end of each, and bend at 90° about $\frac{1}{8}$ " from the hole. Then squeeze the long leg of each in the vise jaws to bend it up the middle as shown. Bolt or rivet the pieces to the sharpener and force the legs together into the handle.

To use the tool, simply draw it along the edge.—*Will Thomas, Buffalo.*



Spare the Drill-Press Vise. When you have to turn a drill-press vise on its side, with a clamp on its end as above, every twist of the clamp handle endangers the weak neck bridging the slot. A little too much muscle may crack the vise.

The little brass block shown is good insurance against this kind of damage. With it, you can clamp your vise as tightly as necessary with no fear of cracking it. Mill or file the block to a tight push fit. Drill across the vise for a brass pin to secure it.—*Herbert Pfister, The Bronx, New York.*



Coolant Brush. I found it annoying and messy to apply coolant on a long drilling job until I made a brush from an oil can. Cutting the spout short, I inserted some bristles, crimped the tip to hold them, and put coolant in the can. A swipe or two on the drill, whenever it was raised to clear out

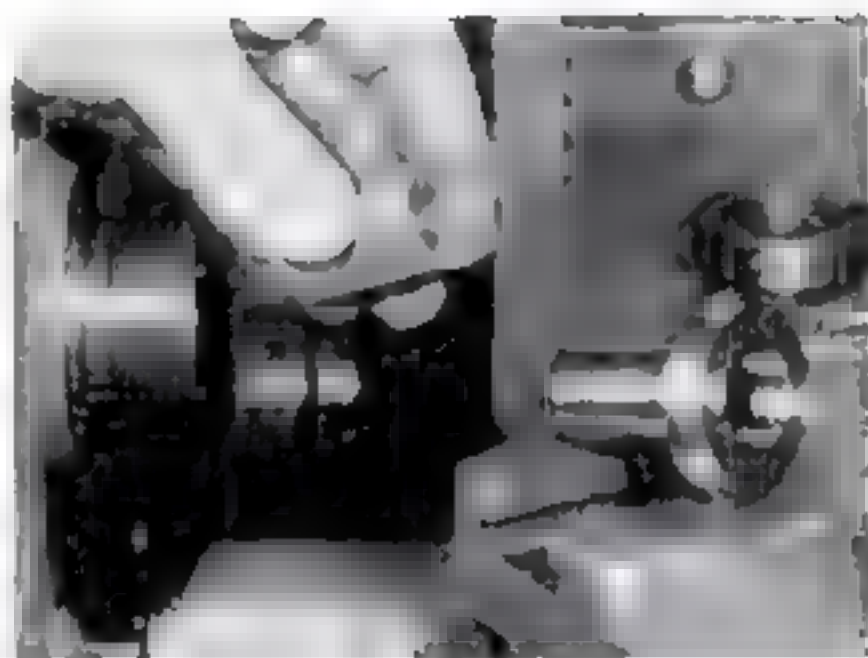
chips, wiped them off the flutes and supplied just enough fluid, but not so much as to splash it around and be troublesome.—*Albert Jusak, Cleveland.*

Quickie Drill Gauge.

In grinding larger drills, you can check lip angles with two clean, new hex nuts. Line them up against a straightedge with the inside flats touching. Although the included angle is 120° instead of 118° , this is close enough for all practical purposes. —*Will Thomas, Buffalo.*



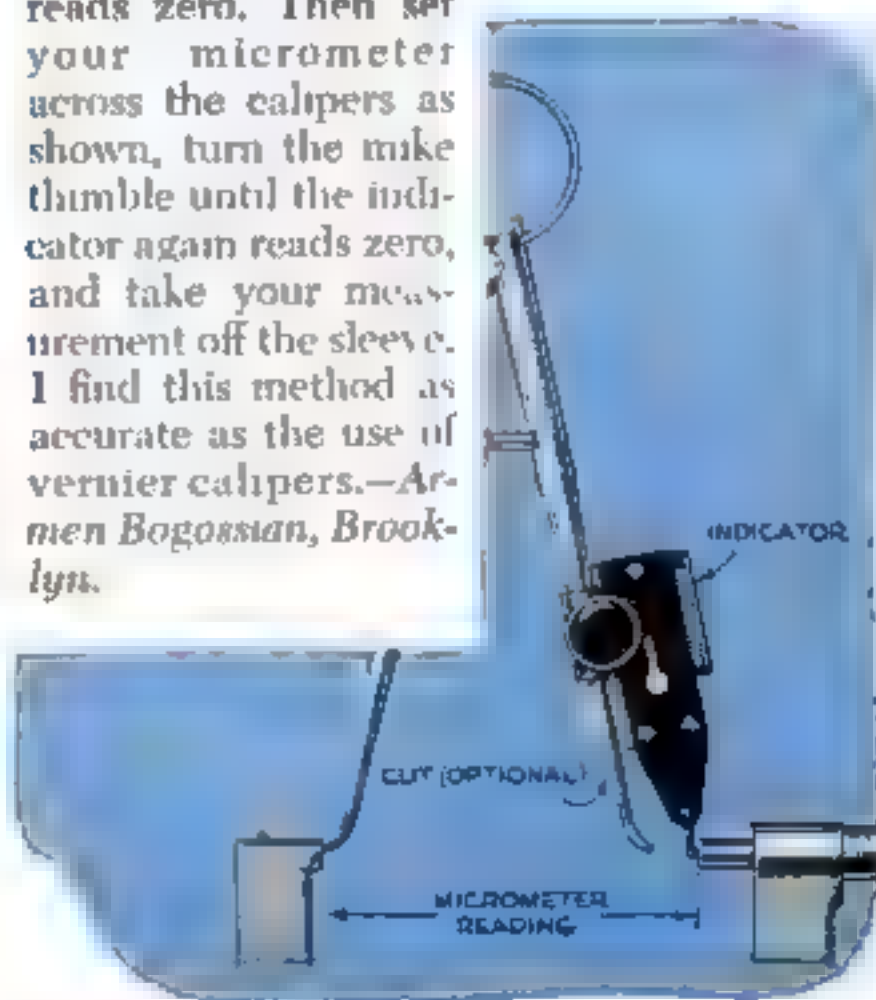
Chuckling Taper Shanks. You can use drills and reamers having Morse-taper shanks in a regular chuck without spoiling them for use in a taper spindle. Grip the tool in the lathe chuck close to the shank, with the taper projecting, and support it with the tailstock center. Then turn a section of the taper to the maximum diameter the drill chuck will take. The drawing shows two sizes adapted for use in a $\frac{1}{2}$ "-capacity chuck. For safety when working with such adapted tools, use low spindle speeds and clamps.—*Bernard J. Corey, Thorold, Ont.*



Collets Hold Stops. With a collet behind the lathe chuck, you can hold stops to locate work accurately for duplicate facing, turning, or cutoff operations. The stop need be only a short piece of stock.

The standard collet adapter has a big shoulder to facilitate its removal from the spindle. This shoulder prevents mounting a chuck. The answer is either a new adapter made without a shoulder, or another adapter with the shoulder removed. Insert it and the collet, mount the chuck, and position the stop inside, clamping it with the drawbar.—*J. C. Magee, Schenectady.*

Measuring Bores. Ordinarily, calipers are set to inside diameters, and the measurements are then read with an outside micrometer, with a probable loss of accuracy. This is eliminated if you clamp a midget indicator to one caliper leg. Adjust in the bore so that the indicator reads zero. Then set your micrometer across the calipers as shown, turn the mike thimble until the indicator again reads zero, and take your measurement off the sleeve. I find this method as accurate as the use of vernier calipers.—*Armen Bogossian, Brooklyn.*



PLAY BALL!



Kids always manage to get mitts, gloves, balls, and bats. Here's how you can give them bases and a diamond.

SAND-LOT baseball diamonds are, in many cases, makeshift affairs. They are roughly laid out and pieces of wood or bricks serve as bases.

But it's easy to give the young players

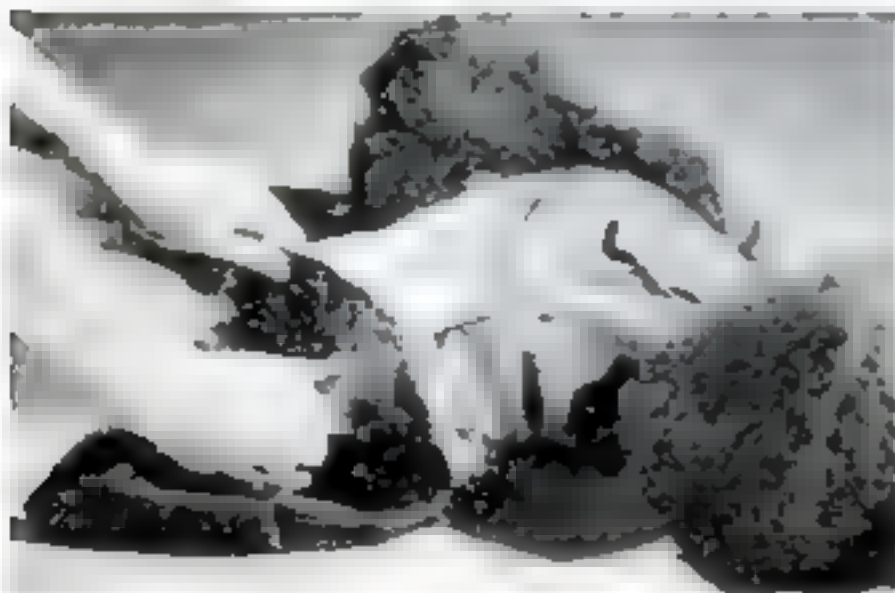
in your neighborhood real bags for bases and a real home plate and pitcher's plate. Laying out a diamond is simple. The drawings on the opposite page give you the dimensions for both a baseball and a soft-ball field.

Instead of the surplus utility bag shown in the photos below, you can use a gas-mask bag. Or you can sew up a bag of heavy canvas. Upholstery moss is excellent for stuffing the bases.

The bag shown below is about 10" by 14" and about 5" thick. Baseball rules specify a bag 15" square and from 3" to 5" thick. But small feet do not require that large a bag.

Home plate and the pitcher's plate are each made of two pieces of $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood held together with nails and glue. For the spikes that hold the plates in place, use sharpened pieces of broom handle or big dowels. Bore holes for the spikes through only one piece of the plywood. Drive a nail down through the other piece into the head of each spike.

An old Army utility bag can be converted into a sturdy base.



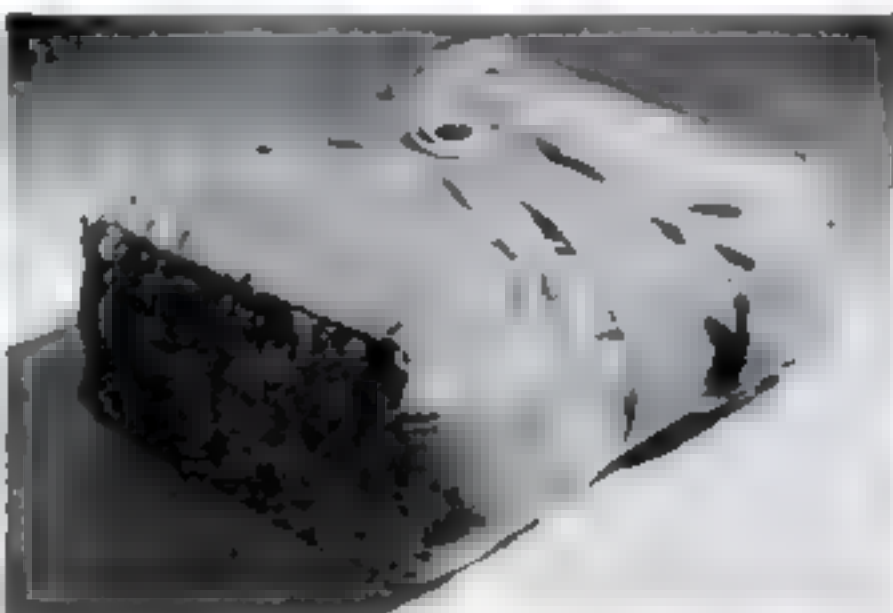
Stuff the bag tightly with upholstery moss. Don't remove any of the tie straps or the car-



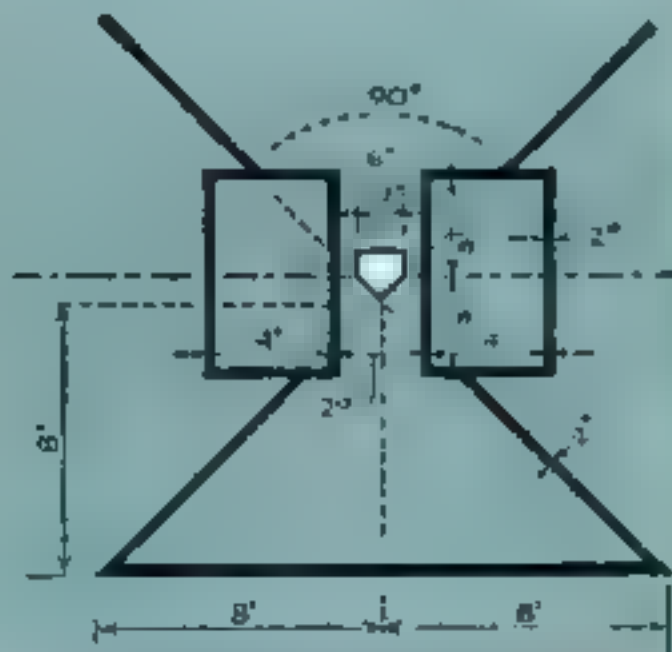
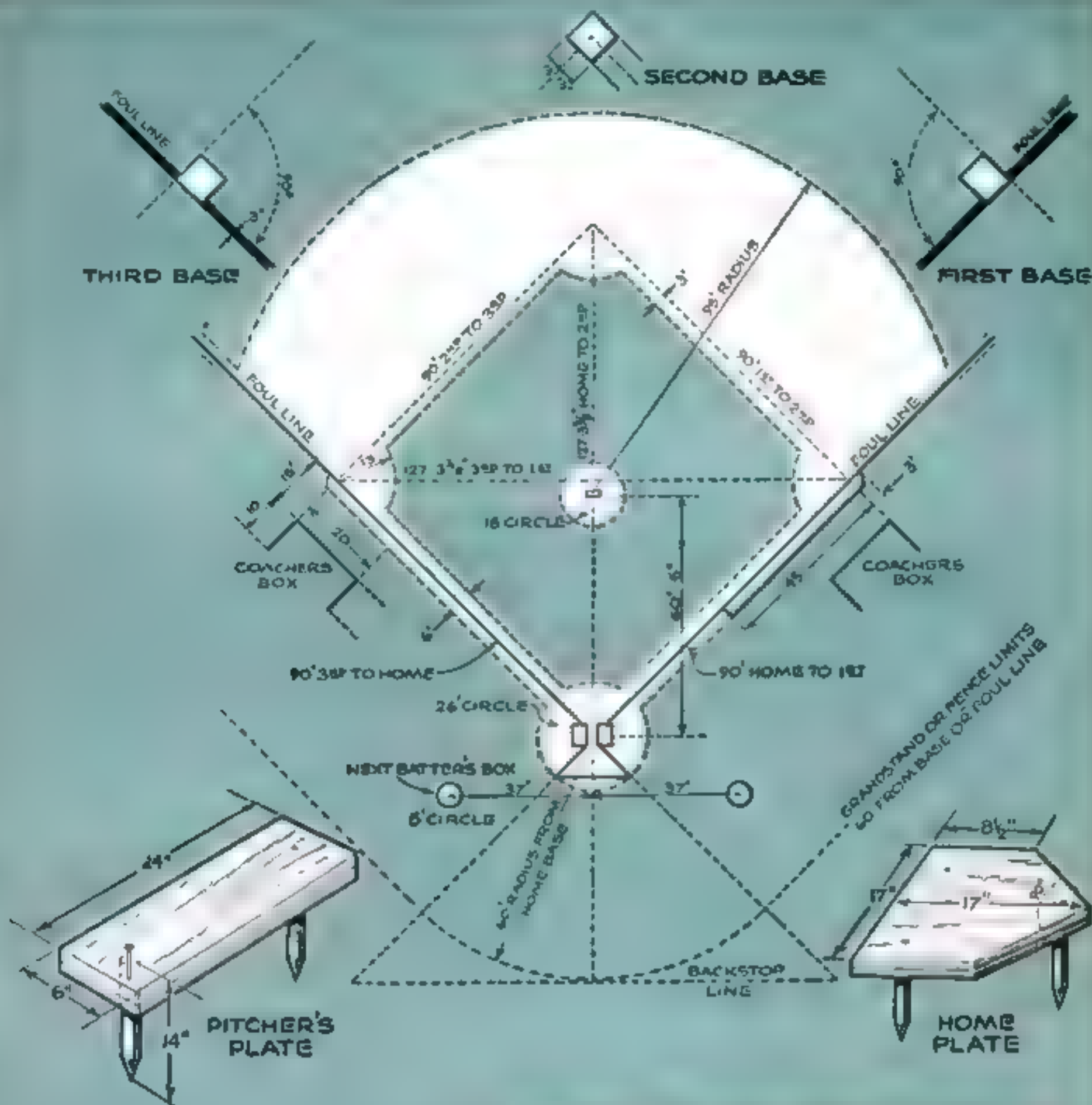
rying strap until after sewing. With one corner sewn shut, pack moss tightly into corners.



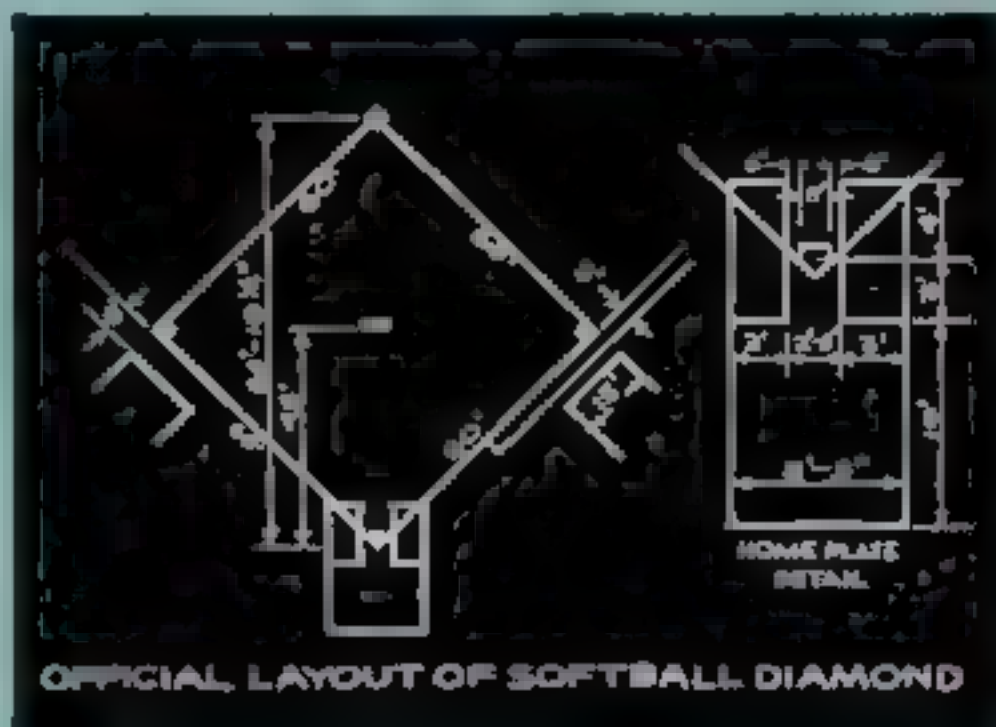
Sew the bag with heavy thread. A curved upholsterer's needle makes the job easier. Cut off



carrying strap and sew it around bag. Grommet is used to tie bag to stake driven in ground.



HOME BASE, BATTER'S BOX AND CATCHER'S BOX



OFFICIAL LAYOUT OF SOFTBALL DIAMOND

Board Hooked to Window Serves as Bird Feeder



A WINDOW-LEDGE bird feeder can be made from any fairly light, wide board—a sheet of $\frac{1}{2}$ " waterproof plywood is ideal. This one is held in place by two hooks and a pair of corresponding screw eyes in the sill. Nail a batten to the underside of the board where it will bear against the window frame and steady the tray. And tack strips of molding around the top edge to keep the seed from scattering. Finish with an outdoor paint if desired.—L. G. Gibson, Oakton, Va.

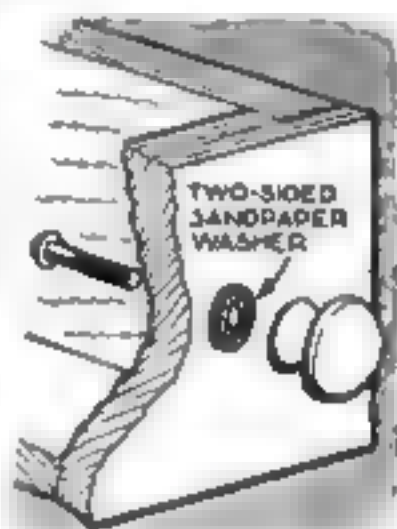
Emery Cloth Makes "Knurled" Knob



IF A thumbscrew or knob is too smooth to afford a good finger grip, cement a strip of abrasive cloth around the rim with any good cloth-to-metal cement. The photo at left shows how the ends of the cloth are cut to form a strong, neat diagonal joint.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Washers Keep Drawer Knobs Tight

DRAWER knobs won't work loose if you insert washers cut from sandpaper between the knobs and the drawers. Glue two sheets of fine or medium sandpaper back to back. When the glue is dry, scribe circles of the required size with the point of an old compass or dividers, and cut them out.—Arthur Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.



How to Make Quick, Clean Connections with Shielded Wire

WHEN you use shielded wire in your electronic hookups, you can save yourself time and get better, cleaner results by separating the inner conductors from the braid as shown in the photos below.

First, bend the wire double and spread—don't cut—the braid with a sharp pick. When

the inner wire or wires are uncovered, pull the braid straight to prevent binding and work the first wire back through the hole (center photo below). Finally, twist the braid a couple of times to stiffen it. If it's too flimsy, flow solder on it. Use braid for ground connection.



How to Improvise a Signal Generator

You can align radio circuits with a record player and another radio set.

WHEN you build or service a superhet receiver, you often run into the problem of aligning its circuits so that they will work together properly. Professionals do this with a signal generator, but it can be done if necessary by simply "borrowing" the right frequencies from a working set and using them to adjust the ailing one correctly.

Audio test. To be sure the trouble is not in the audio part of the set you are working on, you need a source of audio signals. Although these can be tapped off a "healthy" set, it's easier to get them from a record player, which supplies a clean audio signal of the right impedance and voltage. The leads from the record player that ordinarily are connected to an amplifier are used. If your player has a phonograph plug, you can separate the two leads by soldering short wires to the contacts of a matching jack.

Connect one of these leads to the chassis of the radio you wish to test and start the record player. Then connect your other lead to the grid of the output tube (point A in diagram on next page). If you're not sure which tube-base pin goes to the grid, check it in a tube manual. If you hear the record through the radio's speaker, the output stage, speaker, and power supply are functioning. Checking similarly at the grid of any other audio tube in your receiver (such as point B) will tell you whether that part is working properly.

I.F. alignment: You can then proceed to align the intermediate-frequency stages with another radio. It should operate at the same I.F. frequency as the set you wish to align. Nearly all superhets now have standardized 455-465 kilocycle I.F. circuits.

If both sets are AC-DC types, you should be sure that their power plugs are polarized the same way to avoid shorts. Plug in and turn on both sets, and connect a neon tester across the two chassis or grounds. If the tester lights up, reverse one of the line plugs. Then see what happens when you connect the tester between one chassis and a water pipe. If the neon bulb lights, reverse the power plugs of both radio sets.

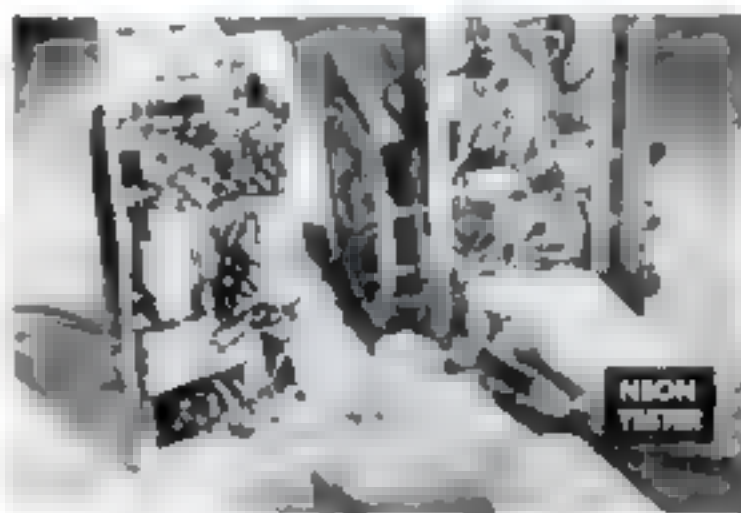
After plugging the sets in properly, tune in a strong station on the one that's operating. Don't bother tuning the other one, but connect the two chassis with a test lead in which a .01-mfd. 400-volt condenser has been inserted. Put a similar condenser in a second test lead and connect one



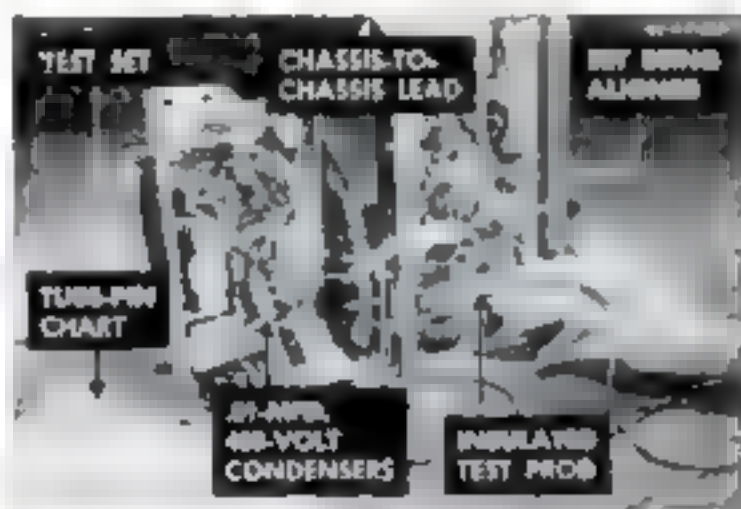
Making the test leads



Checking the audio circuits



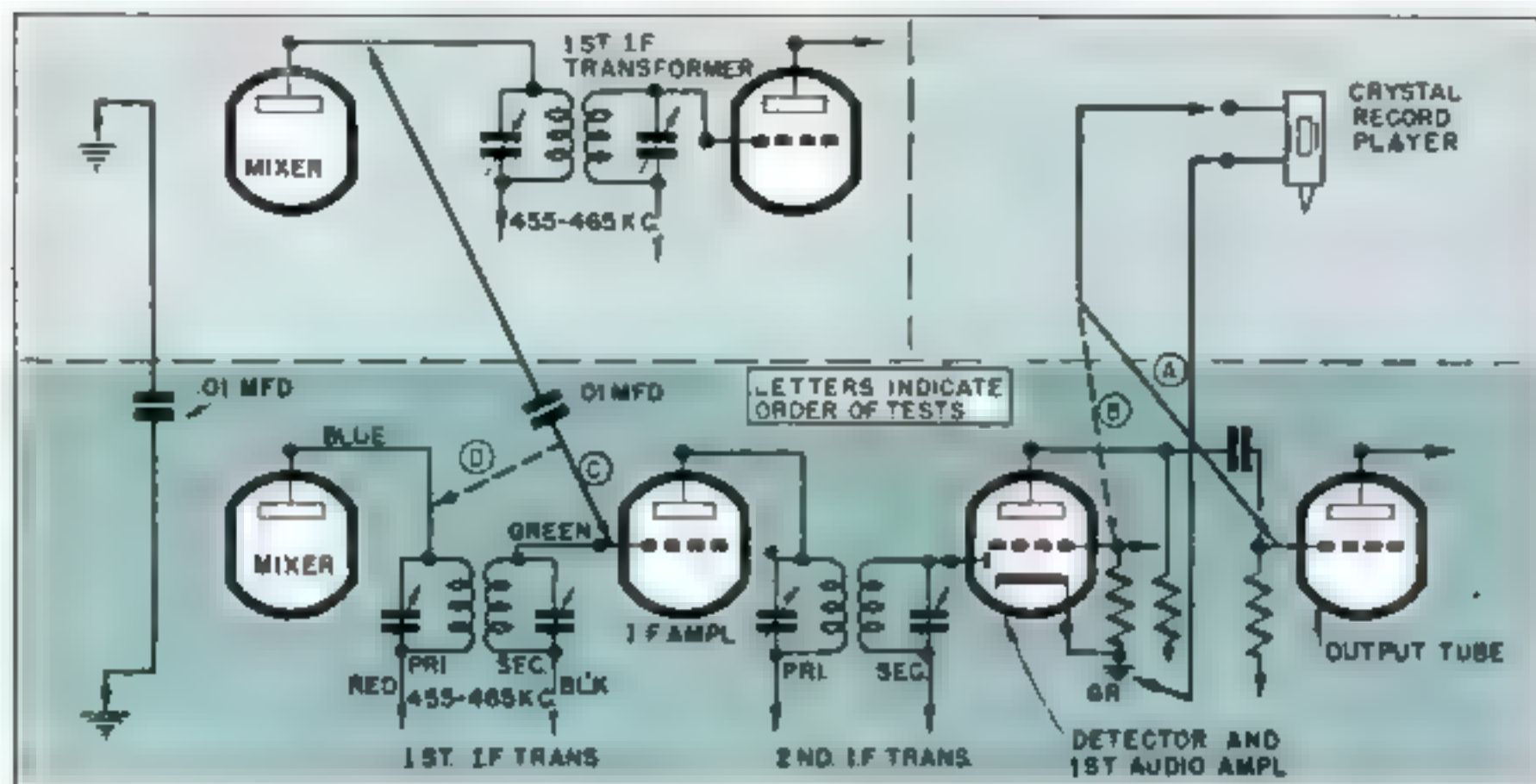
Using the neon tester



Feeding an I.F. signal



Adjusting the I.F. trimmers



end of the lead to the plate of the mixer tube in the operating receiver. Insulate the other end of the lead and touch the grid of the last I.F. amplifier tube (point C) in the set you wish to align with it.

With a small screwdriver or neutralizing tool (a non-metallic screwdriver), adjust the trimmer screws on the following I.F. transformer. Work first on the secondary trimmer, then on the primary. This changes the frequency of the transformer and, at some point, should allow sound to come through to the speaker of the set being aligned. Adjust trimmers for peak volume.

Move the test prod to the plate of the mixer tube (test point D) and adjust the trimmers on the first I.F. transformer. If the set you're aligning has two I.F. stages, (two tubes and three transformers) you have to align the extra transformer by repeating Step C on the middle stage.

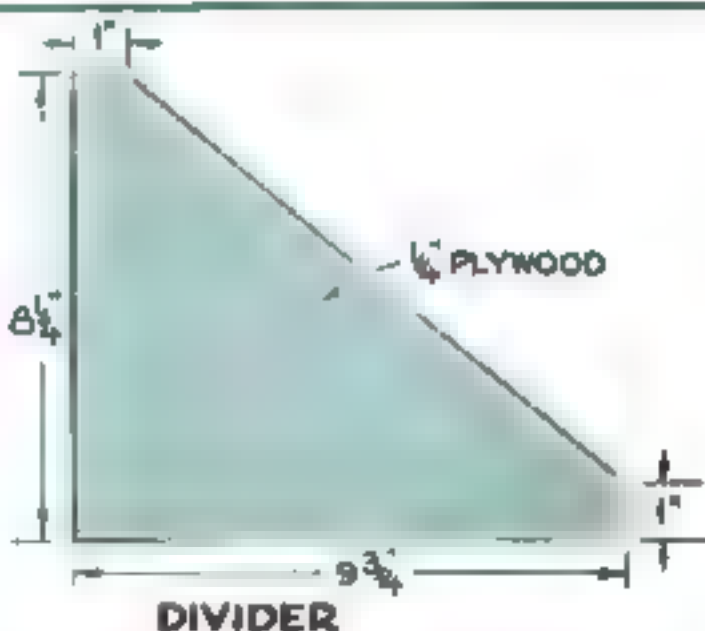
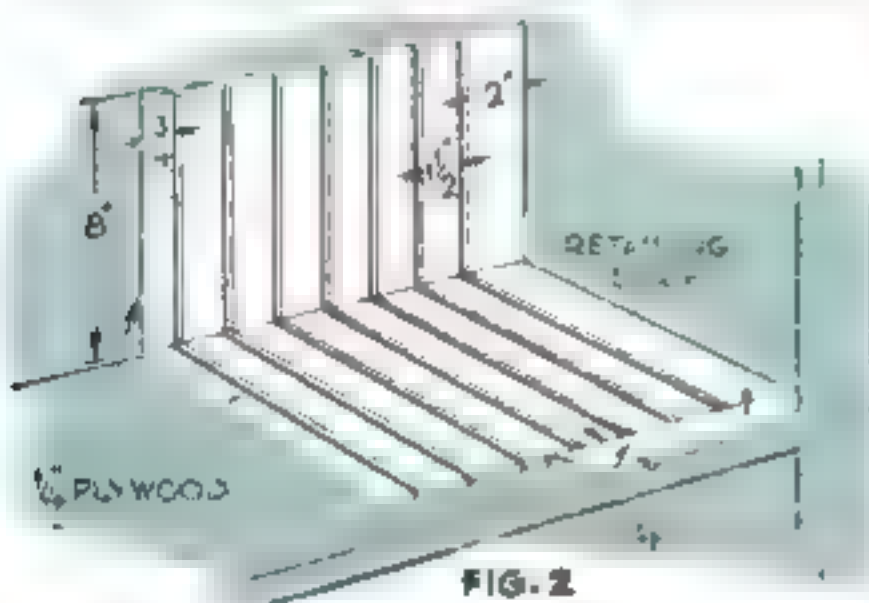
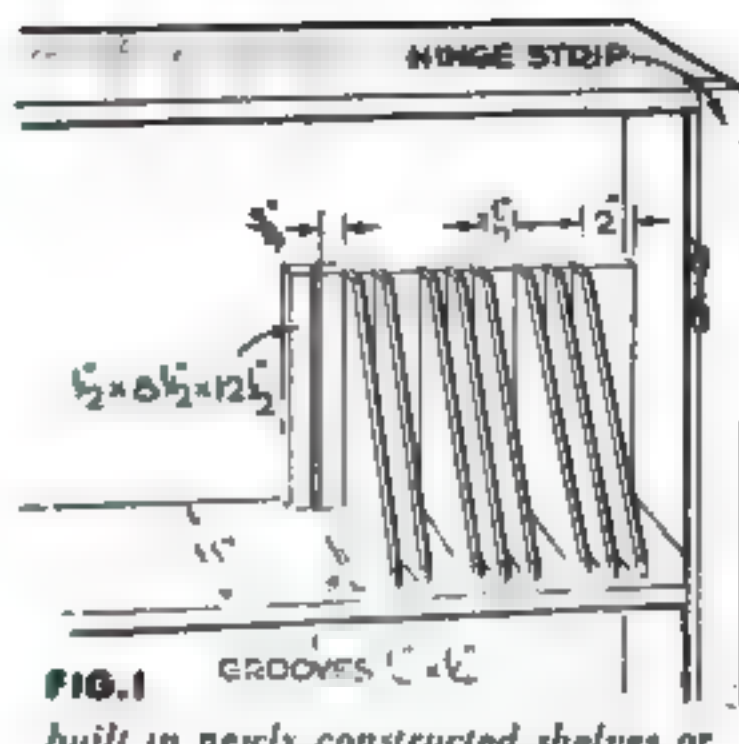
Once you have adjusted the I.F. transformers for maximum response by this method, you can put aside your improvised signal generator and do the rest of the job by ear. (For further steps in tracking and aligning a superhet, see PS, March '51, p. 236).—Joseph A. Saldana, Ft. Lee, N. J.

DEGREE TABLE

The index head or bull gear on a lathe, used with this table, makes it easy to lay out degrees or divisions of circles. For instance, if you want six equally spaced divisions, and have a 72-hole index plate, the table shows that counting 12 holes each time gives you the proper location. This table can also be used with a gear having 72, 60, or 48 teeth.

72 HOLE CIRCLE No. of Holes Deg. Div.	60 HOLE CIRCLE No. of Holes Deg. Div.	48 HOLE CIRCLE No. of Holes Deg. Div.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE



How to Improve Kitchen Shelves

Dividers can be put in quickly by anyone handy with tools.

VERTICAL dividers on a kitchen shelf will make it easier for your wife to store platters and odd-size plates. Here are two ways to make them, using $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood.

If the shelf can be removed, or in new construction, cut $\frac{1}{2}$ " by $\frac{1}{2}$ " grooves in the

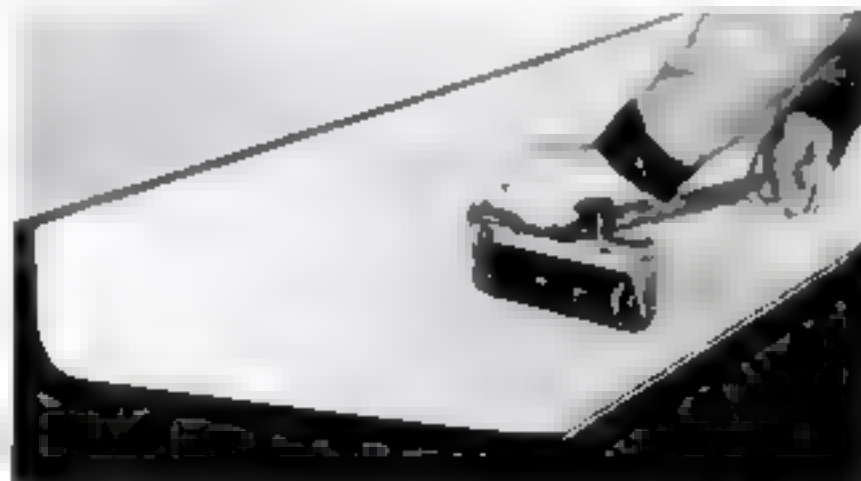
shelf for the bases of the dividers (Fig. 1). Support the dividers in corresponding grooves cut in a back plate notched into the shelf. Use $\frac{1}{2}$ " stock for the back plate.

If you prefer not to disturb the shelf, you can make grooves by nailing in plywood strips (Fig. 2). Once the dividers are in place, a retaining strip keeps them there.

In either case, allow 2" space between the cabinet wall and the first divider to allow for the slight overhang of the hinge strip. Vary the dimensions if your shelf is wider or narrower than the 11" shown here.

New Plastic Surfacing Material Is Applied Like Linoleum

A NEW plastic surfacing material, called Versibond, has a flexible rubber backing. It is suitable for use on sink and cabinet tops or as wall paneling and can be readily bent or coved. Unlike the rigid laminates, it is applied by contact pressure with an ordinary hand roller. Scissors, a linoleum knife, or a coping saw easily cuts the material, which resists cigarette burns. The Ohio Rubber Co., Willoughby, O., makes it.

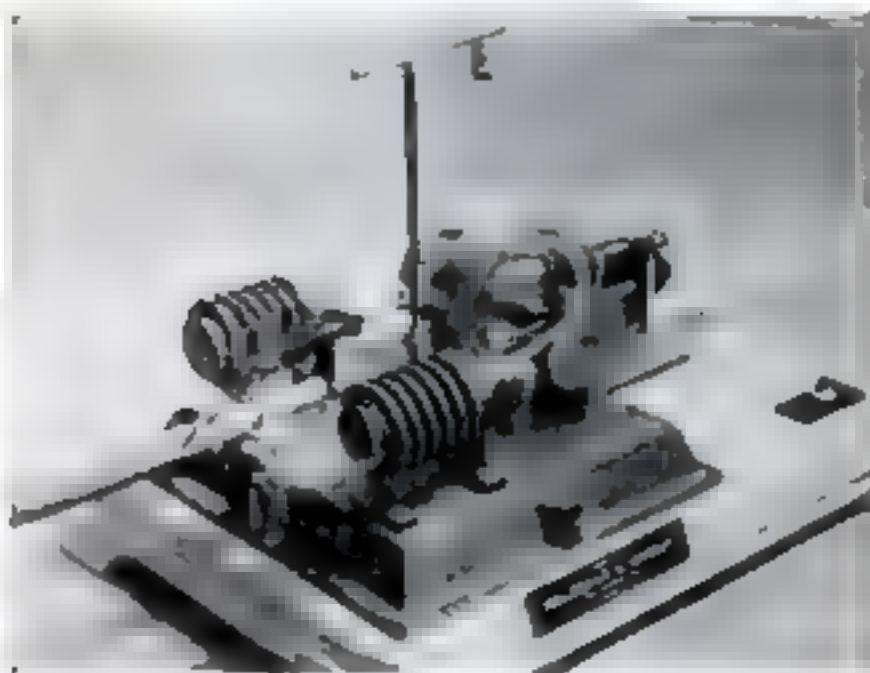


CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

Homemade Tractor. Clarence Sebring, of Altay, N. Y., built this little tractor from old parts. Sebring, shown in the driver's seat, uses the tractor on his farm. It's powered by a 2½ hp. Briggs and Stratton engine through an Indian motorcycle transmission and then through a Chevrolet transmission. It has a Model-T differential. The blade on the front can be raised or lowered hydraulically from



the driver's seat. Steering is by brake levers.—*Richard Carpenter, Rochester, N. Y.*



Adds Cylinder to PS Hot-Air Engine. After Waldemar G. Hansen had built six copies of a hot-air engine described in *POPULAR SCIENCE* (Feb. '50, p. 206), I became the proud owner of one of them. I watched the engine run and then suggested that we add another cylinder. I made three patterns—a bigger base, heavier flywheel, and a reversed cylinder. Hansen did the rest. The two-cylinder job starts easier, runs smoother, and powers a generator from a hand lantern to light a 1½-volt bulb. A double-jet Bunsen burner supplies heat.—*James N. Doolittle, Los Angeles.*



Signs Made with Marbles. Roy E. Swain, Huntington Park, Calif., industrial engineer, uses marbles of different colors to make signs that glow like neon under artificial light or sunshine. The marbles are held between two pieces of wire mesh that are welded together at close intervals.—*Tom Cameron, Pasadena*



Aluminum Home Is Dustproof. This Marion, N. C., home may be an answer to a housewife's dusting problems. Air-conditioning units filter all air that enters the sealed home. Windows are plastic. Designed and built by Thomas Edison Westall, the house is as spacious as a five-room home.—*Max Tharpe, Statesville, N. C.*



DARKEN THE SKY IN YOUR PICTURES

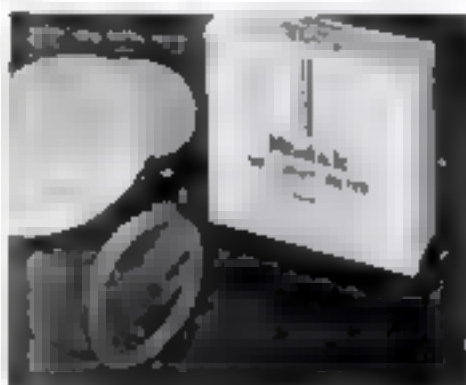
without changing other tones

The Kodak Pola-Screen does the trick—in color and black-and-white. Place one in front of your lens for dark, dramatic sky effects without impairing other tonal values. The accessory Kodak Pola-Screen Viewer over the indicator handle of your Pola-Screen “previews” the varying sky tones. Pola-Screens also cut surface reflections in both color and black-and-white pictures. Price of Viewer, \$6.50, Pola-Screens, from \$6.50.

PHOTO TIPS FROM KODAK

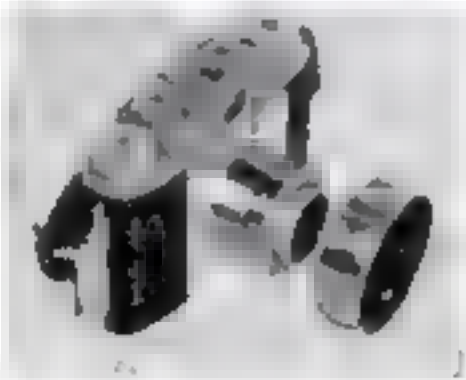
WARM UP YOUR COLOR SHOTS with a Kodak Skylight Filter

With this filter you'll wipe out the bluish cast in outdoor color shots. Use it for pictures of mountain, marine, sunlit snow scenes . . . pictures made in open shade under a clear sky and on overcast days. Keeps other colors natural-looking. Prices start at \$1.60.



SHADE THE EYE OF YOUR CAMERA for better pictures

A KODAK LENS HOOD attaches in an instant—saves snapshots from sun flare. A “must” for taking those dramatic back-lighted pictures. Useful indoors, too, for pictures side-lighted with photo lamps. Prices start at \$1.60.

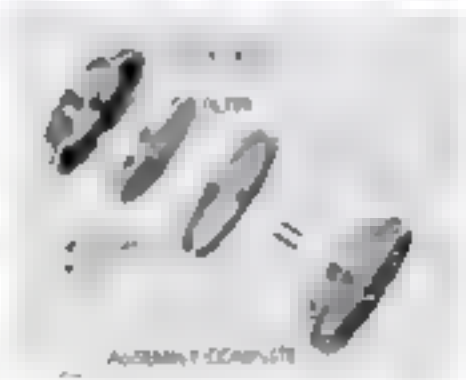


“MOVE IN” FOR CLOSE-UPS of flowers and table-top subjects

Slip a KODAK PORTRA LENS over your camera lens for black-and-white or color pictures at extremely close range. Portra Lens 1+ is lowest power; 2+ is medium; 3+ is highest power. Combine them for stronger effects. Prices start at \$2.50.



A SINGLE ADAPTER RING accepts Pola-Screen, Filter, Portra Lens, or Lens Hood



Basic unit of Kodak Combination Lens Attachments for attaching above items to camera lens. Series sizes to fit most cameras. Prices start at \$1.25.

BE SURE TO SEE ALL THESE LENS ATTACHMENTS AT YOUR KODAK DEALER'S. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y. Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your dealer.

Kodak
TRADE MARK



**The trade-marks
everybody knows**

**The files
everybody
likes**

THAT'S a short way of saying that through outstanding quality, unsurpassed value, and wide variety, Nicholson and Black Diamond brands constitute the most extensively used files in the world.

They're the leading choice among expert mechanics, industrial concerns, tool, die and instrument makers, "veteran" amateur craftsmen, and others whose experience has afforded opportunities for comparisons.

The sweeping Nicholson guarantee of *Twelve perfect files in every dozen* carries assurance that each file is *properly shaped and balanced, accurately cut, evenly hardened* and made of the *finest steel* obtainable for the purpose. At good hardware stores everywhere.

Free Book, "FILE PHILOSOPHY"
48 pages packed with illustrations and facts about kinds, use and care of files. Write for your free copy.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
41 ACDON STREET
PROVIDENCE 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON
FILES FOR
EVERY
PURPOSE

Gus Tames a Runaway [Continued from page 176]

look at the plugs. Could be they're dirty."

Starting at the front end of the engine, Gus began removing the spark plugs. As he lifted out each one, he shook his head.

"Not likely that it's pre-ignition," he reported as he screwed them back into place and replaced the ignition wires. "All of 'em are clean. And from what I could see squinting through the spark-plug holes, the piston heads aren't too fouled with carbon."

"Well, what now?" asked Ken.

Still Another Question

Gus scratched his head in thought. "Look, Ken," he said, "what I'm going to do next may take some time, so if you have anything else to do go do it. No sense both of us sittin' here fuming."

About half an hour later, Ken was giving one of his workmen some instructions about minor repairs to be made on the merry-go-round when he heard the Ferris wheel engine start up. After a few seconds it stopped. Then it started up again. Ken made off in the direction of the wheel on the double. When he got there, Gus was standing beside the engine, grinning from ear to ear.

"Find the trouble?" asked Ken, puffing.

Gus nodded. "Yeah, finally. It was a short all right, not in the switch but in the wiring. It was a tough one to find, too."

Ken reached over and turned the ignition. The engine stopped just as promptly as any well-behaved engine should.

"Where'd you find it?"

Gus pointed down to the side of the engine. "I went over all the visible wiring without finding a thing. Then I just happened to examine those two wires there where they enter that metal conduit that leads them by the block."

One Question Answered

Ken looked at the two wires Gus had indicated. They now were protected with fresh tape.

"The sharp edge on the hole in that conduit had cut through the insulation on both," Gus explained. "And if you'll follow them through, you'll find that one leads from the generator, the other to the coil. As a result there was a direct connection from the generator to the coil. So no matter what position the ignition switch was

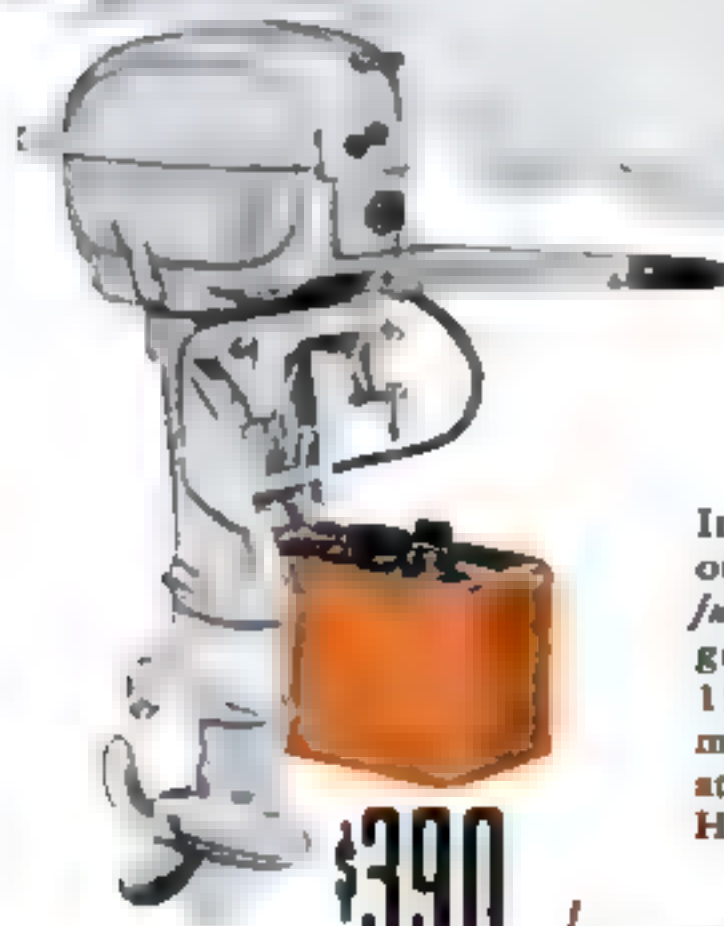
[Continued on page 228]

LAKE MEAD NORTH CHANNEL TRENT WATERWAY
OHIO R. PUGET SOUND
GEORGIAN BAY LAKE CHAMPLAIN FLORIDA LONG ISLAND SOUND
TVA WATERWAY INLAND WATERWAY MISSISSIPPI RIVER CHESAPEAKE BAY

NOW! Thrilling new horizons for low-cost outboard cruising!



THE TWIN by Evinrude



\$390

F.O.B. Factory, subject
to change without notice



*25 O.E.C. certified brake H.P. at
4000 R.P.M. Approved high-speed
operating range, 4000 to 5000 R.P.M.

It was bound to come...and it's here...the motor that makes outboard cruising not only completely practical but *taps in cruising fun!* Here's *Power* for the job...reliable *heavy-duty* power that gives the comfortable packet above an easy cruising speed of 15 miles an hour...top speed close to 20...and with two motors, close to 30 miles! Quiet, *flexible* power, superbly smooth at every speed from "wide open" right down to a drifting troll! Here's *new handling ease*...Gearshift with Neutral, Forward, Reverse...and Roto-Matic Speed Control...with complete Remote Controls available for placement at the helmsman's hand. And separate large-capacity Cruis-a-Day Tank. And ALL at the lowest price per horsepower in the field!

CHOOSE YOUR HULL...launch runabout with shelter top or cabin boat with "all the comforts." Choose your cruising country...broad highways lead to America's loveliest cruising waters...your outboard cruiser can be trailered anywhere!

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER—let him show you the complete line of Evinrude models...Big Twin and Fastwin for cruisers, runabouts, large family boats...Fleetwin, Sportwin, Sportsman for smaller craft. Look for your dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone directory. **CATALOG FREE!** Write for it today!

EVINRUDE MOTORS 4679 N. 27th ST., MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.
In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterborough, Ont.



**STARRETT
"SATIN CHROME"
MILLCIMETERS**

Pioneered by Starrett
Satin Chrome Finish eliminates glare, resists rust and stains. H-Micro Mirror Finish on anvil and spindle faces—tapered frame—threads hardened and ground from solid—quick-reading figures—every thousandth numbered—many other big features at no extra cost. Furnished in handsome Sycamore case.



Gus Tames a Runaway
[Continued from page 226]

in, the coil was always getting juice once the engine was started."

"Okay, but how come then she wouldn't start unless the switch was turned on?"

"With the engine dead, the coil could only get juice through the switch," Gus explained. "You see, the generator isn't even connected into the ignition circuit when you start an engine. The cutout—that's that gimmick mounted on top the generator housing—doesn't kick it in until the generator's turning fast enough to put out more juice than the battery does. Otherwise a battery would discharge back through the generator."

"I get it," said Ken. "So the short didn't feed the coil until the engine got up to speed."

"That's about it," agreed Gus. "And by the way, that tape will hold for now, but when you get a chance I'd put all new wiring in. Most of the insulation is brittle. You may want to replace the coil, too, though it seems all right. The generator may have kicked out enough juice to weaken the insulation on the primary."

"How much do I owe you, Gus?"

"Aw shucks," grinned Gus. "This is my day off. I'll take a raincheck on some rides this summer."

"Second childhood?" laughed Ken.

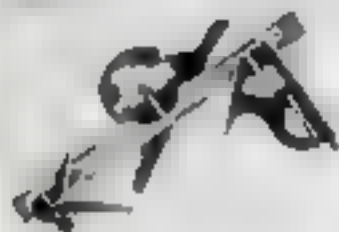
"Oh, not for me," replied Gus. "I've got a young niece coming to visit me in July and what kid doesn't like a Ferris wheel?"

END

**Own These
Starrett Tools
Make Your
Job Easier**

**STARRETT
COMBINATION SETS**

Eight handy tools in one. Hard precision ground steel blade—easy-reading fine graduations of 8ths, 16ths, 32nds, 64ths—stock and blade seat accurately ground—patented fast action bolt—built-in level—hardened scriber. A Starrett invention, frequently copied—never equalled.



**STARRETT
STEEL TAPE**

Tough special steel tape ribbon—sharp, bright markings that stand out clear on no-glare black ground—quick-reading figures with foot number marked beside each inch—push-button handle—sturdy case—"Standard for Accuracy"—wide choice of lengths and styles.



SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢
50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book
"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. P3.



Only 10¢

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

Starrett
MADE IN U. S. A.

Since 1880... Standard of Precision

Mechanics' Hand Measuring Tools and Precision Instruments
Dial Indicators • Steel Tapes • Hacksaws • Band Saws
and Band Knives • Precision Ground Flat Stock
Buy Through Your Distributor

Icebag Has Sealed-In Liquid

THIS lightweight plastic icebag contains a sealed-in solution, which, when frozen in a refrigerator, provides an ice-cold pack lasting about 45 minutes. Waterproof and wash-

able Freezo is divided into 10 segments to make it flexible. It retails for \$1.50, and is made by Pioneer Valley Plastics Co. Springfield, Mass.



YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A MECHANIC TO INSTALL YOUR OWN COLORFUL KENTILE FLOOR



*anyone can do it in
his spare time and
save real money!*



**You can have a floor like this in your kitchen
for only \$197***

ANYONE can install their own Kentile Floor! The tough, durable squares go down one at a time... for just a small section or whole rooms at once... and colorful Kentile is ready for years of hard wear as soon as it's down. It's quick, easy, fun!

26 wonderful Kentile colors mean that you can create any design you want... match any plan. Kentile's ready-to-install decorative inserts

Your Kentile dealer's low price includes adhesive, instruction booklet and this handy Ken-Kit that contains all of the simple tools needed to do a neat, long-lasting job.



**Or one like this in your living room
for only \$362***



Write for your **FREE** copy of the *Kentile Color Booklet* showing all of the sparkling, modern colors in low-cost Kentile Floors.

make your own floor the only one of its kind.

And, when you've finished, you'll have an attractive floor that will give almost unbelievable service... modern colors that can't wear off because they go clear through to the back of each tile... simple and inexpensive to clean with just mild soap and water. And the fresh Kentile beauty needs only an occasional no-rub waxing to always look new.

*Price based on a 8' x 9' kitchen and on a 12' x 15' living room

KENTILE.

The Asphalt Tile of
Enduring Beauty 

KENTILE, INC., 58 2nd AVE., Dept. H-1, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

Mechanics of Farming



By Ladd Haystead

■ Because crop plants breathe during the daytime and rest at night, a new weeding technique to eliminate grass in cultivated fields has been developed in California. Light petroleum oils spread between the rows destroy the grass, but do not harm the growing crop. The reason for this is that the structure of grass is such that oil applied at any time will kill it. By morning, however, it has evaporated so that crop plants are not harmed by it.

■ One of the greatest hazards of farming is the harvest-time loss of crop--estimated by some as high as 50 percent--caused when rain comes at haymaking time or early freezes make the corn soft. Driers that appeared after the war were not satisfactory, but shown here is what may



be the answer. It is a portable jet drier that will handle better than 100 bushels of corn per hour. The machine has a GE jet and a Habco heat exchanger that develops about 30 percent more drying efficiency than previously obtainable. The machine can be adapted for overhead bins, batch, or continuous drying.

■ Isolated areas, where commercial power lines are uneconomic, may get a boost from a new power plant under development at Oregon State College. It is a portable turbine operating on gas generated by burning sawdust, hogged wood, or shavings.

■ Noted in this column last month was the destructive 15 B wheat rust. Fluorescent-lit greenhouses at the



Installing kitchen accessories!

HOME-UTILITY

1/4" Electric Drill only

\$22.95

Makes household jobs FUN for the whole family!

You'll zip through home jobs—save on repair bills, too—when you add a Home-Utility 1/4" Electric Drill to your home appliances! It's so easy to operate that the whole family can enjoy using it to build and repair things around the house. This handy fistful of power drives scores of attachments—twist drills, wood augers, masonry bits, sanding discs, polishing bonnets, wire brushes, light grinding wheels, buffing wheels, etc.—for everything from building cabinets to waxing wood-work!

Quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest electric tool maker. Operates on AC or DC. Weighs only 8 1/4 lbs. Comfortable pistol grip and trigger switch. Over a million sold. Try one at your hardware, appliance or department store. Or, if you already have one, be sure to ask for the many attachments that make your drill even more useful!

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div.,
BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Dept. H58, Towson 4, Md.

ELECTRIC
HOME-UTILITY
TOOLS

1/4"-1/2" DRILLS • ELECTRO-SAWS
SANDER-POLISHERS • BENCH GRINDERS



Sharpening cutlery!



Polishing car!



Refinishing furniture!



Shining pots, pans!

THE MOST *Versatile* TOOL
ON YOUR BENCH...

CHANNELLOCK Pliers

Made only by
CHAMPION DEARMENT!

In almost any job you can think of—Pliers are necessary—and Channellock pliers are the best you can buy. Whether you are working on your car, electrical repairs, plumbing work or just tightening nuts and bolts Channellock pliers do it better. Channellock pliers' outstanding features such as: Longer Service, No Wear On The Joint Bolt, Greater Strength, Closely Spaced Adjustments and Self Cleaning make them the most versatile tool on Your Bench. And remember, Only Champion DeArment makes Channellock—Nearly 3/4 of a century of experience in producing highest quality tools. Send for Catalog Today.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.
Meadville, Pa.



Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories under 'Tools'



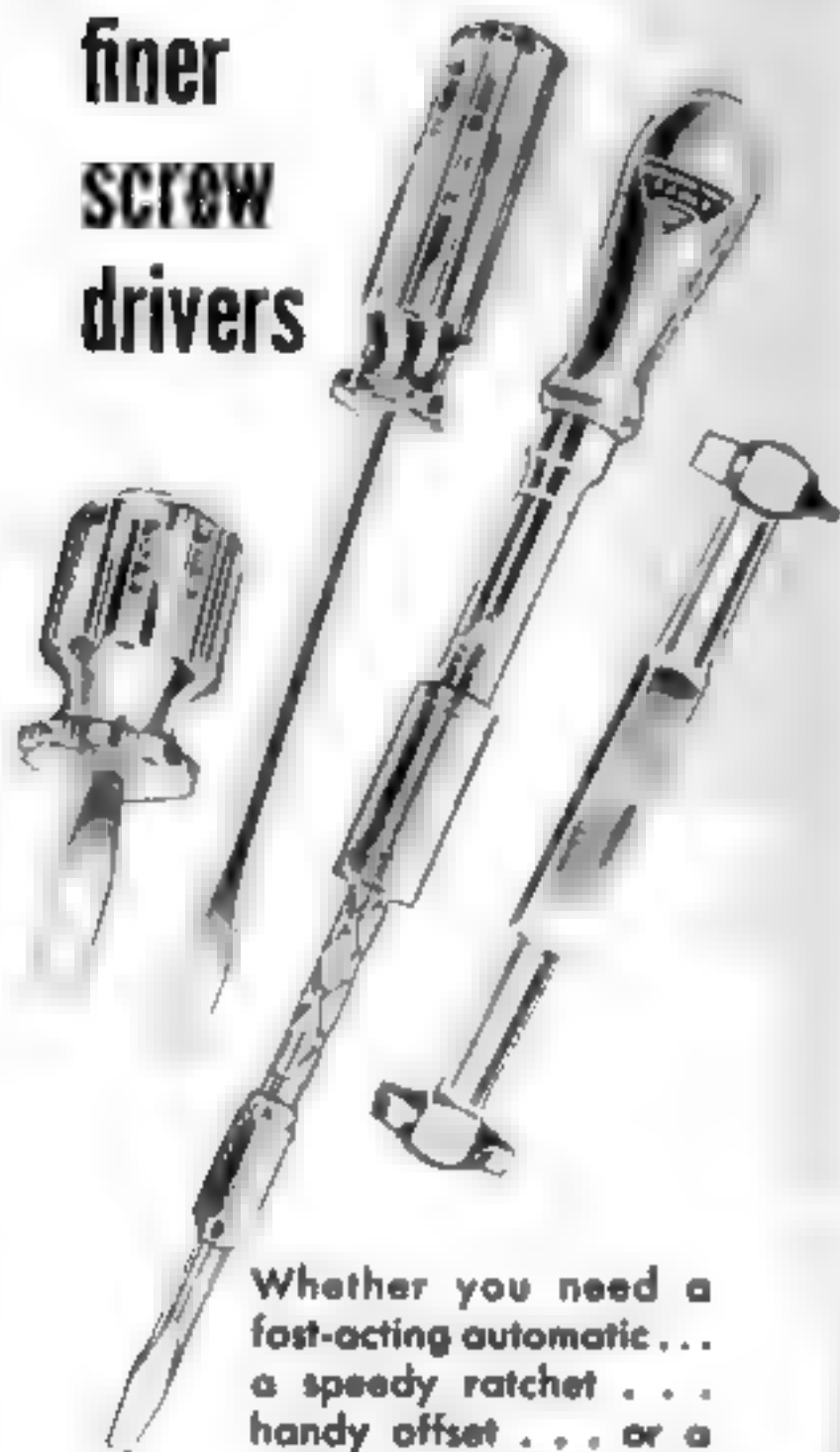
Only CHAMPION DEARMENT...

makes

CHAN NEL LOCK

YOU CAN'T BUY

finer
screw
drivers



Whether you need a fast-acting automatic... a speedy ratchet... handy offset... or a plain screw driver — you can't beat a Miller's Falls. Cross-ground blades of tough, high-grade steel, heat treated for long-lived hardness. Every blade torque tested. Make your next screw driver a Miller's Falls — and get the best.

The Mark of Superiority.



Mechanics of Farming

University of Manitoba are now forcing three growths a year to test a new type of wheat that will resist this damage. Hopes for it are high.

■ At the N.Y. State experimental station in Geneva, a machine familiar to roadworkers has been converted into a farm tool that will sterilize five cubic yards of soil in two hours. Two blowtorches mounted in a revolving drum eight feet in diameter destroy fungi that cause "damping off" of seedlings.

■ "It is the judgment of many scientists that if [plant] breeding research were to be discontinued, within a decade most of the varieties of crops now grown would succumb to diseases and the result might be starvation for millions of people," says Dr. R. M. Salter, Chief, Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

■ Adding high-purity oxygen to incubator air has improved the hatching of stronger and better-feathered birds in California and Utah. The theory is that eggs are starved for oxygen at higher altitudes. Further experiments will be carried on by the Linde Air Products Co. to see whether this treatment at sea level also will produce "two-day birds" at hatching.

■ Double-paned glass with a dry air space between to give insulation is gaining wide acceptance among farmers. According to Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., it is being used mostly where controlled temperature and humidity is desirable, such as enclosures for livestock, poultry, and milking. In many instances a south-wall installation has been chosen to utilize solar heat.

■ Notice to flies who don't mind DDT: Coming your way is Allethrin, a synthetic that has all the killing properties of pyrethrum, but no prospective wartime shortages. Allethrin, it is claimed, will kill where alternative poisons won't. The Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine says that the new synthetic will provide a reserve against possible shortages of pyrethrum, an oriental import.



NOT 5 TOOLS IN 1...NOR 10 TOOLS IN 1...
BUT **100's OF TOOLS** ARE YOURS

when you own this new **DELTA SAW-SHOP**

SPACE NO PROBLEM!
As little as 25 x 22 inches is all you need to set up this Delta.

NO BELTS OR PULLEYS!
One powerful direct-drive motor does all the work.

DO THIS!
Before you buy any power tool, see what it offers in *quality*, *capacity*, *ease of operation*.

GET PROOF!
Be sure the saw cuts out miters and angle-cuts from 0° to 90° — both right and left.

The Greatest Value in Power-Tool History!
4 sizes for hobby and industrial shops

THE NEW DELTA

can do more jobs than any other all-purpose saw ever built!

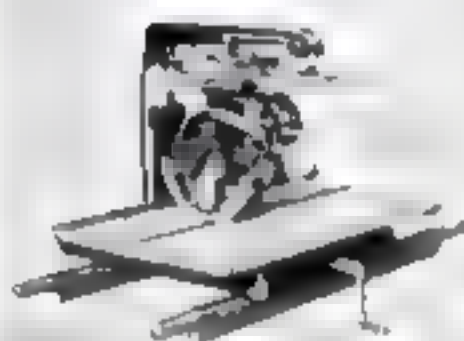
Prove it to yourself in many ways: Start with the important miter test, as shown above... then measure the floor space you need... review the jobs you can do... check the time it takes to change set-ups... compare ease of operation and safety.

This Delta Saw-Shop cuts from above — you can follow layout marks easily. Even most beginners can do expert work from the start without trouble.

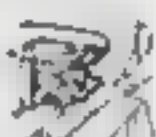
The Delta sets against the shop wall, out of the way. Material moves in a straight line on a level table, no matter what cut you make.

The Delta saves time, too. In just a few seconds, you change the cutter on the saw arbor — and have another efficient power tool. It's that fast!

Yes, feature for feature, job for job, the new Delta Saw-Shop is your best buy — comparison proves it! See your nearby Delta dealer today.



It circles round



It angles rips



It bevels ends



It squares



It mortises



It radially cuts



It slots and joints



It grooves



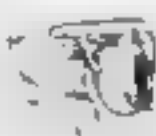
It saws horizontally



It rabbets



It grinds



It double miters



It tenons



It raises panels



It radially drills



It roller notches



It cuts wheels



It angle-dados



It planes

Prices start at
\$229.50

including motor and blade Plus
same delivery charge (subject
to change without notice)

Test out coupon and mail today!

Delta Power Tool Division
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
8055 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin

☐ Send me new Delta Book, "Unlimited Applications."
☐ Send me Delta Saw-Shop tool catalog, M 50.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ () State _____

IT'S **SHOPSMITH** FOR **PRECISION**

You can tell, just by looking at it, that multi-purpose **SHOPSMITH** is a tool of exceptional precision. And the facts prove it!

Pictured here is one of the most revealing tests a power tool can be put to. It's the dial indicator test for spindle "runout"—determines variations in the trueness of spindle rotation. Most power tool manufacturers are satisfied with variations of twenty-five ten-thousandths (.0025) of an inch. The allowable maximum for **SHOPSMITH** is fifteen ten-thousandths (.0015). And the records of all **SHOPSMITH**s, registered at time of final inspection, show an average "runout" of only eight ten-thousandths (.0008). That's real precision!

It's the same precision you find in other **SHOPSMITH** parts. The induction hardened spindle is machined to two ten-thousandths (.0002) of an inch. The two tubular steel ways are centerless ground to two thousandths (.002). The holes in each casting are bored simultaneously to assure perfect alignment of all parts.

But precision is only part of the **SHOPSMITH** story. **SHOPSMITH** is a rugged, heavy-duty tool—weighs over 200 pounds. It's compact—takes only 2' x 5' of shop space. It's flexible—converts from tool to tool in less than 60 seconds. And it can handle big work—has capacities equal to or greater than the most expensive, production-type tools.

See **SHOPSMITH** demonstrated—at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. And send today for your free copy of the illustrated, 16-page **SHOPSMITH** booklet.

\$189.50

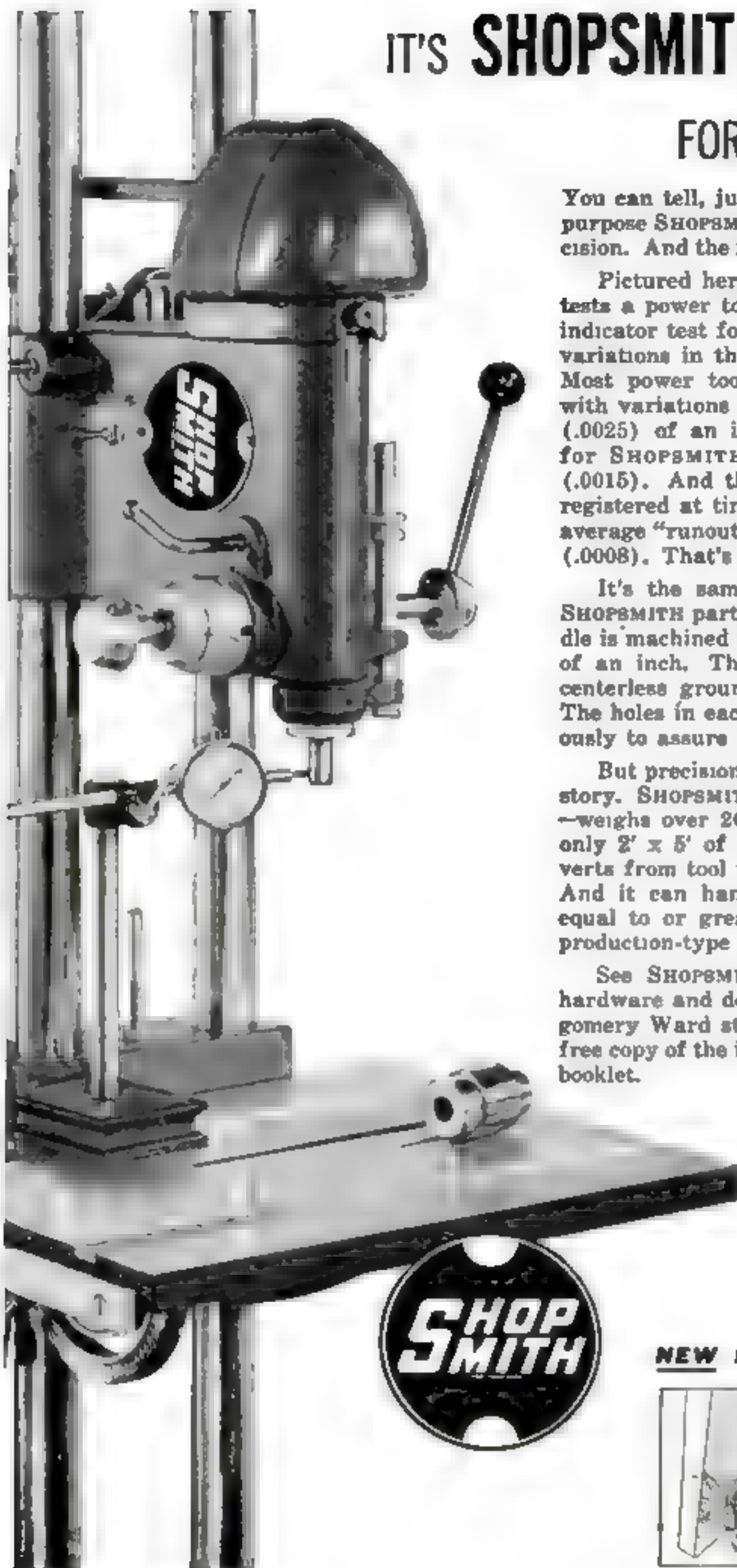
complete 5-tool unit
without motor.*

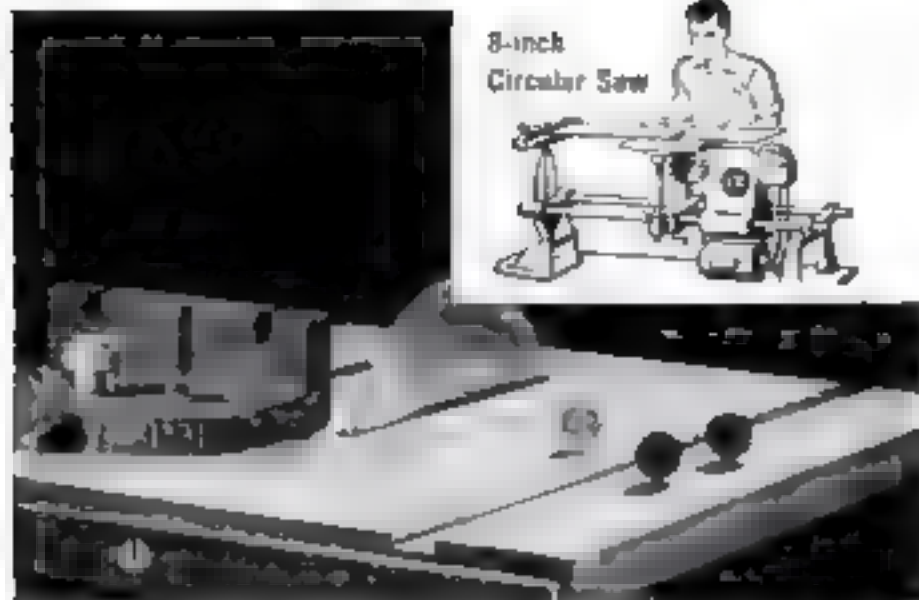
*Special **SHOPSMITH** motor
—heavy-duty, ½ h.p., ball
bearing, capacitor, 110 V,
60 cycles — \$34.50.

NEW RETRACTABLE CASTERS

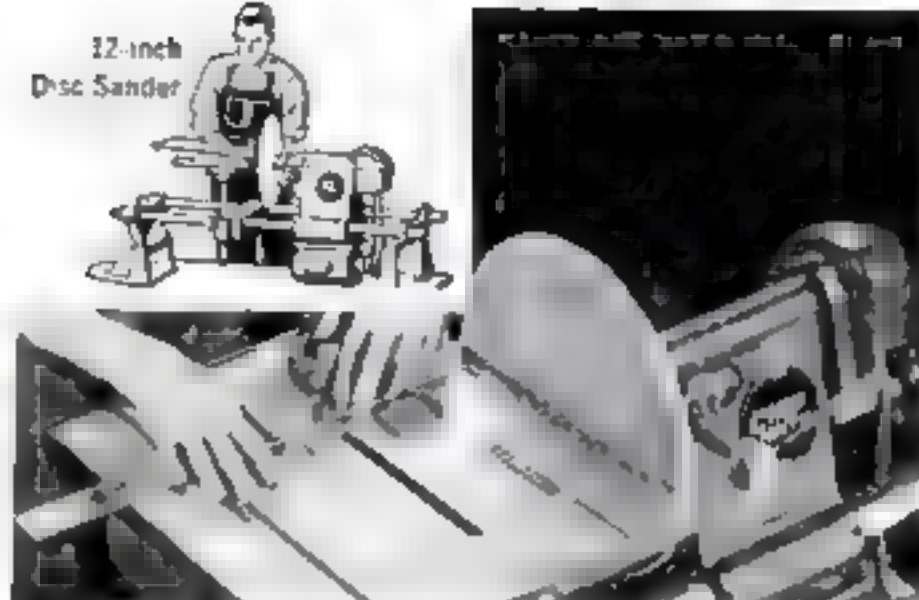


For moving, rolling or locking 225-pound **SHOPSMITH**. Mount easily on any wood or metal bench. Set by three-stage foot lever. At your **SHOPSMITH** dealer's. \$11.95.

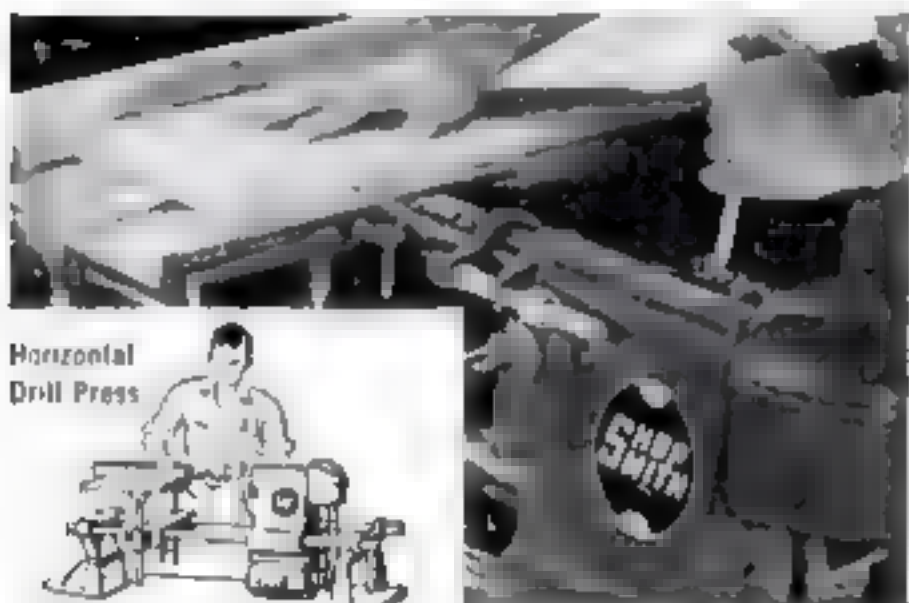




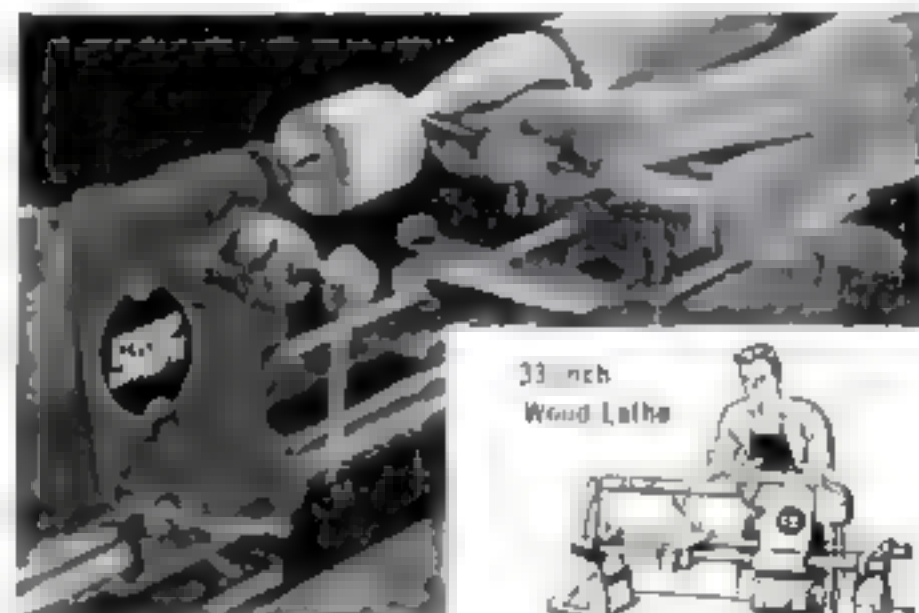
VIBRATION TEST. Nickels stand on edge while SHOPSMITH saw whirls at full speed. Quiet, vibration-free operation is due to precision construction, four ball bearings in arbor, and extreme rigidity of tubular steel ways.



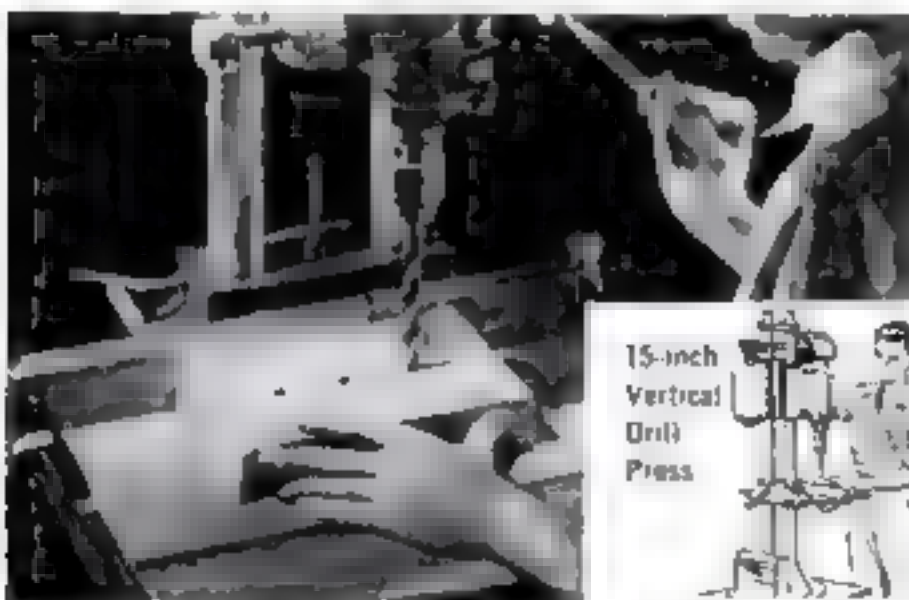
SQUARE FINISH. Carpenter's square demonstrates accuracy of SHOPSMITH as a disc sander. Accuracy is automatic because of extra-large table, micro-graduated miter gauge, exclusive feature which permits disc to be fed into work.



NEW AND PRACTICAL. Horizontal drilling takes the limit off the length of the work you can handle, performs drilling operations that are impossible or which require special jigs on vertical drill. 4-inch quill feed. Adjustable depth gauge. Variable speeds.



RIGID LATHE BED. In less than a minute, SHOPSMITH can be converted to a heavy-duty wood lathe with 15-inch swing, 33 inches between centers. Thick-walled centerless ground steel ways, stress-tested at over a ton, assure minimum vibration.



PERFORMANCE PLUS. For accuracy, capacity, precision features, you can't beat SHOPSMITH as a vertical drill press. Jacobs key chuck takes drills up to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Note use of rip fence as handy guide for accurate drilling.

PRECISION-MADE SHOPSMITH IS A PRODUCT OF THE MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION

GET ALL THE FACTS!

Compare before you buy. Illustrated, 16-page booklet brings you detailed specifications, describes SHOPSMITH's many operations. Send for it! It's FREE!

ADDRESS:

SHOPSMITH

Dept. 170-A, at factory nearest you:

12819 Colt Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR

417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.



FREE

Name

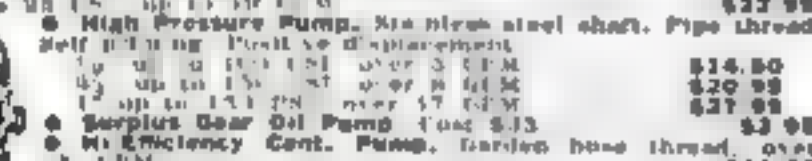
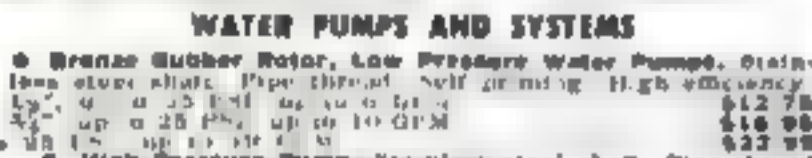
Address

City State

**We Pay
Shipping
Charges**

0	Best Mand Winch	Fine for boats, docks, trailers,	
Wt.	1 in 4 ratio	JHMH line	\$19.95
0	Mand Winch	2nd size Powerful complete w/h	
Wt.	ft cable 25 ft 1 in 1 ratio		\$28.95
0	Mand Winch	1st gear ratio 1 to 1 1 to 4 w/h	
Wt.	ft cable 25 ft		\$39.50
0	Utility Clutch	Engine pul takes 1" shaft Drive and	
Wt.	1 1/2" x 6" height of bore up to 4 h p		\$13.95
0	Motor Clutch	1/2" 3/4" or 1" shaft size Up to	
Wt.	1 3/4 h p		\$7.50
0	Motor Clutch	1 1/2" drives 1/2 to 4 h p	
Wt.	3 1/2 h p		\$19.95
0	Motor Clutch	1 1/2" pul or easy reverse A buy	
Wt.	3 1/2 h p		\$7.95

Powerful 48 strand galvanized steel wire cable.
This is plus strong turnbuckle & pin assembly.
Wanna try it? Buy starting five year
trial bus line door. We also have
tryer with a spring enclosed in cable tool
for \$1.47 each. Special 10 for \$3.99! See
for \$16.47! Call for \$20.22. Mr. Paul



• **Deluxe Air Compressor.** Pressure to 150 lbs. Capacity to 3 c.f.m.
Single cylinder, 2 1/2 in. 1 1/2 stroke 5.20

• Stainless Steel Air Tank, brand new 17"x23" 4th lbs	\$20.00
• Brass Chuck Valve, dash pot non-chattering type 2 1/2" 4th 1/2"	\$1.75
• Brass Adjustable Pop ON Valve, 15 to 25 lbs	\$1.98
• Automatic Pressure Regulator 10 to 150 lbs	\$3.33
• Automatic Pressure Motor Switch, on 115 V 150 lbs	\$3.07
• Finest Pressure Gauge for air or water specify pressure	\$1.00
• DeVilbiss Air-Solvent Engine Cleaner, 214 oz value	\$8.96
• Home Paint Spray Gun! Includes gun, hose, etc less motor	\$16.95

• Rural Phone, Magneto. 5-hor 2500-ohm. wall type	\$12.40
• Private Phone, Magneto desk per pair	\$10.00
• Auto Saw Run on any 14" dia rule full 113 10"	\$9.95
• Army Switchboard. 12 line 5ma hotels factory etc	\$11.00
• Phone Insulated Wire. twisted pair multi-core type (160-ft)	\$1.10
• Stone ab Lat. 2 Ring Norton wheels 4" to 4"	\$3.25
• Mounted Stone Job Lat. 4 mounted stones 14" wire brush	\$2.15
• Rotary File Kit Lat. 14" 9 diam 100 steel on 4	\$2.20
• Electric Water Heater 5 gal 115 120 w 100w	\$40.50
• Motor 2 HP 214 115 1160 4000 RPM	\$10.85
• MotorGyro. 2 1/2 v 115 1100 RPM Fan motor	\$1.00
• Parts Cabinet All steel 4 drawer 6 compartments	\$2.75
• Precision Hand Level With rubber case	\$7.95
• Finest 7x50 p-matic binoculars tax paid	\$45.95
• Furnace Squirrel Cage Blowers. R-15 Value	\$10.75

(Materials other than electrical & mechanical tools barstools)

LINCOLN, NEBR.

236 POPULAR SCIENCE

The ONLY kind of screening that can't Rust, Rot or Corrode!



NEEDS NO PAINTING to protect it, because: Neither snow, rain, smoke, fog nor salt air can harm Lumite screening! Cleans easily with a damp cloth.



LASTS LONGER, because Lumite screening has greater resistance to blows, and because it can't rot out! It won't sag or bulge when properly framed . . . and it's easy to handle.



COSTS LESS than all but the cheapest screening! And you can leave these screens up all year 'round. Lumite is the ideal screening for every exterior use.



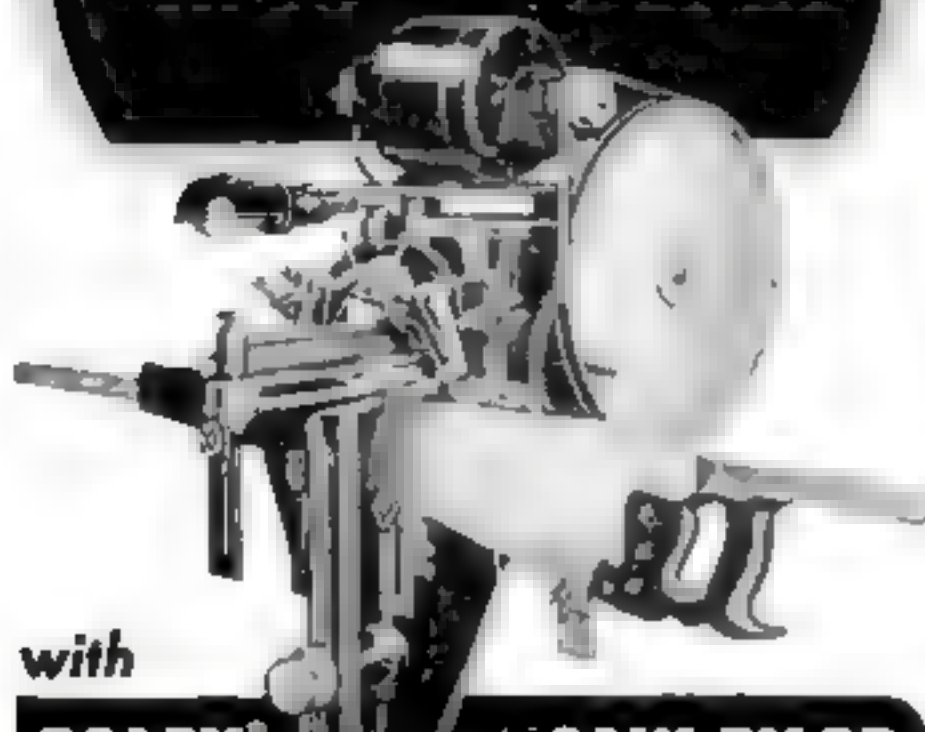
Buy Lumite screening at your Hardware, Lumber or Building Supply Dealer. Or write for FREE SAMPLE and descriptive folder to: Lumite Division, Chicopee Mfg. Corp. of Georgia, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LUMITE*

SARAN SCREENING

*Registered Trade-mark

Made
\$900
IN SPARE TIME



with
FOLEY automatic SAW FILER

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws and 240 lawn mowers in my spare time. About \$900 for me. Leo H. Mix. "I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit and they are all coming back"—says Len Crego.

Make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan. No salesman will call.



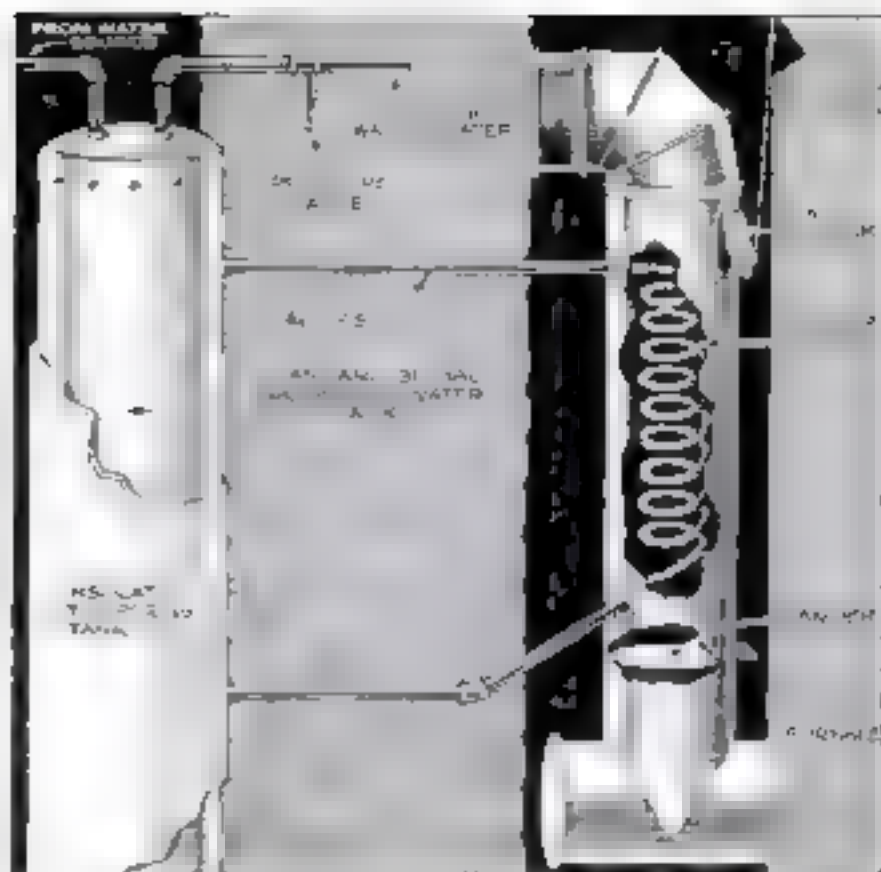
Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 519-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK "Independence After 40"

Name

Address



Tank Cuts Water-Heating Cost

MY AUTOMATIC water heater proved costly until I installed the setup shown. It preheats water with heat normally lost up the furnace smoke pipe and stores the heated water in a tempering tank. I placed the coil in the smoke pipe where it would not interfere with the damper or check valve. Then I connected the pipes. To make the joints smoke tight, I cut squares of tin to fit snugly around the inlet and outlet pipes and screwed the squares to the smoke pipe. I filled in any crevices with powdered iron cement.—Harold J. Pearson, St. Cloud, Minn.



Nails Hold Parts for Finishing

WHEN drying small objects that have been lacquered or painted, it's always hard to find a convenient place to set them where they won't be marked from contact with the surface on which they rest. Setting the objects on nails upended in cardboard, and then brushing or spraying on the paint, eliminates this problem. The nails leave no trace of contact, and air can circulate all around to facilitate drying.

**SEND
FOR IT!**

1951 ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

free!

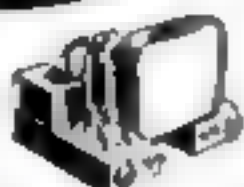
**COMPLETE
UP-TO-DATE
EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TV
AT LOWEST
PRICES!**



**212 PAGES
OF VALUES**

**Everything for
Experimenters, Builders,
Amateurs, Servicemen,
Engineers and Soundmen..**

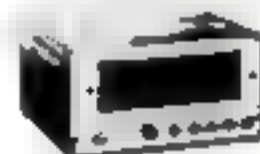
Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your **FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog!**



**TV, HOME RADIOS
& RADIO-PHONES**



**SERVICE SUPPLIES
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES**



AMATEUR GEAR



**P.A. SYSTEMS
RECORDERS**

**free
CATALOG
Send For It!**

ALLIED RADIO

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-E-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, ILL.**

☐ Rush **FREE 212-Page Catalog No. 126**

Name

Address

City Zone State



Fire-Fighting Jeep Guards Racers

STATIONED in the dead center of a New Jersey stock-car racing track is this specially equipped fire-fighting Jeep, developed by Walter Kiddle and Co., of New York City. A bank of six 75-pound-capacity cylinders, carried in the main rack, can discharge 500 pounds of carbon dioxide foam through a Multijet rapid-discharge nozzle to put out any collision blaze. For smaller fires, the Jeep carries four 15-pound portable units in the side brackets.

Baby Can't Upset Cup

THE manufacturer of this cup says that baby will not be able to upset it because of a weighted bottom. A transparent snap-on cover with small drinking holes is also claimed to help keep out dirt and baby's fingers. Westland Die and Engraving Co., of Los Angeles, prices the cup at 89 cents.



Boots Protect Wall from Ladder



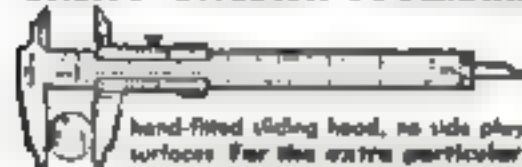
WHILE painting the trim on my house, I noticed that the ladder legs resting against the asphalt siding marred the surface. I pulled an old pair of galoshes over the projecting legs of the ladder top, as at left, and that fixed it.—V. H. Lamoy, *Upper Jay, N. Y.*

Race Horses Shod for Speed

WHEN the ponies run at the track, most of them sport lightweight aluminum shoes.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

"DALIC" SWEDISH TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPER



ULTRA PRECISION—0.4" in .001 graduations. Quick, accurate depth, inside and outside measurements, fine engraving. Extra heavy rule, hand-fitted sliding head, no side play. Rectwell C-60, tapered measuring surfaces. For the extra particular mechanic who must have the best—used and recommended by most critical experimental and research machinists at Lockheed • Douglas • Remitz • GM • RCA • General Electric. Save 30%! A \$37.50 value—only \$17.25—leather case incl.

Also a standard grade Messer Design Caliper • made in Germany • For the production machinist, 0-6" in thousandths, the most accurate caliper of this type on the market, thousands of satisfied users—only \$12.95—leather case included. These are both guaranteed buys. Your money back if not entirely satisfied. Order now!



RIVET SETS

Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up any brazier or round head rivet from 1/8" to 1/4". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new—cost Government about \$27.00. Complete 15 piece set wt. 2 lbs. \$5.00



MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tested to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity ea. \$2.25. 1-2" capacity \$3.30

HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All New Fractional & numbered. Orig. Val. \$15. Nationally known brand. And sizes. Set 30 \$3.50

EXTENSION DRILLS

High Speed Steel, like new. Ass'd sizes from No. 1/8 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approximately \$20 value. Set of 12 . . . \$3.75

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

Like New! Original value over \$16.00. 25 assorted sizes and lengths, \$2.00

DRILL GRINDER

Sharpen round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds! New prototype feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development. Manufactured by Ten Sych. Shipped prepaid.

All New. \$2.00 each.



ELECTRIC BELLS—Vibrating type, high pitch, 113 V., 40 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors—on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. ALL NEW in orig. Pkgs. Solid brass chapper & 8 1/2" gong. Wt. 8 lbs. Great cost about \$67.50. Clean set of . . . \$7.95

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated. Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PSM 6-51 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL

A PORTABLE SAW

9.95

with 4" "MYCARBON" Crosscut Blade



At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

ARCO Pat. Pend.

ARCO SAW

Can Be Used With One Hand! Any 1/4" or 3/8" Drill a Powerful Saw in ONE MINUTE

ARCO SAW is a rugged tool with right angle gear drive, no clamps, handles, direct drive with drill sideways. Works like a high speed portable saw.

CUTS 1-5/16", or 2x4 by turning over ONLY ARCO GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES: Safety yoke—assures rigidity in use; absolute safety—Big handle off side. Plug up for two hand operation. Precision one-piece gear box. Self-lubricating lifter for bearings. Visual guide and wide shoe plate. Accuracy square cut. Lowest priced quality Replacement Blades.

"MYCARBON" 4" Crosscut or 4" Combination Blade \$2.00 ea.

90-day Factory Guarantee

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—Postage extra. Ask for literature of other tools.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS—Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. PS-3 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



How to Make a Plastic Clock Crystal

IF THE rectangular crystal on your alarm clock is broken, you can make another of unbreakable plastic.

First you need two wooden dies. Measure the outside dimension of the old crystal and cut a hole 1/16" larger, but of the same shape, in a piece of scrap wood. Trim down the cut-out waste block 1/8" all around, and nail it to a larger piece of wood. Use 1/16" Plexiglas or Lucite for the crystal. Immerse the plastic in boiling water for a few minutes until it becomes soft and pliable. Place it over the hole in the die while still hot and smoothly and quickly press down on it with the small die block. Remove the excess plastic around the edges so that the crystal fits properly over the clock face.—William E. Danneman, Chicago.

Clamping Block Loops Up Lamp Cords

TO SHORTEN overhead lamp cords, make this little clamp from scrap wood, plastic, or hard rubber. Cut a block 1/2" by 1 1/2" by 1/2" and round off the corners. Bore two 1/8" holes in the block, with centers 1/2" apart, for the lamp cord to pass through. Bore a centered 3/16" hole through the side of the block to take a round-head machine screw 1" long. With a hacksaw, slice the block in two, edge-wise.



To shorten a cord, insert it in the block, as shown, and clamp tight with the screw, two lock washers, and a wing nut.

NEW TRIPLE WINDOW CONVERTIBLE TOP



\$129.00 Value!
Comes Complete
Nothing Else
to Buy.

\$49.95

**TRIPLE VISION REAR WINDOW
FOLDS DOWN WITH TOP!**

Rear window plus runner windows made of Crystal Clear Flexible Plastic—B and Spots reduced to minimum for greater safety. Convertible owners can drive with top up—enjoy more vision than most closed cars. Top is of durable 3 ply waterproof material with rubber for longer wear & strong heavy Rear curtains has Zippers.

For Buick, Cad. Lac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge, Ford & Mercury, Olds., Plymouth, Pontiac, 1941-51, Packard & Studebaker 1948-51. Be sure to Specify Make, Year & Model, Black or Tan Material.

Now HOLLYWOOD MUFFLERS

Gives that motorboat tone. Universal fits all cars. **\$4.45** each.

TOP CYLINDER OILER

For Any Gasoline Engine, Auto, Truck, Tractor or Marine. Oil is partially vaporized in Top-Oil for further dispersion in engine. Further, it is sprayed into the cylinder where it is needed most during starting or idling. This does away with the need for complete oil change. **\$8.95** each.

For that
CASILLAS
"LOOK"
'CAD'
FINS



Illusion created
with Light

For 40-51 Ford, 40-51 Chevrolet and 40-51 Buick.
Main casting made of brass.
No holes to grate or drill.
Can be brazed on in 2 weeks.
Wired ready for installation.
Hurt in design appeal and give make, year when ordering. **\$29.95** per pair.

Send 25% Cash With All Orders. Balance C.O.D.

1951 EDITION! It's new! Get Largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and Save Money! Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard to Get Part! Jam packed with Bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917AT ARCHER AVE

CHICAGO 16, ILL

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c



Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet and bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods & diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2123 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All Metal welder, 5 year written guarantee. Welds 1/2" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts etc. Comes complete with everything rods unit eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 10 to 22 Kva.

\$645 (less post)

metal \$2.95 complete Transformer welder kit \$18.95. On C.O.D. postage extra.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 47, Quincy 49, Mass.

CALENDAR WATCH

CHRONOGRAPH & STOP WATCH

Only 8.95 + 10% TAX

31-Day Automatic Calendar
A precision timepiece and chronograph at an unusual low price. Imparted Swiss jeweled movement, Radum Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock resistant case, metal expansion wristband. 1 Year Guarantee, 5-day free Trial. Choice of white, black dial.



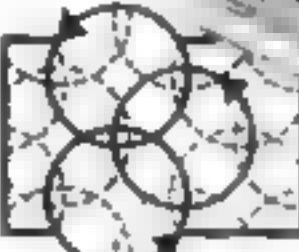
GAYLORD

DEPT SE-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Send _____ Watches @ \$8.95 + 10% tax. Enclose ☐ Check, ☐ Money Order, ☐ Send C.O.D. Print name, address & dial co. or in margin.

A Sander that will really Sand

GIVES THAT HAND-FINISHED LOOK!



Orbital Motion—Abrasive pad has circular motion—grits move in overlapping 3/8" circles, at high speed. No marring.



Furniture—Leveling bulks and mitres.



Repairs—Filling screens, smoothing plaster patches.



Autom—Sanding primer, featheredging.

Guild Orbital SANDER
(Model 105)

Away out in front among finishing sanders! The kind of surfacing you've always wanted! And power that gives brisk cutting action—even when you put on extra pressure. Using orbital motion, it sands perfectly with, against, and across the grain. Sands equally well on wood, metal, plastic, or composition—10 times faster than hand sanding.

A Powerful Tool Only \$59.50

The Guild Orbital Sander is not a vibrator-type machine, but a motor-driven, counterbalanced, ruggedly-built tool designed for trouble-free, non-stalling operation in home shop or in industry.

Yes, it's quality throughout—priced for the home craftsman who takes pride in superior work. Sold with standard pad at \$59.50. Accessories include extra pads for contour sanding and polishing, abrasive cutting template, steel case—all at extra cost. See it—try it at your Guild Tool dealer. Or mail coupon for full details.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.

6085 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Send me full information about the new Guild Orbital Sander . . . also name of my nearest Guild dealer

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Manufacturers of SPEEDMATIC and GUILD Electric Tools
In Canada write: Stronbridge, Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont.

NEVER-STAIN
ALUMINUM RUST PROOF NAILS
Saved me \$480

I'm glad I didn't make the mistake my neighbor did when he allowed ordinary nails to be used on the siding of his home. In less than 18 months' time — premature repainting because of rust stains and streaks cost him \$420.

That can't happen to my house because I used "Never-Stain" RUST-PROOF ALUMINUM NAILS which will NOT STAIN OR STREAK painted surfaces and last a LIFETIME. And besides, I saved a \$60 countersinking and puttying job, unnecessary when aluminum nails are used.

Be wise — if you build or remodel, specify Never-Stain Aluminum Nails. They're economical, too!



NICHOLS
WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
 Davenport, Iowa

AMAZING NEW WOOD-GRAIN TRANSFERS!

Transveneer
PLASTIC VENEER

FINISH
 UNFINISHED
 FURNITURE!
 •
 TRANSFORM
 OLD FURNITURE
 INTO NEW!



TRANSVENEER is applied as easily as a decal — yet has the beauty of the most expensive wood veneer! 13 beautiful wood grains, marbles and leathers to choose from. It's easy, fast, low-cost, durable. Covers any smooth surface.

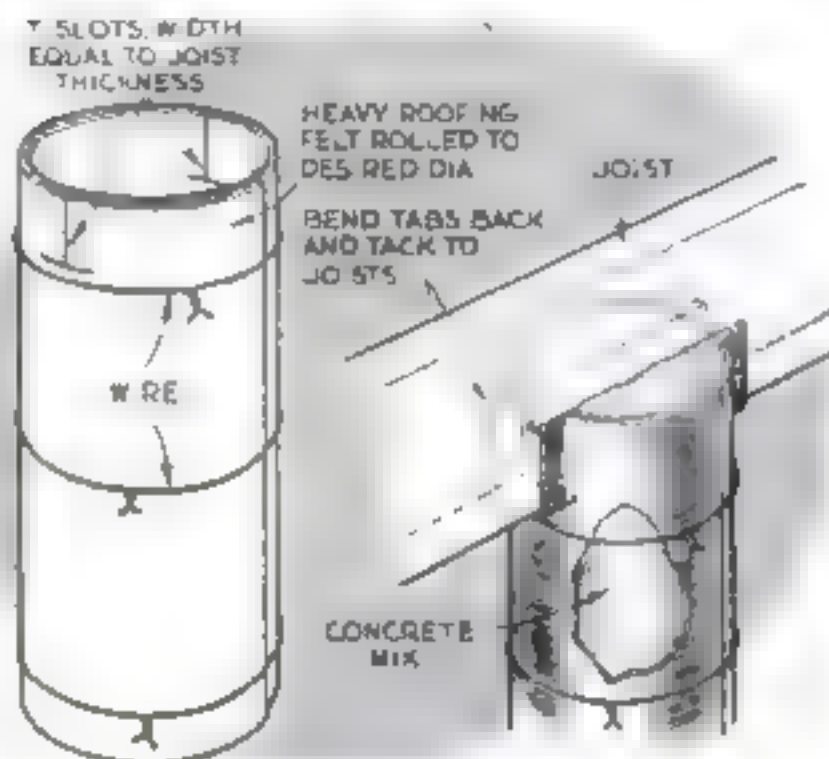
Write today for free sample folder!

TRANSVENEER

Division of THE BL-MOC COMPANY
 1066-C Public Square Bldg. • Cleveland 12, Ohio

Roofing Felt Makes Concrete Form

AN INEXPENSIVE and quickly built form for pouring concrete underpinnings can be made from ordinary roofing felt, as shown in the drawings. Other cylindrical forms, such as fence posts and columns, can also be poured this way.—Ralph L. Kyker, Fresno, Calif.



Radioactive Thread Treats Cancer

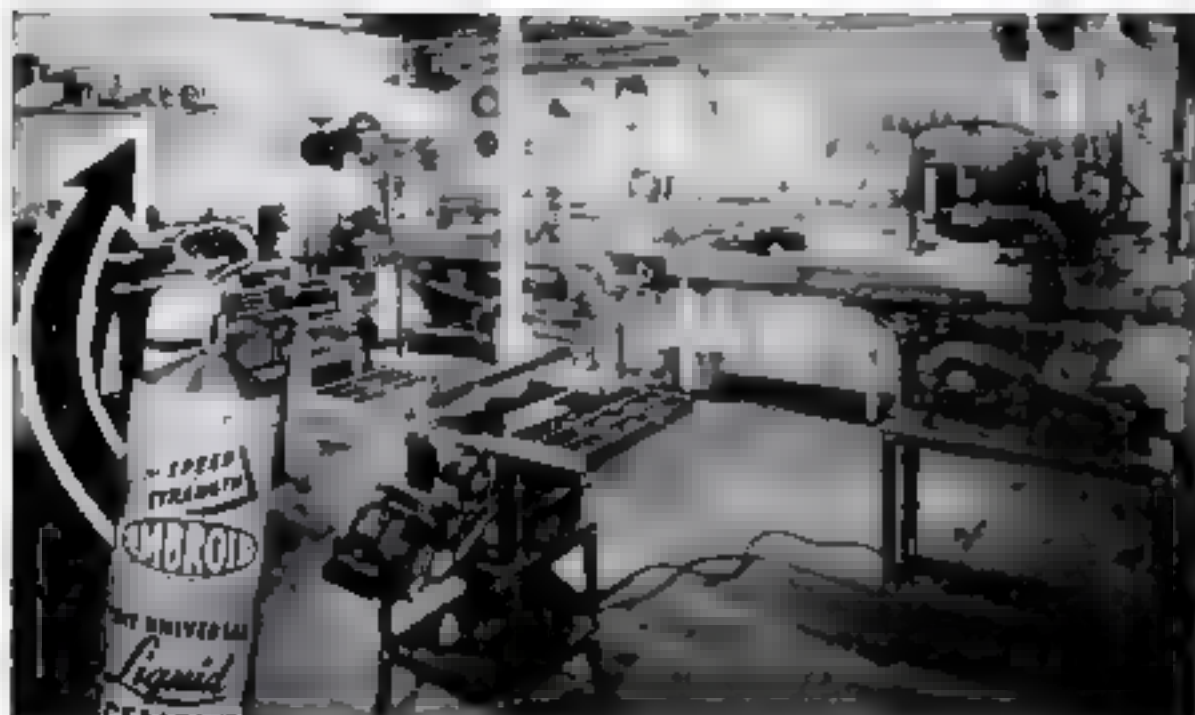
A NEW tool in the treatment of cancer is a radioactive thread that a surgeon stitches into place. Made by inserting a radioactive cobalt wire into an extremely narrow nylon tubing, the thread is said to be flexible enough to limit irritation of the tissue. After a treatment is completed, the thread is removed like a conventional suture. Dr. William J. Myers, of Ohio State University Medical Center, developed the method.

New Mold Drug Used to Fight TB

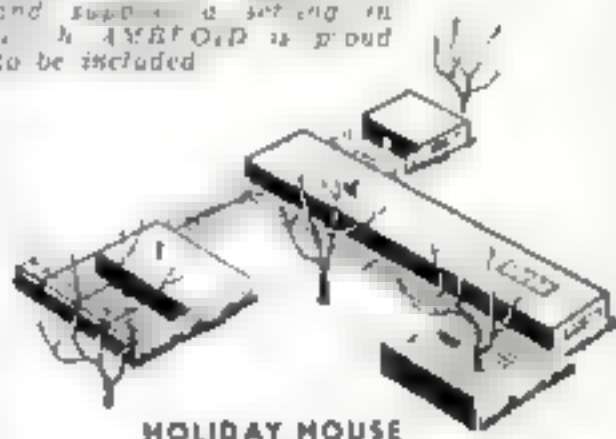
A CLOSE relative of streptomycin, and effective against tuberculosis germs that resist streptomycin, viomycin is still another addition to the powerful disease-killers derived from molds. When used in treating tubercular guinea pigs at the Mayo Foundation, researchers found that the new drug caused a definite slowing up and healing of the disease.

Birds Get Migration Tip-Off

How birds know exactly when to start their long migratory flights is still an unsolved problem. Certain physiological changes, involving the disposition of fat in the body, however, are believed to be one important factor in tipping off the birds that it is time to migrate.



Workshop in Holiday House represents a hobby workshop in home with each piece of equipment and supplies setting in a home. AMBROID is proud to be included.



HOLIDAY HOUSE

HOLIDAY
Magazine selects

AMBROID for
the hobby workshop of
HOLIDAY HOUSE, the
ultra modern luxury home
featured in
HOLIDAY for May 1951.

AMBROID CO.
306 Franklin Street, Boston 10, Mass.

- Ready-to-use
- Fast setting
- Flexible
- Waterproof
- Extra strong
- Dries by evaporation—no expansion or distortion

Ambroid deeply appreciates the honor of being selected for the hobby workshop of Holiday House. This selection adds impressively to the approval indicated by art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns.

Hobbyists and craftsmen have long been aware of Ambroid's many advantages. Veteran sportsmen consider Ambroid indispensable. And around the average house, just as well as in this ultra modern workshop at Holiday House—Ambroid will prove worthy of a place of honor.

Try **AMBROID** TODAY • At your Dealer or send 25c for big 2 oz. tube postpaid.



CONVENTIONAL LENGTH DRILL
\$3.95 EA.—3 FOR \$11.50
JUNIOR DRILL
\$2.95 EA.—3 FOR \$8.50
ROUTER BIT
\$1.95 EA.—3 FOR \$5.30
POSTPAID

SETS WITH SPECIFY
1 Conventional TYPE
1 JUNIOR
1 ROUTER PYTHON
\$8.50 WART HOG
PORCUPINE

Each Bit Performs its own function. Specially Which Will cut stainless steel. Use side pressure and sawing action for best results on any material.

MILLER ROTARY
HI-SPEED ROPE SAW/DRILL-BIT
IT SAWS & CUTS & REAMS

SAWS, CUTS, REAMS sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Amazing high speed combination bit and saw fits any 1/4" or 1/2" electric drill or slow drill press. Drills own starting hole to quickly cut saw or ream opening. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. No breaking. Will withstand severe continuous use. Resharpener at no charge. 1/4" diameter. Conventional Drill length 3 1/2" with 2" cutting section. Junior Drill length 2 3/4" with 1" cutting section. Router Bit length 1 3/4" with 1" cutting section. Ground from solid. Shipped same day—money back guarantee. Discounts on quantity orders from dealers. Manufactured and distributed by

INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
624 Wyandotte Rm. 631 Kansas City 6, Mo.
"Pioneers in break resistant short drills"

Aladdin Tools

Make These Cuts—And Hundreds More With Aladdin Shapers for Circle Saw and Drill Press!

CIRCLE SAW WOODSHAPER MODEL 25A-10 (left) Solid stock. Absolutely safe. Blades locked in position with screws and the way through to ordering state diameter of your circle saw. Complete as pictured with 6 pair blades and tool rack. **\$14.95**

DRILL PRESS WOODSHAPER MODEL 200 (right) Heavy duty shaper. Exclusive pilot bearing eliminates the thrust chatter vibration. Assures smooth boring action. Complete as pictured with 9 pair blades. **\$12.95**

Aladdin tools are of top-quality hard-tempered tool steel and fully guaranteed. A word to the wise—SEND CASH. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY.

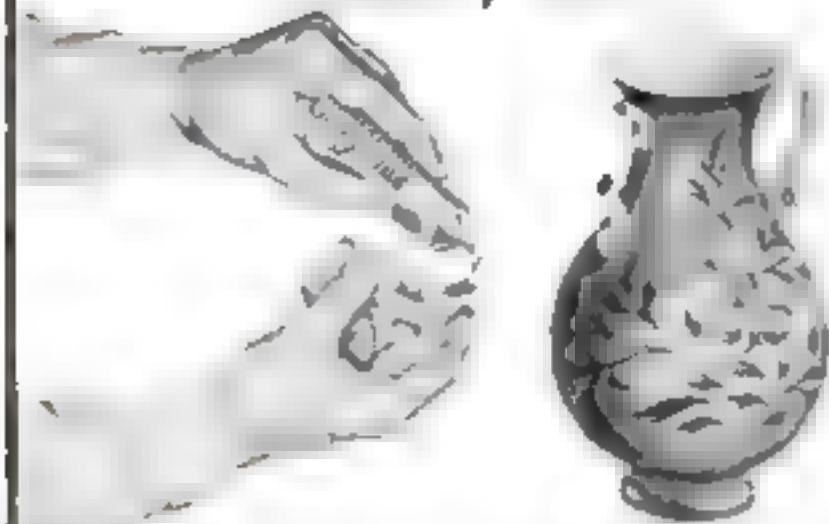
CENTRUM F. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.

3123 MAIN STREET

KANSAS CITY, MO.

MENDS

Pottery, Toys,
Furniture, Books



It's transparent, waterproof,
flexible and durable.
Get a tube
today.



MAKE YOUR
Circular Saw
SAFER!

New
PTI
SAFETY
SAW BLADE

Eliminates KICKBACKS

Working on a radically new cutting principle — this new PTI Safety Saw Blade completely eliminates dangerous kickbacks, minimizes direct injuries. Cuts smoother, lasts longer, uses 30% to 40% less power, cuts easier, is much quieter and cleaner, producing chips not sawdust. This is the original safety saw blade—tested and approved by leading laboratories, government agencies, industrial concerns. Made of tough Chrome Vanadium Steel—in sizes from 7" to 16". Costs no more than ordinary saw blades. Send today for FREE circular giving complete story, specifications and prices. Dept. PS-5.

PTI

PTI INCORPORATED, 401 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.



SAVE MONEY!

New method simplifies building a house, kitchen cabinets, garage and over 100 other household articles. In Reader's Digest, you may have read how the Easi-Bld® Pattern takes all the mystery out of building whatever you need.

Pattern tells how to modernize your entire kitchen using stock size lumber and Stanley Kitchen Cabinet Hardware. Send \$1.00 for Cabinet Pattern No. 201, enclose 20c additional for Pattern Book illustrating over 100 other Pattern Projects.

*Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Easi-Bld Pat. Co.

Easi-Bld Pattern Company
P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, New York

ALL NEW 1951 KING MIDGET AUTO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER CAR

Drive it for 24c per year performance. Surprising steel construction. Full top and heater. Ready to assemble. It with our 6 together parts. If our agents wanted your car free, send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for active assembly work and service manual. Filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.



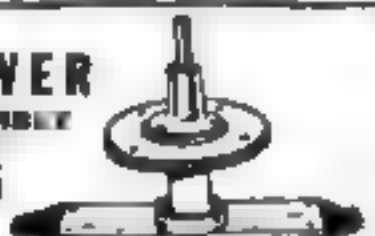
MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. ATHENS 2, OHIO

Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

Costs nothing for those who do it. Buy the power mower or replace your old one. Assembly complete with 18" blade and drive shaft. Send \$12.95.

Add 50c to cover handling & shipping. No COD's.
ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. PS5
229 SW BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO.



Best way to REMOVE PAINT

WONDER-PASTE

Apply Wonder-Paste with a paint brush and let it work. Then simply strip off the old finish with a putty knife. Easy fast. No scorched areas. No sanding. A perfect surface for refinishing. For paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel, etc. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for Wonder-Paste Leaflet

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 3, N.J.



The painter's favorite!

SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

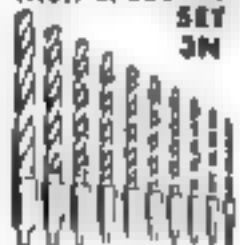
HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



SET 10 Different Size High
1N Speed Straight Shank
Jobber Length Drills from
1/4" to 1" \$25 value. **\$4.49**
Priced at only

SET 10 Different Size High
2N Speed Straight Shank
Drills from 1/4" to 1" Extra
long. \$40 value. New
and used surplus. **\$7.95**

HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



SET 20 Different Size High
3N Speed Morse Taper
Shank Drills from 1/4" to
1". \$70 Value.
Priced at **\$12.95**
only

SET 10 Different Size
4N High Speed Morse
Taper Shank Drills from
1/4" to 1 1/2". \$30 Value. Priced **\$9.95**
at only

SET 7 Different Size High Speed Morse
5N Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2".
with No. 3, 4, and 5 tapers. At least 3 drills
over 1 1/2" in size. \$125 value **\$29.95**
Priced at only



HIGH SPEED TAPER SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 15 Different Size High
6N Speed Morse Taper Shank
Chuckling Reamers up to 1/2"
with No. 1 and 2 ta-
pers. Priced at only **\$6.95**

SET 8 Different Size High
7N Speed Morse Taper Shank
Chuckling Reamers from 1/4" to 1". **\$4.95**
Priced at only

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse
8N Taper Shank Chuckling Reamers from
1/4" to 1 1/2". \$85.00 value. Priced **\$9.95**
at only

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS



SET 20 Different Size High
9N Speed Straight Shank
Chuckling Reamers up to
1/2". Priced **\$7.95**
at only

SET 15 Different Size High
10N Speed Straight Shank
Chuckling Reamers from 1/4"
to 1". Priced **\$6.95**
at only

SLOTTING SAWS

SET 7 Different
11N Size High
Speed Slitting
Saws 2 1/2" dia. x 1"
arbor. Thickness
from .040 to .071
Cut wood, aluminum, brass, steel,
etc. \$25 Value. Priced at only

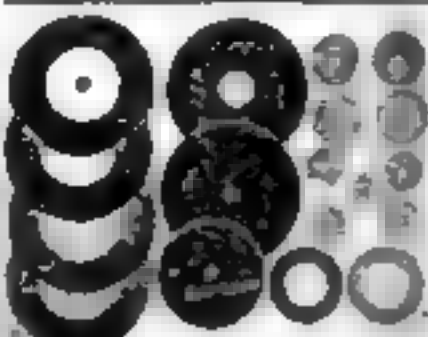


HAND REAMERS



SET 10 Different Size
12N Hand Reamers from
1/4" to 1" Majority brand
new. **\$7.95**
only

SET 20 Different Size Hand
13N Reamers as above, only. **\$13.95**



16-PIECE GRINDING WHEEL SET

Heavy duty,
brand new.
Adaptable to
1/4" and 1/2"
electric
drills, bench
and air
grinders,
etc. Con-
sists of

FOUR—8" x 1/4" x 1/4" arbor aluminum
oxide resinoid 120A75 grinding
wheels

FOUR—2 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" arbor 60-grit Mor-
ton wheels

FOUR—2 1/4" x 1/2" x 1/2" arbor 60-grit
wheels

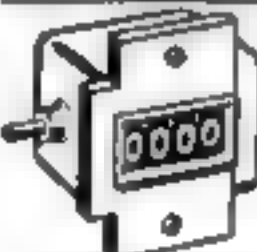
TWO—8" x 1/4" x 1/4" arbor cut-off wheels.

ONE—8" x 1/4" x 1/2" arbor resinoid bond
wheel

TWO—4" x 1/2" x 1/2" arbor 150-grit Mor-
ton wheels

PLUS—1/2" arbor with 1/2" mandrel to fit
wheels.

Also includes spacer which allows use of 1/2"
arbor wheels on 1/2" mandrel.
Price post paid to you, only **\$7.95**



NEW VEEDER ROOT COUNTER

4 digit clock-wise ro-
tation **\$1.89**

3 digit clock-wise ro-
tation **\$1.49**

Discount on large quantity available.

BRAND NEW PUMP AND MOTOR

Pump has 1" con-
nections, built-
in relief valve,
adjustable up to
1500 lbs. Max.
Capacity 6 GPM



1 1/2" H.P. 24-volt motor.
4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 or 36 volts.
500 wh is available at quantity discounts.
Both pump and motor
only **\$12.95** F.O.B. TULSA

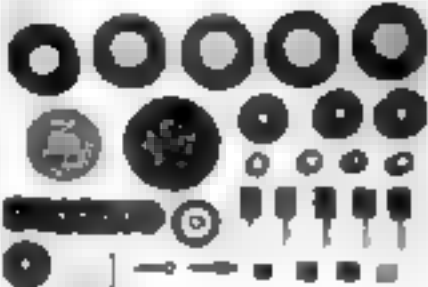
Money Back Guarantee All Make Money of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless
Specified Brand New All Orders (except Those Specified F.O.B. Tulsa) Are Shipped
Post Paid, saving you up to 25% on retail delivered cost

Write for Free Cat-
alog Describing
Thousands of Sur-
plus Cutting Tools.

30-PC.

GRINDING WHEEL KIT

Brand new.
Adaptable
to 1/4" x 1/2"
electric
drills, small
grinders
etc. Con-
sists of



FOUR—3" x 1/2" x 1/4" arbor 60-grit stones.

FIVE—1/4" shank mounted cylindrical stones.

ONE—6" x 1/2" x 1/4" arbor cut-off wheels.

THREE—2" x 3/4" x 1/4" arbor 60-grit wheels.

SEVEN—1 1/2" x 1/2" cut-off wheels.

ONE—5 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/4" arbor MX polishing
wheel.

ONE—2" x 1/4" x 1/4" arbor MX polishing
wheel.

ONE—2 1/4" x 1" x 5/16" arbor 60-grit
wheel.

ONE—2" x 3/4" x 1/4" arbor grinding wheel.

24—Internal type grinding wheels, all
grits and sizes ranging from 1/4" O.D. to
1 1/2" O.D. and from 1/2" to 1 1/2" in length.

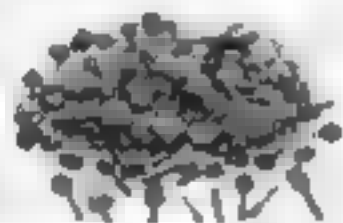
ONE—Internal type mandrel upon which
can be mounted the 24 internal type stones
and any other 1/4" arbor wheels.

ONE—plain 1/4" mandrel.

Here is a kit which by means of arbor fur-
nished gives you fifty 1/4" arbor mounted
stones. All stones first quality material.
Cost now over \$35. Your cost **\$9.98**
Post Paid.

BRAND NEW MOUNTED STONES

100 stones 1/2"
shanks, rounds,
points, cylinder
shapes, etc. These
100 pieces,
only **\$7.98**



NEW MOTOR 1/2" H.P. 24-volt, A.C. or
D.C. 22 amp. 4000 RPM.
mfg. by Delco 1/2" shaft. Can **\$4.95**
be used on 12 or 36 volts
500 available at discounts

BRAND NEW HIGH SPEED CUT-OFF BLADES

1/4" x 1 1/4" x 6	\$1.49 ea.
1/4" x 1 1/2" x 6	\$1.49 ea.
3/16" x 1 1/2" x 6	\$1.79 ea.
3/16" x 1 1/4" x 6	\$1.49 ea.
1/4" x 1 1/4" x 10	\$1.99 ea.

Discounts on Quantity

WOODWORKERS...Get this CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL



Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest
edit on, more pages, more color helpful how-
to-do-it art clear pre-war and new items, more
bargains. Send 25c today and we will include
FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION
to Chips and Chats published bi-monthly. Keeps
you up-to-date on everything in woodworking,
offers big money saving bargains. Send now.
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc. Dept. PS-S
707 East 138th Street, New York 54, N. Y.

Low
Cost
Way
To
Brighten
Your
Home

New free illustrated booklet
shows easy, low-cost ways to
brighten cellars, attics. Use
aluminum paint—the right
kind. We don't make paint, but
offer this book to help you get
best results. Write for free
booklet "Paint it Bright."

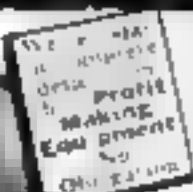


Aluminum Company of America,
1717G Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Start Your Own
Welding Business
with a HOBART
"Simplified"
arc welder



Go after WELDING jobs that Pay Big Money!



Never before has the demand
for welding been so great—
the profits so large. That's
why smart operators every-
where are selling up their
own welding business...
and you can do the same.

SIMPLY CHOOSE from our
complete line the welder that
best suits your needs—gas or
electric drive—portable or
stationary. The big pay jobs
are waiting, so don't miss this
opportunity. Write today



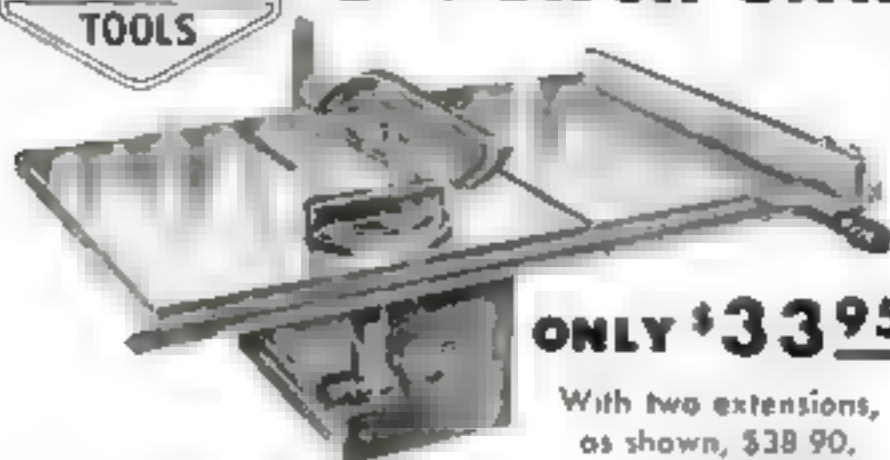
HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box 7-51, Troy, Ohio

One of the world's largest
builders of arc welders

**SAVES SO MUCH
COSTS SO LITTLE!**



8" BENCH SAW



ONLY \$33.95

With two extensions,
as shown, \$38.90.

Watch the savings pile up with this Workshop saw to help! Makes quick, professional work of home repairs, furniture, cabinets, shelving, toys, etc. Cross cuts, rips, mitres—saves tedious, time-taking hand sawing. Pays for itself on one or two projects alone. Send for detailed catalog today!



ATLAS PRESS CO.

555-W N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS



**WITH A
NORTON abrasives Stone!**

The right stone is a NORTON Abrasives CRYSTOLON® #JB-8 with coarse and fine sides, oil-filled at the factory for your convenience without added cost. \$2.30 at most hardware stores.

The "know-how" on all kitchen, household, garden and shop tools is in the "HOW TO SHARPEN" Book—32 profusely illustrated pages that take all the mystery out of sharpening. For your copy, send 10c to Dept. PS-5.



BEHR-MANNING

TROY, N. Y.

Also Mfrs. of Abrasive Paper and Cloth

**RESET
LOOSE
HINGES**

with

**PLASTIC
WOOD.**

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS
OR TUBES



EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty...hardens into wood.

WON'T CHIP OR CRACK

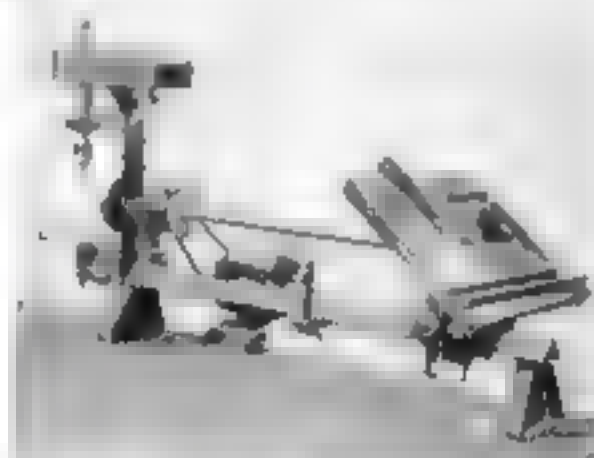
P.S. Lubricate bikes, trains, skates and wagons with 3-IN-ONE Oil

**NEW
POWER
TOOL
UNITS**

Amazing
Values

Write for
Details

EMRICK, INC., 251 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.



1/2" ELECTRIC DRILL \$2.95

ADAPTER takes all drill sizes to 1/2"

Fits any small 1/4" Electric Drill—

in just a second! Well-made

and a Mighty Handy Tool

DANIELS PRODUCTS CO. PS-822 W 22nd St., Kearney, Nebr



Patented
in U.S.A.

Order Now

*Make lasting
Metal
Repairs*

WITH

FREE: "Soldering
Simplified" 16 page
illustrated booklet.
Get your copy now.

Kester Solder Company
6254 Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago 39, Illinois



NOTHING LIKE IT AT THE PRICE

Model 2000—with straight-line reciprocating action that guarantees scratch-free surfaces—is a fast cutting production sander for heavy duty and woodworking projects. It gives you the full stroke and power—without the heat and oil—of a belt sander. It's a saving grace in building operations such as window sills, door frames, and molding. Use it as a sander or a polishing job. Buy it, try it, compare. Model 2000 is the complete electric sander. You'll like it.

• 21 sq. in. sanding surface • weighs only 5 lbs. • easy one hand operation—just guide it • only 2 moving parts • requires no oiling • cam type holder permits 10-second paper change • dust proof, foot-proof, fully guaranteed • over all size 3 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 7" • operates on 110-120 v. 60 cycle A.C.

ONLY \$24.50

14,000 Sanding Strokes Per Minute

New DREMEL Electric SANDER • POLISHER



(PATENTED)

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL SANDERS



Money back if not delighted after 5 days trial

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept 121 E, RACINE, WIS.



LIGHTER CAPACITY MODEL 'A' FOR HOUSEHOLD SANDING • POLISHING JOBS

Housewives, homemakers, hobbyists go for Model A. Over a quarter million now in use. Perfect for all household sanding, polishing, refinishing. Also a smoothing massager. Only 2 lbs. sanding pad 2" x 7". Same construction features as larger Model 2000. With 6 sheets sand paper, sheepskin, felt pad. Only \$14.85

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER... COMPARE! BE SURE YOU WILL GET A SCRATCH-FREE FINISH

ROTARY Action About 50% cross-grain motion



ORBITAL Action Partial cross-grain motion



ARC Action 100% cross-grain motion



DREMEL Reciprocal Action 100% WITH THE GRAIN motion for scratch-free finish



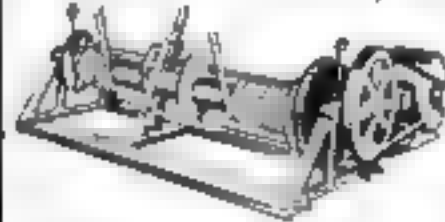
SAVE OVER 50% ON THESE BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS POWER UNITS

BE PREPARED for any emergency! LIGHT PLANT BUYERS—

In emergency telephone collect—will shipped same day! 5 KW Plant 120 volts CO. 115 AC 1st class \$1,000.00 Less 50% 500 NEW Your price only \$895.00

BARGAIN SPECIALS!! 1 1/2 HP 115 V. 120 V. \$8.95 1/2 HP 115 V. 120 V. \$13.45 1/2 HP 115 V. 120 V. \$6.95 1/2 HP 115 V. 120 V. \$69.50 1/2 HP 115 V. 120 V. \$24.95 1/2 HP 115 V. 120 V. \$31.00 1/2 HP 115 V. 120 V. \$89.50

HEAVY DUTY, all purpose WINCH



For Contractors, Boats, Farms, Trucks, Lockers, etc. Our price \$49.50

We have one of the many we have to work at so call today for price. Pumps, Grinders, Air Compressors, Air Tanks, Drag Cords, Generators, Fire Pumps, Saws, Winches, Gear Reducers, Clutches, Motors.

C. & H. ELECTRIC Co. 1438 W. DUNEAV AVE. MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

Send for this BIG NEW Woodworkers CATALOG NO. 18

ONLY 15c

NEW LOW PRICES Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices! You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsmen needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color 43 veneer designs. 275 scroll patterns, multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings, all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c—refundable on your first order.

MAIL THIS COUPON—TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. 2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B5 Chicago 8, Illinois Send me the big, new, money saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c refundable on my first order. Name: Address: City: Zone: State:



STOP LEAKS IN CELLAR WALLS

Do it with Smooth-On No. 7 Cement! Apply with trowel or stiff brush to leaky cracks, holes, porous spots, seams or other leaks in concrete, brick or stone walls and floors. The leaking will stop and Smooth-On will "stay put", for it expands slightly as it hardens. May be applied to wet or dry surfaces, indoors or outside. Use Smooth-On No. 7, too, to seal openings around pipes passing through walls. Buy Smooth-On No. 7 by name and number in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. size. If your hardware store hasn't it, write us.

FREE Leaflet and Handbook

We'll send you leaflet showing No. 7 uses, also the famous 40-page Smooth-On Repair Handbook describing other Smooth-On Cements and showing many helpful home repairs, 176 illustrations. Write today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58-E
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.



Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
NO. 7 CEMENT

**NEW SENSATION
IN LOW-COST TRANSPORTATION
the CUSHMAN
EAGLE**

WRITE FOR
RIDER-AGENT
PLAN



OPERATES FOR ONLY **3/4¢** PER MILE

Your new Cushman EAGLE will give you these famous Cushman features: automatic disc-type clutch; selective gear transmission; silent action shock-absorbing springs; doubly-dependable heavy duty brakes; special heavy-duty tires for added safety and comfort. Powered by the famous Cushman "Husky" engine, the EAGLE has rapid pick-up, quick acceleration, cruises up to 60 m.p.h. — over 75 miles per gal.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER AND PRICES TO DEPT. 105

Cushman MOTOR WORKS, INC.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Make Ur-Own ROTARY TYPE POWER MOWER

**THIS IS NOT A KIT
But A Complete Mower Assembled
As Illustrated**

\$44.95



Model 50M KEEN MOWER. Add your electric motor or gas engine. Concealed blade for safety, 3 cutting heights, 1 1/2" to 3 1/2". Ball bearing rubber tired wheels. 18" cut. Cuts to within 1/2" of sidewalk. Weight 48 lbs. America's Greatest Power Mower Value. Order Now **\$44.95**

Shipped F.O.B., K.C.

Send check or money order

Write for FREE Folder for information on "Make Ur-Own" and other models with gasoline engines or electric motors.

ATLAS KEEN MOWER

229 S.W. 84th - Dept. 575 KANSAS CITY, MO.

GRIND YOUR OWN

CIRCULAR SAWS

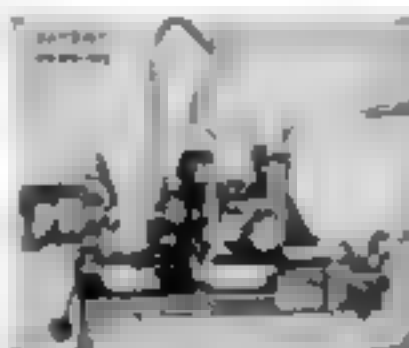
USE YOUR OWN saw table. Sharpen combination rip and crosscut ground saws from 8" to 12". Make hand filing obsolete. Saws set twice as long and stay round with correct tooth bevel for cleaner work.

Get ONLY \$8.95 with \$3.00

grinding wheel & instructions & dealers or postpaid Guaranteed.

"True Circle Automatic Saw Set" sets saw teeth at 10° or more. Only \$2.95. At dealers or postpaid.

A. D. McBURNEY, 317 E. 4th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif., Dept. B-3



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present
Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

**PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS**

Write for Information
J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
BOX 5275, Fredonia, Pa.



Another of 1000s of Uses
For Powerful

WISE-GRIP

WRENCH

Now as **\$1.85**

No job too tough for VISE-GRIP! Jaws LOCK with Tab-Grip—hold anything. Works with speed and ease even in difficult places. Powerful grip quickly turns nuts, broken bolts and screws. Pulls headless nails—clamps parts for soldering, sawing, etc. Easily adjusts to ratchet action. With Cutter—No. 7W, 7", \$2.25; No. 10W, 10", \$2.60. Without Cutter—No. 7C, 7", \$1.95; No. 10C, 10", \$2.25. No. 7, 7", \$1.85; No. 10, 10", \$2.15.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. M-5, DEWITT, NEBR.

**MAKE MONEY
SAVE MONEY
BUY
SUPERSHOP**

15 DAY TRIAL

4 INCH TABLE SAW

GRINDER

SANDER

30 LATHE

HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS



BUY SMART — \$79.95
FACTORY TO YOU

SUPERSHOP offers you a lifetime of power tool pleasure and profit. 100% full bearing. RUGGED. A year. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard or FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

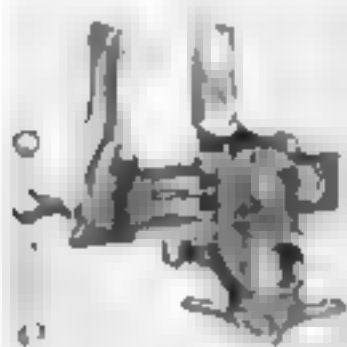
POWER TOOLS, INC. 223 Yates Ave.
Beloit, Wisc.

**VERTICAL
DRILL PRESS**

MAGNETS **LIFT 175-lb.**

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAR. NON-ELECTRIC. Here are keys, tools, spoons and other steel items from lake, river, putting, golf, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recovered from dumps, from dump sweepings. Clear alley of harmful leaks. No fire. No other gas. Lasts long. Fun. Fast. Quick. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased. Cat. No. 1175 (lifts a coil of 1 1/2 lbs. on a flat steel block) \$10.50. Cat. No. 1150 (3 1/2 lb. pull) \$8.50. Cat. No. 1151 (4 lb. pull) \$10.50. Cat. No. 1152 (5 lb. pull) \$14.00. Cat. No. 1153 (10 lb. pull) \$13.00. Cat. No. 117 (1 1/2 lb. pull) \$1.50. Send \$1.00 or check. We pay postage. Cat. No. 40. (Detailed description of all medium magnets) \$2.50.

MIAMI MAGNET CO.
3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg., No. 42, Miami, Florida



**DESIGNED FOR THE
HOME WORKSHOP**

A penny postcard will bring you a folder showing in use the most versatile wood-working vise (the Versa Vise) you ever imagined. Use it upright, flat on its side, turned to any angle! Mail a card now.

THE WILL-BURT CO.
Dept. PS-7 Orrville, Ohio

**BeMoCo Dependable
AUTOMATIC
SAW SET**

★ INCREASES PROFITS

BEAVER MFG. CO.

SAW MACHINE DIV. 84
800 SOUTH 1515 AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

FAST - ACCURATE - DEPENDABLE

Package does a perfect job. Used profitably in saw shops everywhere and now... **BeMoCo Dependable**

...No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably in saw shops everywhere and now... **BeMoCo Dependable**




We're sitting pretty for petty cash!

**\$110 worth of lawn
furniture for only
\$47*—built with my**

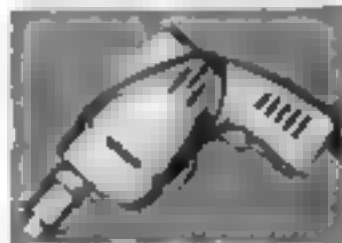
SKIL home shop Drill

My SKIL Home Shop Drill helped me make all this comfortable and attractive lawn furniture.

The drilling for bolts, dowels and lacing would take hours by hand—but my SKIL Drill made fast work of it. This drill is easy to handle: compact, light weight, perfectly balanced. Plenty of power for a clean, accurate job every time.

Save time and work by using a SKIL Home Shop Drill for all your projects. With SKIL Accessories this handy tool can be used to sand, polish, buff and grind. What a value!... yet SKIL Home Shop Drills begin at only \$19.95

SKIL Home Shop Drills—
Model 518—\$19.95; 1/4" hex-key check. Model 549—\$22.95; 1/2" geared check. No load speed: 2000 r.p.m. Overall length: 8". Weight: 3 1/2 lbs. Prices subject to change without notice.



*For materials for the four pieces shown. Prices vary locally.

SKIL home shop Tools

Made only by
5033 Elston Avenue
In Canada: 66 Portland Street, Toronto, Canada

SKILSAW, Inc.
Chicago 30, Ill.

SKILSAW, Inc., Home Shop Division, Dept. D-51
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

FREE SKIL-Chart No. 103 to show you how to buy the materials and build this sturdy, good-looking lawn furniture. We'll also send you full information on the complete line of SKIL Home Shop Tools. Mail the coupon today.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Only STRYPEEZE

PAINT REMOVER

is GUARANTEED



STAYS WET LONGER
REMOVES MORE COATS
CLINGS TO
UPRIGHT SURFACES

GUARANTEE

STRYPEEZE is guaranteed to stay wet longer and remove more coats of finish per application, in hours or out than any other remover, or your money back.

Write for
 Free Circular

TRY STRYPEEZE!

Harmless to hands and surfaces. Only 70¢ a pint where you buy paints.

SAVOGRAN

DEPT. 38, BOSTON 18, MASS

things stay stuck

WITH



TRADE MARK
 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Many major industries depend on Pliobond® for joining all kinds of materials where the joint must be permanent. Pliobond literally "Bonds Anything to Anything." Joins metals, china, tile, wood, plastics and plastic films, glass, concrete, paper, leather, rubber, wallboard to themselves and to each other—permanently! Sets quickly; never gets brittle; stays flexible; easy to use; one adhesive for all purposes. Brush-top bottles 25¢ & 50¢ at dime stores, hobby and hardware stores. Or write.

W. J. RUSCOE CO.
AKRON 13, OHIO



QUICK-ON, STAY-ON, SPEED NUTS®

NOW IN HANDY TINKER KIT

SPEED NUTS—famous throughout industry—now ready for home use. Ideal for repairing or attaching sheet metal parts on toys, appliances, etc. Kit contains over 100 parts—10 popular size nuts and matching screws. Replace threaded nuts and lock washers this fast, sure way. Tinnerman Products, Inc., Dept. 13(A), Cleveland 1, Ohio.

ONLY \$1.00
 Including Postage
 CASH or CHECK ONLY

**BONE
 BETTER!**

SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter up to 8" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.99

At Dealers or Postpaid

Crescent Mfg. Co. 1213 W. Blauvelt, Dept. 78-33, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs;

CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 3400 GPH capacity 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 35' well. Use any 1/4 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG.

Only \$4.95 postpaid if cash with order (West of Mississippi add 50¢)

\$6.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR
 MONEY BACK

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection. Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 3/4" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/2 to 1 1/2 HP. No oil. Case measures 2 1/2" long 7" high 4 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25 lbs. On C.O.D. Orders we require only \$54.50 10% deposit. Feb. Chicago

DIVISION MACHINE SHOP "M" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 30, Ill.

WELD

BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT

ONLY \$11.95
 complete!

EASILY... QUICKLY!

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say **FOUR-WAY** pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F3-EB
 2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois



ORDER NOW
10 DAY TRIAL



WELLWORTH Air Compressor

For Farm and Home Workshops
Both valves in head, bronze bearings, splash lubrication. V-belt drive. Intake muffler and cleaner. Compressor has 2" bore 1 1/4" stroke. 2.8 cfm up to 150 lb pressure. Motor required 1/2 h.p. at 180 lbs. 1/3 h.p. at 120 lbs. 1/4 h.p. at 150 lbs. or equivalent gas engine. Wt. 16 lbs. Replacement parts always available.

\$20.50

COMPLETE OUTFIT

Compressor pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 25 ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4 way cross and 2 nipples. COMPLETE OUTFIT wt. 30 lbs. All Brand New Equipment.

\$32.45

EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR . . . \$12.45

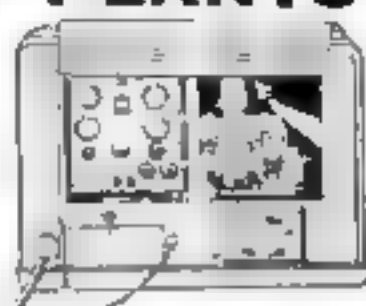


NEW!

LIGHT PLANTS

5 K.W.
\$2200 value
\$895.00

Also smaller size at bargain prices. Send for catalog.

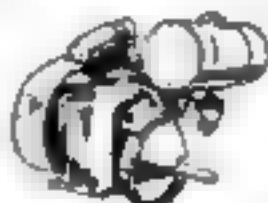


**AUTOMATIC
PRESSURE SWITCH**
For Air or Water
20 to 40 lbs.
\$6.50

125 to 550 lbs. \$ 8.95
with automatic air
loader 13.75
1/4" check valve 3.25
1/2" check valve 4.75

RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE

BRAND NEW. 1 1/2 HP with 8 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers, scooters, garden tractors, pumps, compressors, generators, etc. List Price \$79.50. Shipping weight 54 lbs. **SPECIAL PRICE**



Same engine furnished at 2600 RPM . . . **\$46.90**



AIR REGULATOR and EXTRACTOR

1/4" Air Regulator Gauge and filter. Wt. 5 lbs. New. . . **\$8.95**
Regulator and Gauge only . . . **\$5.95**
Air Filter only . . . **\$3.25**

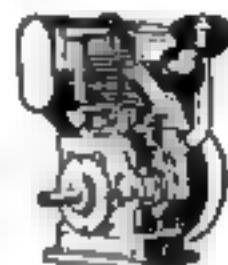
WISCONSIN GAS ENGINES

Built with Special Heavy Duty Fly Wheel

at a big saving!

Model A B, 1 1/2 to 3 H.P. Wt. 60 lbs. **\$76.00**
List Price, \$90.00. Special Price

Model A K, 3 to 4 1/2 H.P. Wt. 70 lbs. **\$86.50**
List Price, \$100.50. Special Price



WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH

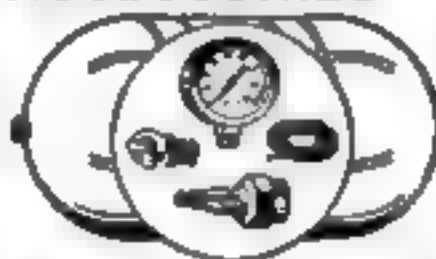


Takes starting load of engine or motor. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from pulling to driving position. Handles A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" long. Safe, easy to use. No gears, no bearings. **\$7.50**

BRAND NEW SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 1/4" Bore \$8.50

AIR TANK & ACCESSORIES

Air receiver, stainless steel. Brand New "Red Seal" air tank. Ideal for carrying air for trucks, autos and wherever compressed air is needed. Equipped with 500 lb. combination air gauge and inflation valve with hose for retaining pressure in tank. Two chuck, 2 ft. high test air hose. Complete outfit ships. Wt. 13 lbs. **\$7.00**



Tank only, Wt. 7 lbs. **\$6.25**



"Wellworth" BLOWER BARGAIN

BRAND NEW Quiet operating. Double wheel inlet double width blower. For heating ventilating cooling air washing exhausting and forced draft. DIMENSIONS 10" wheel outlet 13 1/2" x 11 1/2" inlet 8 1/2" Height 19" Width 18" Depth 16 1/2" C.F.M. 4" S.P. 1600 outlet vel 1575 Wt. 45 lbs.

BLOWER LESS MOTOR AND DRIVE . . . \$27.50
with belt and variable speed pulleys. (Motor required 1 1/2 h.p.) **\$2.50 extra**

Prices f. o. b. Chicago. Money back guarantee. Send check or money order today. Prompt shipment.

NEW CATALOG

Air Compressors, Light Plants, Home and Factory Workshop Tools. Send 10c for postage.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

1831 E. STATE ST. DEPT. B-5 CHICAGO 14, ILL.



Fits the hand like a glove. And what power—with wrist firm and straight! Harder you pull the tighter the jaws bite down. Easy to handle in cramped spaces. A tool that should be in every home and workshop. FREE—descriptive folder on request. Or visit a pair at your local hardware store. One of a long line of fine tools made by Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp., Utica 4, N. Y.

IT PAYS

TO BUY



PISTOL GRIP

SAFETY JOINT Pliers

QUALITY

TOOLS

No. 900—8"
\$2.30



**Sands,
Cleans,
Smooths, Polishes Electrically**

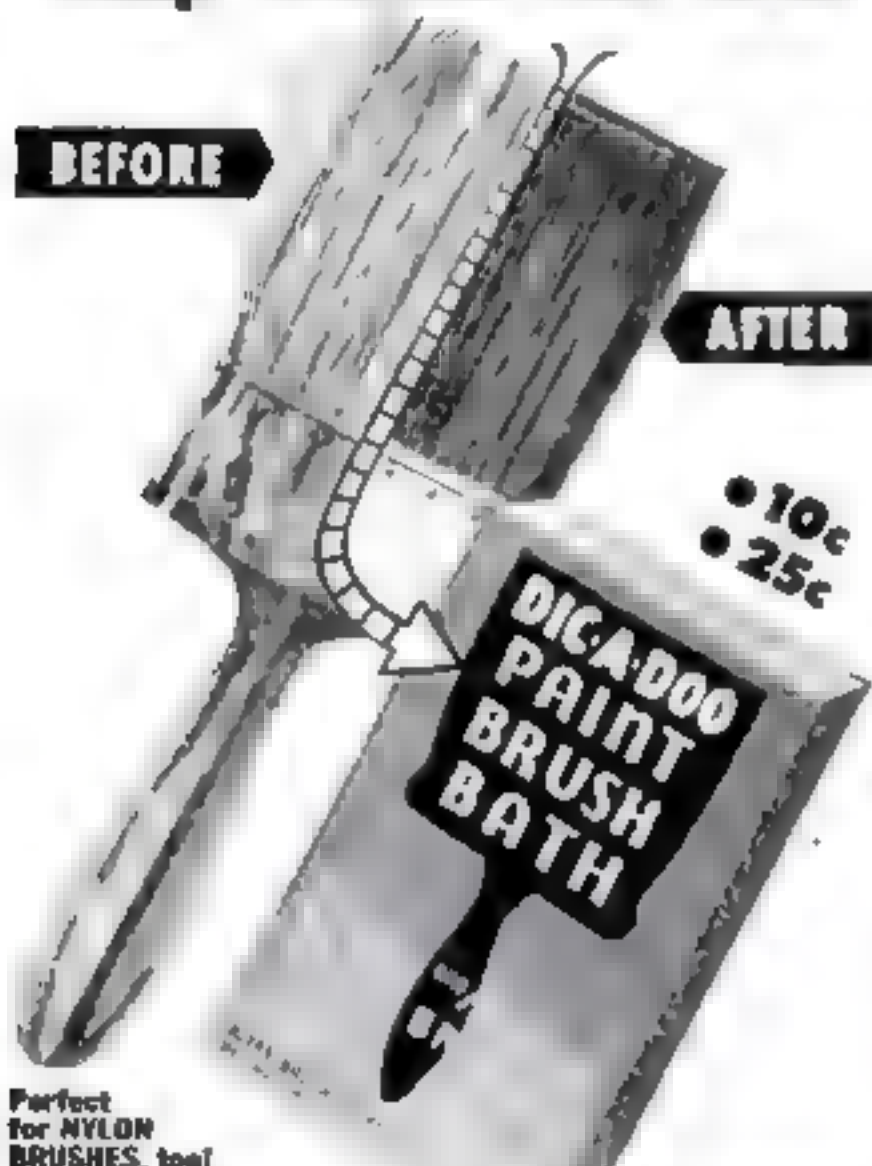
Designed for industry, for professional work this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all-ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, metal surfaces or walls. It will quickly remove old paint, stain or enamel down to the bare wood or metal, will sandpaper to a "piano finish", remove rust and corrosion or "feather edge" a scraped fender. It will burnish pots and pans or with lambs wool bonnet, delicately polish fine furniture. It makes

tedious, tiresome jobs fun—saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today's finest sander regardless of price. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate it.

Write for Catalog

Speed Way MANUFACTURING CO.
1864 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 30, Illinois

Keep Brushes like New



Perfect
for NYLON
BRUSHES, too!

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores
Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW



TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts 45 degrees • 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/2 in. deep • Jack screw depth adjustment • Floor model, 24 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor. 3/4 in. precision shaft ready to run, 3/4 in. bore blades. • Quick positioning self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up! Gilt Belt Metal Parts Kit. Includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor cast aluminum miter gauge and bar rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4 1/2 in. hand-wheel and all other metal parts including every screw bolt nut and washer (less blade) \$20.95 24.95 23.95

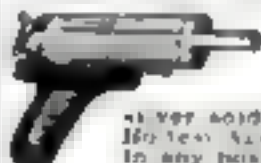
Same Kit with 10" combination blade
Same Kit with 8" combination blade
If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund at purchase price.

(Prices include postage up to 500 miles)

Gilt Belt Supply Shop pictures, plans. No blue print reading required. Full scale patterns, actual photos. \$2.50 for a set. 10" TILT ARBOR SAW, 12" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER & TILT TABLE SAW & KIT each, postpaid anywhere in the U.S. All 4 Plans for \$7.50 or write for FREE descriptive catalog. P. O. Box 1 VE, Lanthier Field, St. Louis 31, Missouri

**COMPLETE
PLANS
only
\$1.00
EACH**

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$6



**Joins All Metals Permanently
EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES**

For your own repairing kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 1 x 3 in. lengths of silver solder. Any 100-watt electric iron or 100-watt soldering iron. Operates in any position. Includes or can take a one 85 Watt soldering iron. 100-watt electric iron included with torch and kit. \$5.95 on cash order. \$6.50 on money order. \$7.00 on postal charges. AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 2-E, Chicago 5

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special \$54.50

PALMGREN "HOBBS" Rotary Index, Miling Table

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill Grind Drill Index-Rotate curved or straight. Round and More on drill press or 10" 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, 1/8" Index Graduated Index 1" table. Order \$54.50. Only \$54.50. Less delivery \$42.75. Write for "HOBBS" Table Circular. CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO. 6386 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.



SAW SHARPENER



Table model, grinds and sharpens rip saws, resharpening saws & cut off saws. Ideal for Milling blades. Cap 1" to 20" diam. Complete with 1/2 h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & or \$54.50 for Portland. Shipping weight 83# KENL FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY 6175 N. Interstate, P.O. 51, Portland 17, Ore.

NOW—40 different CUTS with



AMAZING, NEW

Warren

DADO SAWING WASHERS

On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warp, vibration

or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance. **GUARANTEED!** At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size—1/2", 3/8", 1/2", 1".

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
70 MEDBURY, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

**ONLY
\$4.95
PER
SET**

BUY DIRECT FROM AD!

MAY 1951 255

AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

ALL BRAND NEW MERCHANDISE

7 HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS \$1.00
16 Drills for only \$2.00! Order Today

Postpaid in U.S.A.
7 Popular Sizes up to 3/8"
Brand new, ideal for home or
shop use. Fits all standard
chucks.

2 CIRCULAR SAWS \$1.50
ON 2 MANDRELS—
ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE \$1.50
1" diameter saws on 1/2" mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order.

SURPRISE VALUE 100 Pieces \$1.00
FOR ELECTRIC GRINDERS
Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Bars, Abrasive Cartridges, Mandrels, and many other items.

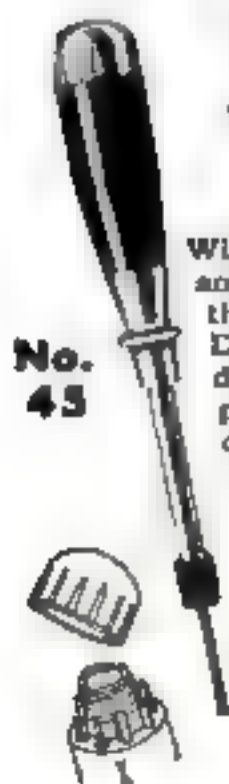
12 MINIATURE CUTTERS \$1.00
FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTIC, OR METAL
Actual sizes. Assorted shapes on 3/32" shank. For die makers, home workshop.

2 DRUM SANDERS \$1.50
With 12 Bands in Assorted Widths. 1/2" dia x 1" long on 1/2" arbor with 12 bands.
ONE DRUM, 2" DIA, x 1" LONG ON 1/2" ARBOR WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES \$1.00

12 MOUNTED WHEELS \$2.95
and points on 1/2" Mandrel. For grinding on plastic, wood, soft and hard metal. Regular \$4.95. Now only \$2.95.

SCHUPACH SUPPLY CO., 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. 3-51, Chicago 19, Ill.

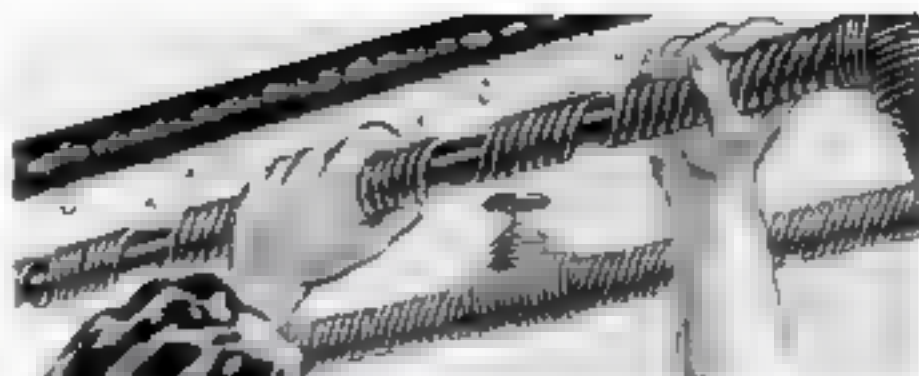
A New... and Better Push Drill by "YANKEE"



With a handle that fits your hand and a flange to rest your thumb, the ALL-NEW "Yankee" Push Drill No. 45 makes quick work of drilling small holes... in wood or plastics. Magazine handle holds 8 drill points (1/8" to 1/4"). Improved chuck... drills can't pull out. Automatic return action clears chips. Buy it from Hardware Dealers and Industrial Supply Houses everywhere. Send for "How 'Yankee' Tools Make Good Mechanics Better" FREE North Bros. Mfg. Co., 219 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS NOW PART OF **STANLEY** THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.



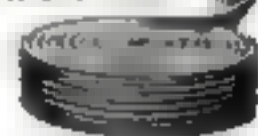
STOP DRIP

caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play or work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap pipe to rid No Drip Tape around pipe and joints.



Do it yourself. Can be and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of pipe \$1.00. Higher sizes of Rockies and Canada.

Get at Hardware Department. Write for free literature J. W. Morse, 154 Birch St. Kansas City, Mo.



HOTTER GAS TORCH

SELF CONTAINED—NO COMPRESSED AIR

burns acetylene gas at 2100° F. for soldering, brazing, etc. paint removing, banding, etc. forming, etc. Precision engineered and guaranteed 14.90 with accessories and 1/2" gas used. Save 10¢. Free Send check or M.O. **KELLER GAS APPLIANCES** 430 W. Foothill Blvd. • MONROVIA, CALIF.

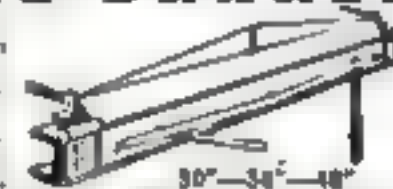
BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops. Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast furnaces, \$23.50; \$29.50; and \$43.00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. BOX 6023, DEPT. D-8 KANSAS CITY, MO.

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forming angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 24 gauge steel, best of aluminum. 14 inch wide. Portable can be hoisted in bench oramped on edge of truck. All steel reinforced. Shipped Exp. (a) 30" size \$15.00. (b) 36" size \$25.00. (c) 42" size \$35.00. 24" W. 14" H. \$45.00. 27" port mount. 24" high, 22" wide, 20 lbs. \$7.00. 12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 24 gauge steel. Not limited.



5" WIDE PLIERS forming locks, 3" slips, etc. Immediate delivery. Order direct cash or C.O.D. or send for folder. **YVKE BRAKE CO., 3-1118 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Neb.**



ONLY \$59.95
FREIGHT PREPAID

WE SEND YOU A LATHE—NOT LITERATURE

To Prove by Trial the Biggest Lathe Value Ever Offered. You've read about other lathes seen attractive color photos but you can't mark on a thing with wheels or pamphlets. We won't send you literature but we will send you a brand new top quality lathe freight paid. We let you see our lathe-free. It's actually machine with 1 wheel to you make up your mind to keep it or shake it back in the crate and return it freight collect. And what a shake it is! 8 arduous but it will bed ways machined with double V to 60°. The compound swivel 60° on a center point and is locked with 2 T slot bolts. Lathe may be operated with a 1/2 h.p. 1750 r.p.m. motor. Bed length 26" with cutting range 18" to 24" center. Self ramping with hand underlayment and lever hand feed, 2 feeds centers, 2 male centers, drift nut dog, V belt, 2 power feed belts, two hit face plate and dog. The lathe is precision and sturdy. It is suitable for every metal or wood job within its dimensions. Capable for factories, hobby and home workshops or as armature lathe for gunners. Full price freight paid only \$59.95. 10 day free home trial. You must be satisfied or return it at our expense for your money back in full. Immediate delivery while they last. Send check or money order for \$59.95 to: **HAMILTON PRODUCTS, INC., 12616 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio**

This One



SF7F-7XT-X31F

FOAM RUBBER
Molded, pre-shaped. Can be cut to fit your chair, seat, truck seat or trailer seats. Ideal cushions for all sports seats.

16" x 10" x 4" \$4.45
23" x 40" x 1" \$8.95
23" x 63" x 1" \$9.95
23" x 63" x 1" \$10.95

SHEET FOAM RUBBER

3" Cured Stock. No. 2 compression. Ideal for car bed bunk, couch or chair.
44" x 80" \$59.95 44" x 40" \$33.95
22" x 80" \$33.95 22" x 40" \$17.95

MISCELLANEOUS SHEET STOCK
44" x 40" x 2" thickness . . . \$31.95
44" x 40" x 4" thickness . . . \$47.50

GENUINE LEATHERETTE
To cover chairs, sofas, furniture, motor seats, etc.
18 Colors - Bergele Price

Width - Colors - per sq. yd.
36" wide, red, black . . . \$1.19
36" w. grey, dk. grey, blue . . . \$1.45
54" (approx.) red, black, blue, ivory, and yellow . . . \$1.95

PLASTIC LEATHERETTE

Waterproof, heat resistant plastic covering in yellow, . . . Chinese red, . . . green, . . . grey, . . . chrome, . . . brown, . . . Yellow blue. 54" \$1.95

NEW TARPS HEAVY CANVAS
Mildew and lime resistant. Cheap outdoor storage. They are really money at these prices!

8' x 12' . . . \$12.75
11' x 16' . . . \$20.95
16' x 32' . . . \$41.50

RUBBERIZED NYLON tarp
7' x 11' . . . \$6.95

NEW RUBBERIZED LINEN TARP waterproof we get only 3 LBS. ideal for BOAT or CAR STORAGE 7' x 11' \$5.95

18 sq. TARP 4 ft. x 6 ft., O.D. Duck. Innumerable uses on any boat. Can also be used as a tent floor covering or storage protector. A hard-to-buy! Used but excellent condition \$4.95

PRESSURE TANKS
1000's of uses around the farm, shop and factory. For storage pressure paint and insecticide spray, etc.

P-1a 10" x 8" - 1000 cu. in. capacity. Stainless steel. . . \$4.95

P-3a 6" x 4 1/2" - 1000 cu. in. capacity. Stainless steel. . . \$4.95

P-2a Same as P-3 but in Corrosion resistant steel. . . \$3.95

D-2a 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" - 300 cu. in. capacity. Stainless steel. . . \$3.95

D-3a Same as D-2 but in Corrosion resistant steel. . . \$2.95

TANK Dual with molded seams. 2" filler with cap. Two standard gun ports for hook-ups. Visible (round) fuel gauge on side. For gas, oil, water or "any" on engine, tractor, truck or boat. Sturdy light. Capacity - 8 gal. . . \$4.95

MICROPHONE
Telephone type. Highly sensitive. Excellent clear tone. This was the Signal Corps favorite. An ideal instrument for the radio "ham" and professional recording studio, broadcasting, home recording, public address, etc. A complete kit with cord and plug. . . \$2.69

PALLEY SUPPLY COMPANY
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
Van Nuys, CALIF.

SAVE 85% WAR SURPLUS GADGETEERS HEAVEN

NEW! STATIONARY or PORTABLE

D.C. ARC WELDER

300 Amps Continuous. 750 - 400 Amps Intermittent. For all WELDING - LIGHT or HEAVY!

This rugged, air cooled, precision built electric ARC WELDER designed to weld for hours. Comes complete with pulley motor, output controls. M-1a switcher rheostat. The heart of this unit is the famous D-1 generator specially developed for D-29 Republic and with features no other generator has. Heavy steel frame, easily adaptable mounting on Jeep, Tractor or other power supply (O.M.P. gas or electric.) Never before offered at this low price.



9750

WRIST WATCHES Here's a real shock absorbing watch! Has jewel movement, sweep second hand, luminous dial, chrome case. **GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR.** Ideal for young and old. **Now Only - 695**



17 JEWEL AUTOMATIC WRIST WATCH - Swiss made men's wrist watch. A real self-winding watch. \$25.95

Now! 1951 ILLUSTRATED - 200 PAGE CATALOG 1000'S OF BARGAINS! WRITE TODAY!

JUST OFF THE PRESSES! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER NOW!!
Packed with BARGAINS in NEW and SURPLUS merchandise at UNPRECEDENTED LOW PRICES! Items of interest to the Mechanic, Housewife, Farmer, Artist, Manufacturer, Hunter, Sportsman and just about everyone. SAVINGS UP TO 85% on many articles in Clothing, Hand & Power Tools, Housewares, Machinery, Electrical Supplies, Marine Rubber, Plastics, Building Equipment, Pneumatics & Air Tools, Hydraulic Supplies, and all the other Values, Pump Motors, Fittings, etc. Send 50¢ TODAY! We will refund it on your first order for \$1.00 or more.



7x50 - BINOCULAR Here is the 7 POWER choice of ARMY, NAVY and AIR FORCES for use in hunting and tremendous image brightness. Ideal for Hunters, Yachtsmen, Sportsmen, etc. Large 50mm lenses insure utmost light transmission, plus wide field of view. Individual focusing. Size 7" x 7 1/2". \$33.95

BARGAINS in SLEEPING BAGS

NEW KAPOK FILLED BAG - a real treasure for hiker or camper. Super heavy duty, water repellent outer cover. Lined with 3 lbs. imported Kapok. Has 60" zipper down side and across bottom. Large head flap makes dust cover to keep bag dry and clean when rolled up. Large air mattress pocket. Zip to another bag for double up sleeping. Wt. 7 lbs. Size 36" x 78" . . . \$16.95

MUMMY TYPE BAG Has outer cover of forest green, water repellent bottom. Lined with 1 1/2 lbs. duck down. \$15.95

U.S. AIR CORPS RUBBER BOATS

Reconditioned and ready with everything else. Safe, lightweight, easy to pack and carry. An ideal boat for fishing or fun.
1 MAN 14.95 4 MAN 29.95 7 MAN 42.50
with PADDLES 2.95 ea. Pump 2.95 ea.

SWIM FLIPPERS
Top quality rubber. No pinching, no burning. Adjustable strap. No slippage. Vented for air & drainage. Ideal for diving and swimming.
Med. & Small 7.95 Long 8.95

DIVING MASK
Soft rubber mask fits over eyes. Heavy duty glass shield. Adjustable strap.
Jr. 2.95 Med. 2.69 Ad. 3.95

FISHING SPEAR
Corrosion resistant, ideal for spear fishing. 11" long with hooked end. Dia. of shaft 1 1/2". 3 for \$1.95 \$4.95

WADING SUIT
Makes wet and dirty sea fishing a pleasure. Ideal for raincoats, or field army use where it is necessary to protect body or clothes from moisture, salt water, etc. Made of 1/2 lb. 200 denier. Has high covered seams & built-in rubber gloves and boots.
Size - Small Med. Lgn. 6.95

NYLON FISHLINE
STROPS - A HIGHLIGHT - NYLON FISHING LINE ROT PROOF and WATERPROOF. Especially treated for strength and long life. ON SPOOLS.
1500 ft. 10 lb. \$1.95
1000 ft. 25 lb. \$1.95
750 ft. 45 lb. \$3.29
750 ft. 50 lb. \$3.95
300 ft. 72 lb. Braided \$3.79

NAVY Signal Beam LAMP

J. S. Navy. Portable type. Has Pistol Grip and aiming sight. Illuminates on the search, spot or emergency light for your auto, boat, home, etc.
12V light - 4" lens 3.29
24V light - 5" lens 3.79
Set of 3 lenses - red, green, amber (specify type lens) 9.95

NAVIGATORS LAMP
A handy light for desk, work bench, . . . chart table, . . . engine room, etc. Can be used on 6-12-24-110 Volt by changing bulb. 3 ft. shaft has 4 joints to fit . . . position . . . \$3.29

CLAMP-ON LAMP
Has adjustable belt & can be used on hand, long rubber covered cord and wall plug. All purpose - indoor photography, spotlight, baby or large spot, garden, bed room, work bench, garage, etc. Lamp stand \$1.29
5" spot reflector } \$1.09
9" Parabolic reflector }

AIR CORPS BRIEF CASE

This is a genuine piece of AAF equipment. Made of best grade leather in a hand-some pebble finish with a large canvas flap. Has two 6 1/2" x 9" map paper compartments and three smaller pockets. An ideal case for students, salesman, artists, etc. Full heavy duty. \$2.95

AF CASE

Genuine TOP GRADE leather. Meticulous workmanship. Lock and straps for artists - students, salesman, etc. Used for good condition. \$7.95

Aviators (AM 6328) Original & Improved GOGGLES

Rubber or clearest covered lens. Clear or Green GROUND LENSES are interchangeable. Adjustable nose bar. Ideal for flying, water cycling, etc. . . . \$2.95

GO-1 GOGGLE KIT
NEW! U.S. Navy - Has soft sponge rubber frame. 4 Polished lenses. 3 green, 1 red. 1 clear. Perfect for racing. \$8.95

No. 151 MARCHING COMPASS

A precision officers' type compass of unusual accuracy. Has prominent built-in guide for sighting distant object and at same time a number of degrees. Luminous dial for night use. Journal mounted needle. Carries carrying case for belt. . . . \$2.95

U.S. NAVY INSULATED FOOD CONTAINER

Why bother cooking on that trip? This lightweight plastic Thermos 16 oz. container holds enough hot food for 3 people. Has 2 3/4" removable Pyrex baking dish for meat, veg. or liquids. 1 1/2" Plastic container for tea, etc. Each section individual - Case of sturdy plastic with carrying handle. \$10.95

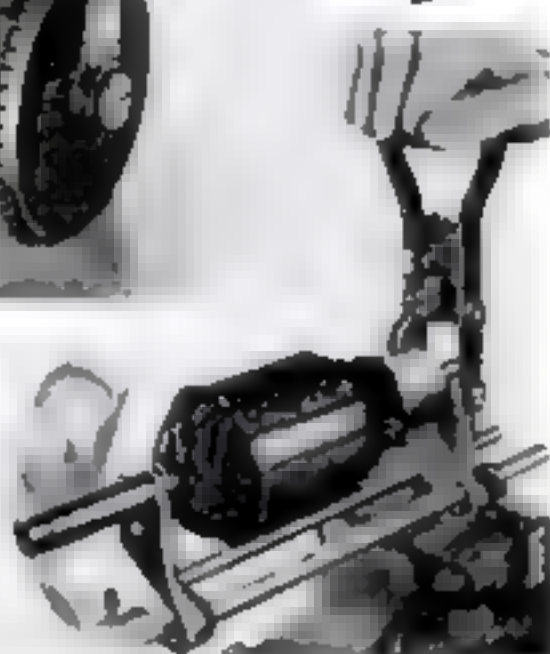
OPEN CLOSED

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

**Do
armature work
faster
than on**



**turn
armatures
undercut
micro**



**get
these** ***Snap-on****
ARMATURE RECONDITIONING TOOLS

With metal shortages, and higher electrical replacement costs, you're bound to get *lots* of this money-making work from now on! Get set to do it to perfection—faster, easier—than on a costly lathe! With this accurate, sturdy, solidly-built, time-proved tool in your bench vise you control cuts to a thousandth—shave armatures smooth as glass! Takes armatures with shafts $\frac{1}{16}$ " up to $1\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter—adjusts in a moment. Fully warranted by Snap-on—foremost supplier of *professional* tools to automotive mechanics and others for over 30 years. One of 4,000 Snap-on Tools. Not sold in stores. Write for FREE catalog.

**SNAP-ON
TOOLS
CORPORATION**

8060-E 28th Avenue
Kenosha, Wisconsin

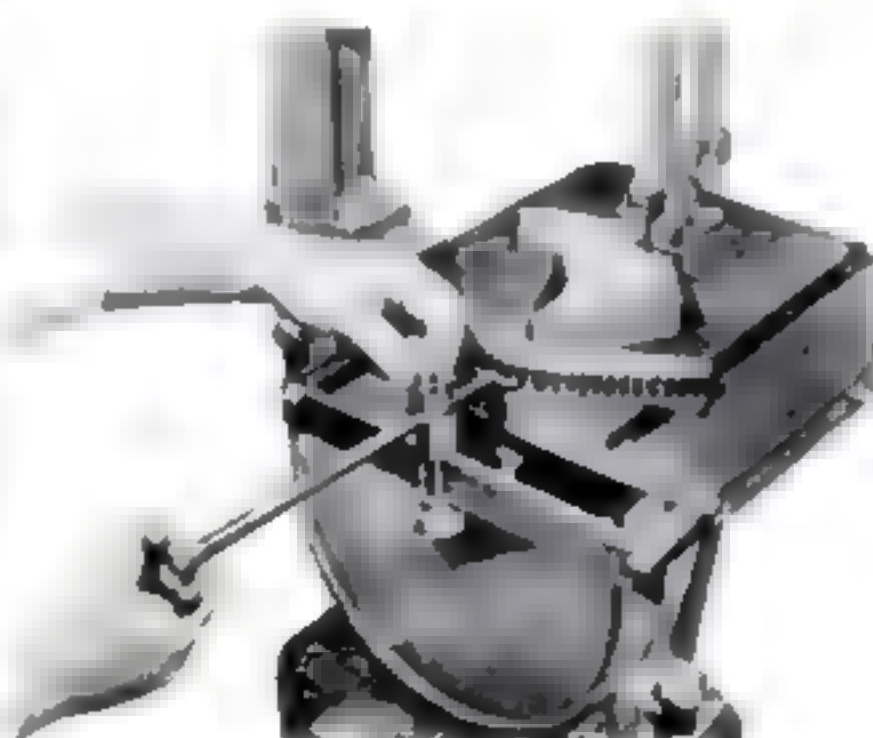
*Snap-on is the trademark of
Snap-on Tools Corporation.



New

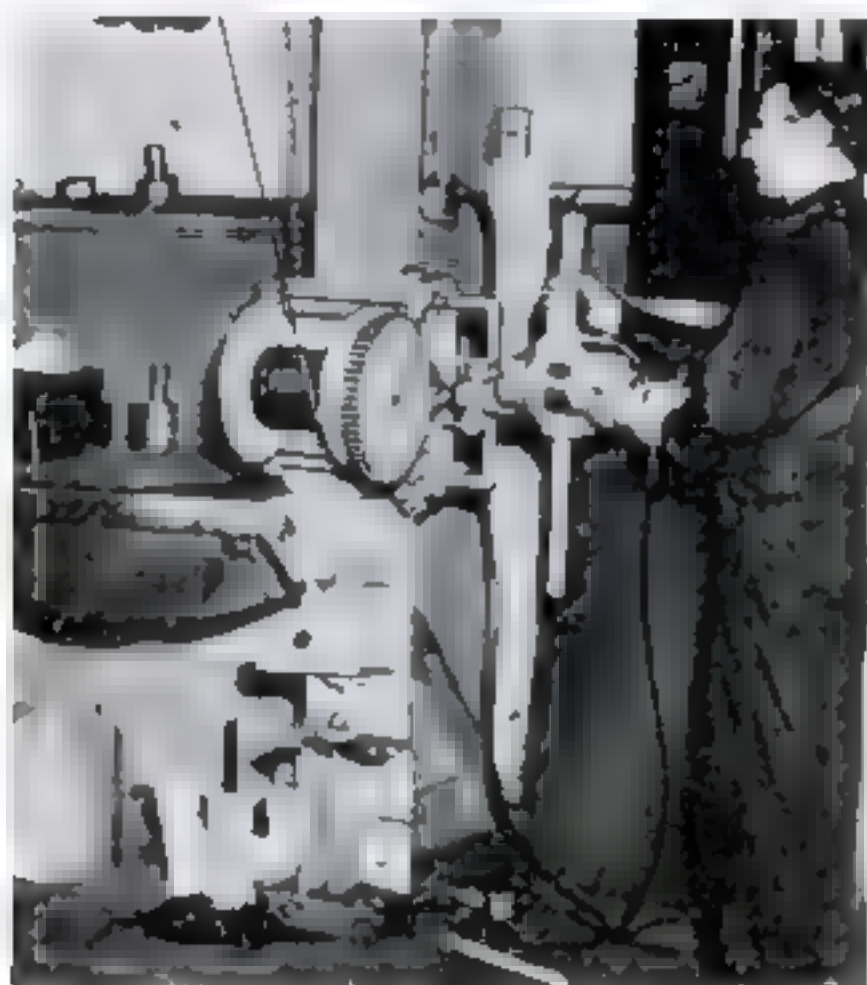


Rotary Attachment for Lathes. This attachment handles work in the horizontal plane at any angle to the lathe spindle. Accuracy of one tenth of 1° is guaranteed by the maker, Allan Mfg. Co., of Long Island City, N. Y. Among the jobs you can do with it are: drill, ream, and bore accurately spaced hole patterns; circular and radial milling; milling of cams; flycutter facing; and layout, jig, and fixture work. Used with a surface grinder, you can form many-sided punches and tools. Price is about \$80. It fits all 9" South Bend lathes and models are available for other lathes.

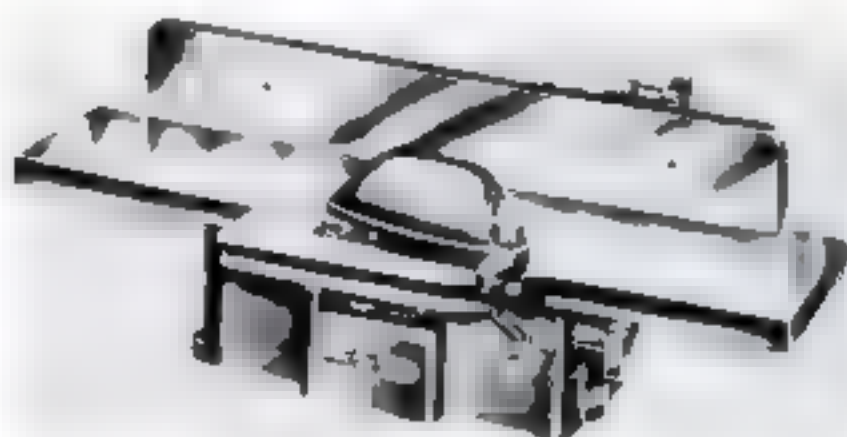


Bandsaw Accessory. Used for precise cutting of metal in irregular curves and shapes, this bandsaw accessory has screw feed, a notched jaw to hold irregularly shaped work, and an adjustable pivot on which work can be swung. The Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, makes the attachment for its 14" bandsaw.

Tools



Electric Drill Powers Hoist. These two tools—a 1" drill and a winch—can be combined to give you a power hoist. The drill can be quickly disconnected for heavy-duty boring. Lifting capacity is 1,000 lb. at 10' per minute. For lowering loads, a hand lever applies a band brake. The drill is made by Skilsaw, Inc., Chicago, and the winch by American Hoist and Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.



New 4" Jointer-Planer. One of the advantages of this machine is that the entire head can be removed and the blades sharpened without disturbing their setting. Specifications include a 25" table, 3" by 21" fence, and a cut 5/16" deep and 4" wide. The Atlas Press Company, of Kalamazoo, Mich., is the manufacturer.



repairing old screens?

LOOK FOR THE BEST — Non-Staining Aluminum Screening

When you get aluminum screening—you'll never have to clean rust and stains off light-colored siding or window sills. Because this new aluminum screening—made of the same tough alloy that goes into America's jet fighters—is protected from corrosion by an outer cladding of special, corrosion-resistant Alcoa Aluminum Alloy.

Because Alcoa and the screen weavers are co-operating on the defense effort—you may not get all the aluminum screening you need. Check with your dealer on availability.

LOOK FOR THIS TAG on screening you buy. It's your assurance of quality, stain-free screening.



Write for Free Folder, "Aluminum Screening." Gives you easy-to-follow rules for repairing screens, reveals facts you'll want to know about aluminum screening.

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
831E Guff Building, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.



The new "Evans White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over \$1.50—plus.

- snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. \$1.49, 8-ft. \$1.19, 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Evans

Sold only through retailers.

Evans & Co. • Newark 5, N. J.

Manufactured in U.S.A. Evans White-Tape is a registered trademark.

For Better Work—FASTER—EASIER



only \$17.95

Handy . . . Speedy . . . Powerful. Has many uses around the home . . . in the shop . . . on the farm. Built to Last. Full $\frac{1}{2}$ " Capacity.

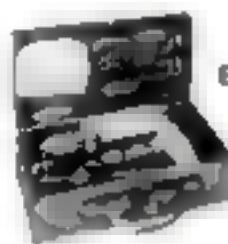
DRILL STANDS Add Many Uses for Zephyr Drill

Horizontal Drill Stand—for Polishing, Buffing, Grinding, etc.

Price \$1.00

Adjustable Vertical Drill Stand—for drill press operations

Price \$10.95



De Luxe Electric Work Saver Kit

Includes above ZEPHYR Drill, plus 28 accessories for buffing, cleaning, drilling, grinding, mixing paint, polishing, sanding, sharpening, waxing, and wire brushing.

Price \$26.35

At Hardware, Implement, and Building Materials Dealers, and Department Stores—or Write Direct



PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

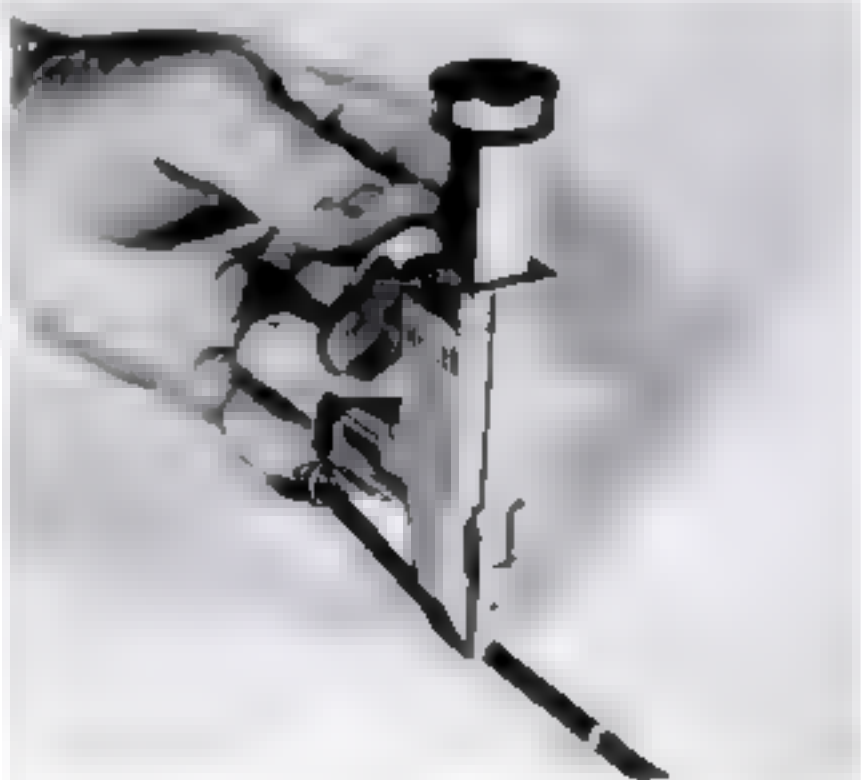
326 West 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Illinois

In Canada: Portable Electric Tools, Ltd. 369 Danforth Rd., Toronto 13, Ont.

& New Tools



Wrench Works on Rack and Pinion. Because it is only $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, this rack-and-pinion wrench can deliver extreme pressure in hard-to-get-at spots. Over-all length is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". The jaw opening can be adjusted from zero to slightly over $\frac{1}{2}$ ". The Colman Tool & Machine Co., of Amarillo, Texas, claims the wrench is unbreakable. It is priced at about \$1.50.



Pocket-Size Tacker for Wire. Front and rear guides of this stapler circle the wire, making it easy to draw the tool around corners. The staples penetrate plaster, composition board, and wood with as much as 64-lb. holding power. The Heller Company, of Cleveland, is the maker.



Wrenches Fit Inside Pipes. When one of these tools is inserted in a pipe and turned with a conventional wrench fitting the hexagonal section, the knurled eccentric grips the inside of the pipe. Made by the Roddick Tool Company, of Anaheim, Calif., they can be used without marring the pipe exterior. They come in 12 sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 4" and are priced from \$1.98 to \$32.50



Restores Threads in Tight Spots. Because this thread restorer has a swing of only $2\frac{5}{16}$ ", it can be used in close quarters—on cylinder-head and wheel-lug studs, for example. The jaws are engaged at the bottom of the thread and turned outward. This model weighs $1\frac{1}{4}$ lb., and handles standard threads from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1" root diameter, either right or left hand. Other models take up to 4" diameter. Buckingham Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N.Y., is the maker.

**AT LAST...
THE SANDER YOU HAVE
Been WAITING
For!**



MORE Power!

You'll jump with joy when you grab this new SYNCRO SANDER—when you see how its 100% MORE POWERFUL Stroke—sands TWICE as efficiently! Remember, too, SYNCRO alone has the famous DOUBLE ARC MOTION that sands, polishes BETTER by actual comparison! Every workshop and home needs this amazing, 100% MORE POWERFUL SYNCRO! Also perfectly wonderful for relaxing tired muscles with its powerful Double Arc Motion! Complete with BUILT-IN Fractional Horsepower Reactance Electric Motor, 10 sandpapers, polishing-massaging pads, cord. **\$19.95 Only**



**NEW JIG SAW 70%
MORE POWERFUL—QUIET!**

Cuts any length 1" wood, thin metal, plastics yet SAFE for children! Thousands used in schools, homes, etc. **QUIET**... Portable... Use even in apartments... Stroke adjustable... UL-Approved... Complete with Built-in Motor, blades, cord, **\$22.95**



**THAT'S The
Name To
Ask For!**



SYNCRO
QUALITY TOOLS
ELECTRIC QUALITY TOOLS

1.5 A Model, 80 cycle, 115-120 Volt, A.C. Other Voltages, Cycles, available. Buy at dealers or send price of article and we will ship postpaid.

SYNCRO CORPORATION
Dept. G-51, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.

PS. Last minute news & notes...

A UNIVERSAL FUEL, something that can be used in jeeps, tanks, jet planes, or what have you, is being sought by the U.S. armed forces. It would simplify supply problems, but "mechanical octanes" would have to be built into all types of engines to accommodate it. Contracts for experimental work on such engines are being let, but the outlook thus far is not encouraging.

AUTO MAKERS report that, despite the fanfare about the automatic transmissions, 200,000 more cars with overdrives (PS, April '49, p. 180) were sold in 1950 than in '49, and production of these units has continued at a fast pace this year.

VETERANS who want to go to school or take correspondence-school training should do so pronto. In most cases, the Veterans Administration reports, they will lose their educational benefits if they have not started their courses by July 25, 1951.

X-RAY PICTURES now can be developed without a darkroom and examined by a doctor 45 seconds after they are taken. It is done with a new self-developing film (PS, Jan. '51, p. 138) devised by the Polaroid Corporation. The armed forces will get it soon, and it is scheduled to be available for civilian use by the end of this year.

ELECTRIC SHAVERS, garage-door openers, and other such aids to modern living may be shelved in the next war. They send out electromagnetic radiations that the Defense Department says the enemy might use as homing signals to guide his bombers and missiles.

HOW MUCH LIQUOR an unconscious man has had now can be determined. It's done with an electrical instrument, devised at Yale, called an Alco-meter. It will help distinguish between drunkenness and illnesses that

sometimes make a man act as though he were drunk when he isn't.

THE BEAVER, the high-wing monoplane built in Canada especially for bush pilots (PS, Nov. '49, p. 154), will be used by the U.S. Air Force. It won out over eight U.S. planes in recent liaison aircraft evaluation tests at the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base near Dayton.

A HIGH WIND high in the atmosphere, known as the jet stream, has been shown to be partly responsible for the weather down where we live--because it affects the pattern of lower-air movements. Canada and Sweden now are using data regarding it in their weather forecasts, and the U.S. Weather Bureau is including it among the factors on which it bases five-day forecasts.

AN ATOMIC SUBMARINE would be "a wolf that could go after its prey" rather than "a spider that must wait quietly for its victim to approach," the authorities say. Building the first one is expected to cost \$40,000,000, which is about four times the cost of a fleet-type submarine now.

A ROAD REBUILDER to reduce the need for detours has been developed in California. It uses old material in paving that is to be replaced. The asphalt is softened with a light oil, new material is added, and the road is instantly repaved as the rejuvenator moves down the highway.

IF YOU TUMBLE into icy water, don't try to save your strength by simply hanging onto something until help comes. Medical researchers say your chances of surviving will be better if you swim or struggle as much as you can as long as you can.

The Editors

This One



SF7F-7XT-X31F



ELECTRICITY LEAPS from storm clouds to top of Empire State Building as shown in this dramatic night photograph. Engineers harness electrical energy like this to "fire" gasoline in your engine.

Scientists Create "TAILORED LIGHTNING" For Better Motoring

In the great engineering laboratories of The Electric Auto-Lite Company in Toledo, Ohio, a group of Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers have been probing inside engine cylinder walls, peering at "blow-by-blow" spark performances, charting the behavior characteristics of man-made "lightning" across the spark plug gap. From endless tests they've determined what your engine's ignition system needs most, and then set about producing spark plugs to fill the bill. Net result: Ignition Engineered Auto-Lite Spark Plugs . . . the spark plugs that are world famous for quality and performance.



FRANKLIN'S KITE experiment was first demonstration of electrical nature of spark discharges between clouds. Date: 1752.



"FIRING PIN" of the car engine. Your spark plugs fire as many as 15,000 fuel charges per minute with tailored precision.



RELIABLE STARTING is one important benefit resulting from Auto-Lite research to assure correct materials, dimensions and design.



RIVER CUTTING CANYON resembles way surging of electricity wears away electrodes. For solution see next picture.



TINY UNIT called a "Resistor" permits wider initial gap setting, makes possible these advantages of Resistor Spark Plugs:



**SMOOTHER
PERFORMANCE
QUICK
STARTS
DOUBLE
LIFE!***

All car, truck and tractor owners benefit from the exhaustive research performed by Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers . . . the men who design the coil, distributor, spark plugs, wire and all the other parts of the complete ignition system used as original factory equipment on many leading makes of America's finest cars and trucks. *You're Always Right With Auto-Lite.*

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
Toledo 1, Ohio Toronto, Ontario

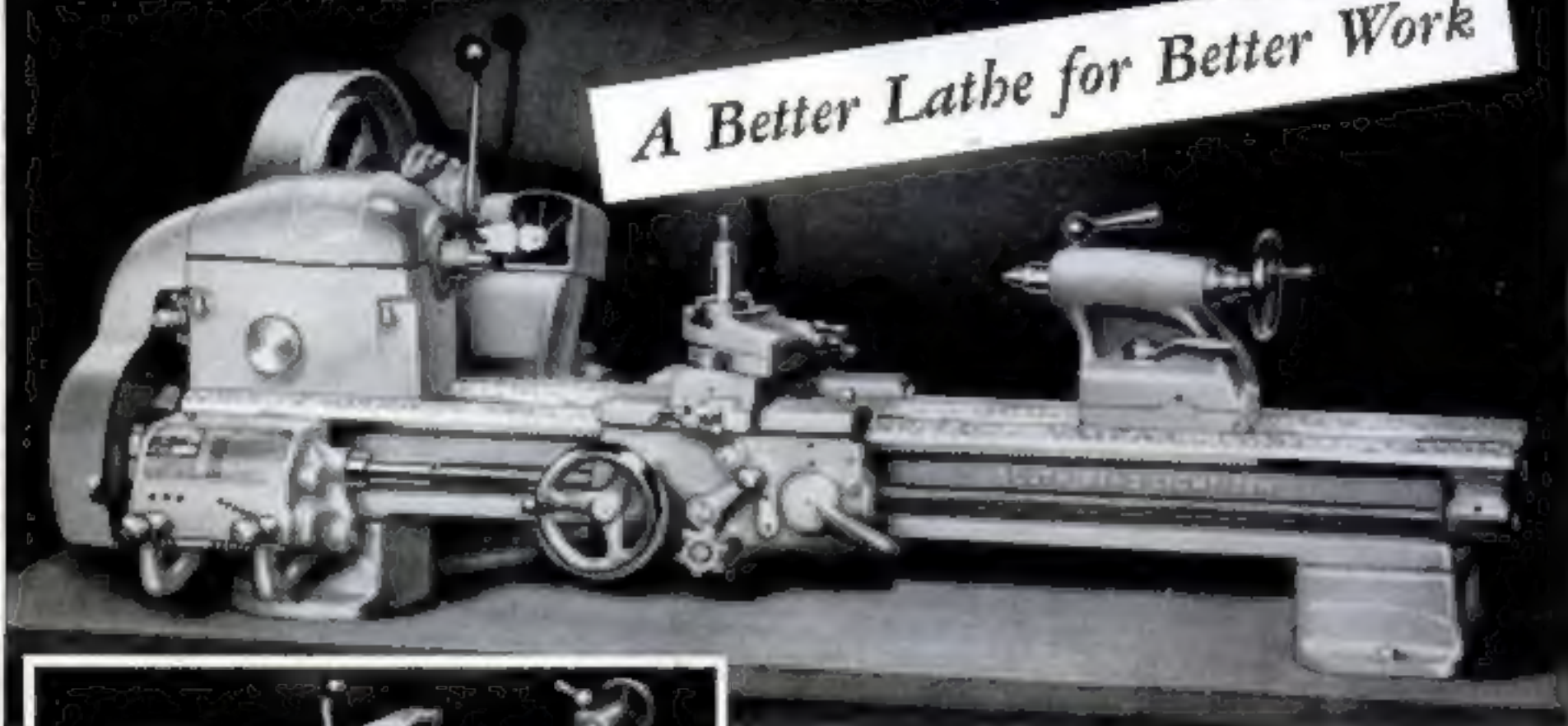
*Double life under equal service conditions when compared to spark plugs without a built-in resistor.

Ignition Engineered
AUTO-LITE
SPARK PLUGS

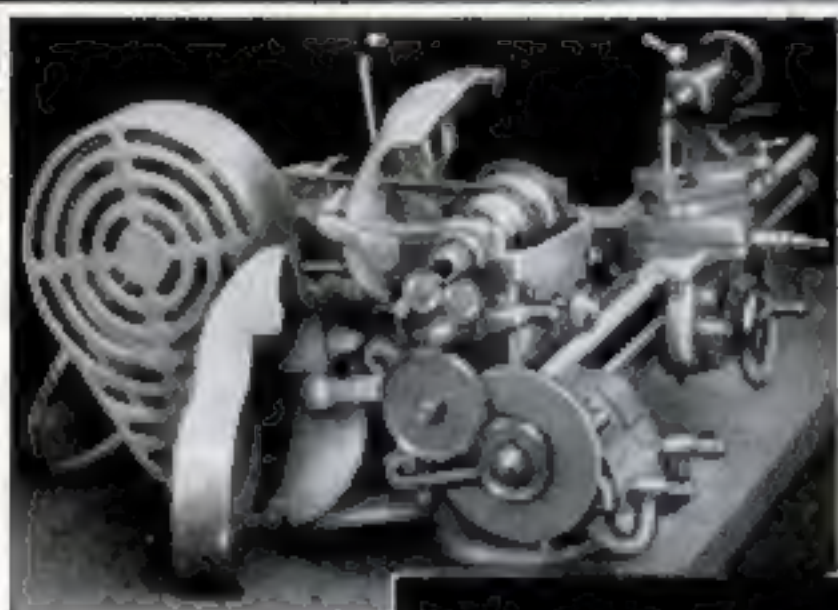


South Bend LIGHT TEN LATHE

A Better Lathe for Better Work



Light Ten Model A Lathe — 10" x 3-1/2"



For safety, all gears and pulleys are enclosed, yet they are easily accessible.

Tailstock has 1/10" graduations on spindle and micrometer collar on screw.



This new Light Ten Bench Lathe is the result of forty-three years of experience in designing and building fine lathes. It is a modern precision tool having the most recently developed improvements, plus features usually restricted to larger lathes. In this lathe you get big lathe features at small lathe prices. We consider it one of the best values ever offered. The quick change gear box and universal power feed apron provide a full range of 48 screw threads, 48 power longitudinal feeds and 48 power cross feeds. Large, precision-bored bearings for the superfinished spindle insure extreme accuracy and service. The tailstock has graduated spindle and micrometer collar screw.



Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Ind.

Send Information Checked:

☐ Light Ten Lathes

☐ Lathe Attachments

☐ New "How to Run A Lathe" book, (Enclose 25c coin or stamps)



☐ 8" and 10" Bench Lathes



☐ 10" to 16-24" Floor Lathes



☐ 1/2" & 1" Collet Turret Lathes



☐ 14" Drill Presses



☐ 7" Bench Shapers

Name _____ Street _____

City _____ State _____

WANT TO
SAVE
BE PREPARED IF RATIONING R



10 DAY
FREE TRIAL
IN YOUR CAR

You can easily install Ganes
 In A Few Minutes

TEST

- ✓ **BETTER M**
- ✓ **EASIER ST**
- ✓ **FASTER PI**
- ✓ **BETTER ID**


GANE ECONOMY CLUB

GETS YOU BIG ACCESSORY DISCOUNTS

All Gane Needle purchasers automatically become members of the Gane Economy Club and pay no dues, fees, or expenses. This organization extends big account privileges to members on auto supplies and accessories, auto economy products and many household and personal items.

All members receive benefits which can only be offered to large, organized groups. **FULL PARTICULARS ON THE ECONOMY CLUB WILL BE SENT FREE OF CHARGE TO ALL WHO TRY GANE NEEDLES... WRITE TODAY!**

The GANE-O-MATIC Overdrive Control




A 20% discount is offered all Gane Economy Club Members on this revolutionary new automotive item. It gives all cars with overdrive the following benefits: An Automatic Hill-

holder; The Use of Six Forward Speeds; No Clutch shifting in All Gears; Motor Compression When in overdrive. **WRITE FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL GANE NEEDLE AND WE WILL ENCLOSE FREE, ILLUSTRATED GANE-O-MATIC LITERATURE.**

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR!

The OCTAGANE "50"



Economy Club Members receive automatic 20% discount privileges on the famous Octa-Gane "50", the only all bronze, exhaust pressure operated water-alcohol injector on the market today.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SCIENTISTS SAY, "New high compression automobile engines can increase gasoline mileage up to 29% with alcohol-water-gasoline fuels." WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL GANE NEEDLE AND FREE INFORMATIVE INFORMATION ON THE OCTA-GANE "50".

MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT FASTER PICK-UP, EASIER STARTING A

...but don't take our word for it...see for yourself! Test a Gane Needle in your car for 10 days at our expense. Then compare your mileage and performance. If fully satisfied, send us only \$1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars take two). If not satisfied, just return the needle and you owe nothing...fair enough? Since authorities differ on the merits of Ganes and some users report no improvement, **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!**

SEND NO MONEY! PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!

Just fill out the required information on your car in the space provided in the postage paid postcard and mail it today. Your **FREE TRIAL GANES** will be sent immediately.


WHAT MANY "WHO SHOULD KNOW" SAY ABOUT GANE NEEDLES!

CARBURETOR ENGINEERING CO.: "Tests used 3.6 gallons LESS with Gane Air-Flow Needles...a saving of 72c in ONE DAY." **Otto H. Dahike, Ferguson Carburetor Engineering Co. YELLOW CAB CO.:** "Mileage check on 4 cabs showed 10.1 miles per gallon without...12.5 miles per gallon with Gane Needles. Supply our entire fleet at once! Yellow Cab Company, Evansville 2, Ind. **TRUCK OWNER:** "The saving after needle was installed averaged \$1.00 per day." **Joe D., Bellaire, Ohio. POLICE:** "I'm equipping all the patrol cars of our police department, please rush order." **NEWSPAPER:** "The Gane Needle gives you from 2 to 4 extra miles a gallon." **Tony Weitzel, Detroit Free Press.**

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORPORATION
 Dept. HH-5, Venice, California

MAIL CARD TODAY AND WE WILL SEND 2 FREE BOOKS

"ECONOMY IN DRIVING"



This automotive economy manual is sent Free to all who try Gane Needles. It tells how to save gas, brakes and tires; how to gain more speed, power and better performance from any car. Written so you can understand and follow its simple, illustrated instructions, it is yours to keep whether you purchase Ganes or not. It also introduces many new and unusual automotive economy products.



"GET 150 MILES PER GALLON WITH YOUR CAR"—This new book by Ernest Newhouse tells how full sized passenger cars actually get over 100 miles on a gallon of regular gas. Mr. Newhouse is a recognized authority in the "sport car" field and his books and manuals are purchased annually by thousands of economy minded American motorists.

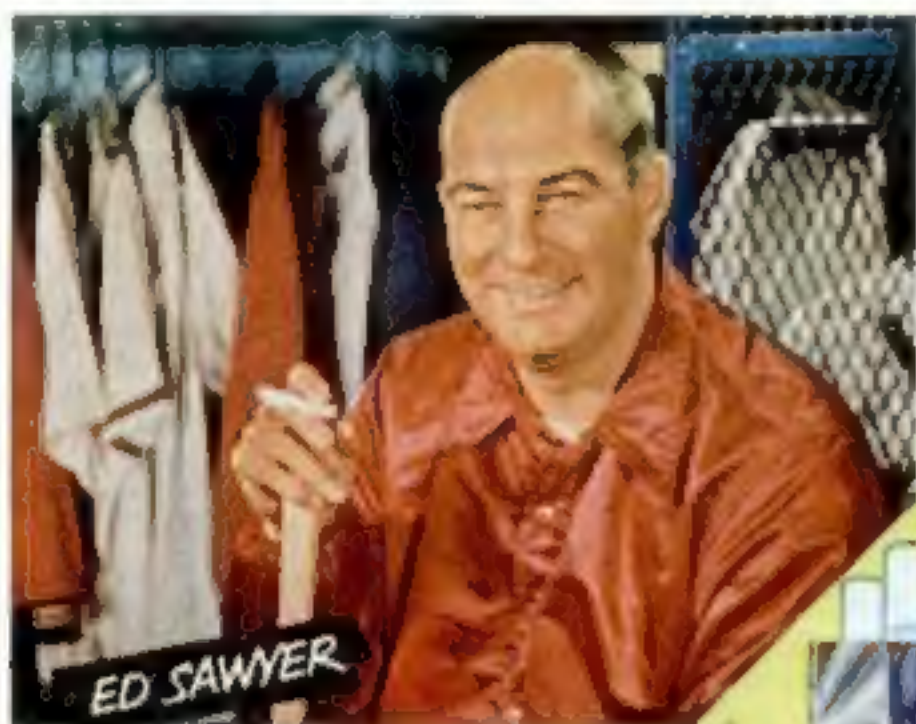
"Get 150 Miles Per Gallon" and "Economy in Driving" will both be sent absolutely free to all who write for Free Trial Gane Needles. Write Today...Our Supply Is Limited!



With Baseball's Big Winners...

it's COOL, MILD

CAMELS!



ED SAWYER

"Manager of the Year" in 1950, Ed masterminded the Phils into the pennant. "My own 30-Day Camel Mildness Test proved how mild a cigarette can be!"



JIM KONSTANTY

Most Valuable Player of 1950 in National League, Jim Konstanty says: "Camels give me the kind of flavor and mildness I find in no other brand."



VIC RASCHI

Top Pitcher of the World Champions, Vic Raschi, of the New York Yankees. "Camels are my choice for mildness. Camels never tire my taste," says Vic, opening game winner in the World Series.



BOB LEMON

Leading Right Hand Pitcher of 1950, Cleveland's Bob Lemon, only hurler to win 20 games or more in each of the past 3 years, says: "I'm glad I made my own 30-Day Test. Camels hit the spot!"

Make the sensible cigarette test. Change to mild, flavorful Camels for 30 days. You'll know why...

MORE PEOPLE SMOKE CAMELS than any other cigarette!



Make your own 30-Day Camel MILDNESS Test in your "T-Zone"
(T for Throat, T for Taste)

R. J. REYNOLDS TOB. CO., WILSON, N.C.